

Hearing Date and Time: October 29, 2021 at 10:00 a.m. (Prevailing Eastern Time)
Objection Date and Time: October 26, 2021 at 12:00 p.m. (Prevailing Eastern Time)

DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP
450 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Telephone: (212) 450-4000
Facsimile: (212) 701-5800
Marshall S. Huebner
Timothy Graulich
Steven Z. Szanzer
Thomas S. Green

*Counsel to the Debtors
and Debtors in Possession*

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

**GRUPO AEROMÉXICO, S.A.B. de C.V., et al.,
Debtors.¹**

Chapter 11

Case No. 20-11563 (SCC)

(Jointly Administered)

**NOTICE OF HEARING ON DEBTORS' MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER
(I) AUTHORIZING DEBTOR AEROVÍAS DE MÉXICO, S.A. DE C.V. TO ASSUME
(ON AN AMENDED BASIS) CERTAIN AIRCRAFT LEASE AGREEMENTS AND
(II) APPROVING THE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT WITH AVOLON AEROSPACE
LEASING LIMITED AND CERTAIN OTHER PARTIES**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that, on October 15, 2021, the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “**Debtors**”) filed the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing Debtor Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V. To Assume (On an Amended Basis) Certain Aircraft Lease Agreements and (II) Approving the Claims Settlement with Avolon*

¹ The Debtors in these cases, along with each Debtor’s registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Grupo Aeroméxico, S.A.B. de C.V. 286676; Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V. 108984; Aerolitoral, S.A. de C.V. 217315; and Aerovías Empresa de Cargo, S.A. de C.V. 437094-1. The Debtors’ corporate headquarters is located at Paseo de la Reforma No. 243, piso 25 Colonia Cuauhtémoc, Mexico City, C.P. 06500.

Aerospace Leasing Limited and Certain Other Parties (the “**Motion**”). A hearing on the Motion is scheduled to be held on **October 29, 2021 at 10:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time)** (the “**Hearing**”) before the Honorable Judge Shelley C. Chapman, United States Bankruptcy Judge, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “**Court**”), or at such other time as the Court may determine.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, in accordance with General Order M-543, dated March 20, 2020 (Morris, C.J.) (“**General Order M-543**”),² the Hearing will be conducted telephonically. Any parties wishing to participate must do so telephonically by making arrangements through CourtSolutions, LLC (www.court-solutions.com). Instructions to register for CourtSolutions, LLC are attached to General Order M-543.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that copies of the Motion may be obtained free of charge by visiting the website of Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC at <https://dm.epiq11.com/aeromexico>. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings by visiting the Court’s website at <http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov> in accordance with the procedures and fees set forth therein.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Hearing may be continued or adjourned from time to time by an announcement of the adjourned date or dates at the Hearing or a later hearing or by filing a notice with the Court. The Debtors will file an agenda before the Hearing, which may modify or supplement the motion(s) to be heard at the Hearing.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that any responses or objections to the Motion shall be in writing, shall comply with the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Local

² A copy of the General Order M-543 can be obtained by visiting <http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/news/general-order-m-543-court-operations-under-exigent-circumstances-created-covid-19>.

Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, shall be filed with the Court by (a) attorneys practicing in the Court, including attorneys admitted *pro hac vice*, electronically in accordance with General Order M-399 (which can be found at www.nysb.uscourts.gov) and (b) all other parties in interest, in accordance with the customary practices of the Court and General Order M-399, to the extent applicable, and shall be served in accordance with General Order M-399 and the *Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures*, entered on July 8, 2020 [ECF No. 79], so as to be filed and received no later than **October 26, 2021 at 12:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time)** (the “**Objection Deadline**”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that all objecting parties are required to telephonically attend the Hearing, and failure to appear may result in relief being granted upon default.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, if no responses or objections are timely filed and served with respect to the Motion, the Debtors may, on or after the Objection Deadline, submit to the Court an order substantially in the form of the proposed order annexed to the Motion, under certification of counsel or certification of no objection, which order may be entered by the Court without further notice or opportunity to be heard.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Dated: October 15, 2021
New York, New York

DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP

By: /s/ Timothy Graulich

450 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Telephone: (212) 450-4000
Facsimile: (212) 701-5800
Marshall S. Huebner
Timothy Graulich
Steven Z. Szanzer
Thomas S. Green
*Counsel to the Debtors
and Debtors in Possession*

DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP
450 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Telephone: (212) 450-4000
Facsimile: (212) 701-5800
Marshall S. Huebner
Timothy Graulich
Steven Z. Szanzer
Thomas S. Green

*Counsel to the Debtors
and Debtors in Possession*

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

**GRUPO AEROMÉXICO, S.A.B. de C.V., et
al.,**

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No. 20-11563 (SCC)

(Jointly Administered)

**DEBTORS' MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING
DEBTOR AEROVÍAS DE MÉXICO, S.A. DE C.V. TO ASSUME (ON AN
AMENDED BASIS) CERTAIN AIRCRAFT LEASE AGREEMENTS AND
(II) APPROVING THE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT WITH AVOLON
AEROSPACE LEASING LIMITED AND CERTAIN OTHER PARTIES**

Grupo Aeroméxico, S.A.B. de C.V. (“**Grupo Aeroméxico**”) and certain of its affiliates (collectively, the “**Debtors**”), each of which is a debtor and debtor in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (the “**Chapter 11 Cases**”), hereby file this motion (this “**Motion**”) seeking the entry of an order:

- i. authorizing, but not directing, Debtor Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V. (the “**Debtor Lessee**”) to assume that certain:

¹ The Debtors in these cases, along with each Debtor’s registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Grupo Aeroméxico, S.A.B. de C.V. 286676; Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V. 108984; Aerolitoral, S.A. de C.V. 217315; and Aerovías Empresa de Cargo, S.A. de C.V. 437094-1. The Debtors’ corporate headquarters is located at Paseo de la Reforma No. 243, piso 25 Colonia Cuauhtémoc, Mexico City, C.P. 06500.

- a. Operating Lease Agreement, dated as of May 2, 2014, as novated and amended pursuant to that certain Lease Agreement Novation dated July 29, 2015 (as supplemented, assigned, novated, extended, amended or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**43657 Aircraft Lease**”), on an amended basis on terms substantially consistent with those set forth in that certain Amended and Restated Aircraft Lease Agreement (the “**Amended 43657 Aircraft Lease**”) between the Debtor Lessee and Avolon Aerospace AOE 116 Limited (the “**43657 Lessor**”);
 - b. Operating Lease Agreement, dated as of May 2, 2014, as novated and amended pursuant to that certain Lease Agreement Novation dated August 27, 2015 (as supplemented, assigned, novated, extended, amended or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**43659 Aircraft Lease**” and, together with the 43657 Aircraft Lease, the “**737 Aircraft Leases**”), on an amended basis on terms substantially consistent with those set forth in that certain Amended and Restated Aircraft Lease Agreement (the “**Amended 43659 Aircraft Lease**” and, together with the Amended 43657 Aircraft Lease, the “**Amended 737 Aircraft Leases**”) between the Debtor Lessee and Avolon Aerospace AOE 117 Limited (the “**43659 Lessor**”);
 - c. Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated as of July 30, 2012, as supplemented by the Lease Supplement (MSN 37165) dated August 21, 2015 (as supplemented, assigned, novated, extended, amended or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**37165 Aircraft Lease**”), on an amended basis on terms substantially consistent with those set forth in that certain Amended and Restated Aircraft Lease Agreement (the “**Amended 37165 Aircraft Lease**”) between the Debtor Lessee and Wells Fargo Trust Company, National Association, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee (the “**37165 Lessor**”); and
 - d. Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated as of July 30, 2012, as supplemented by the Lease Supplement (MSN 37167) dated November 19, 2015 (as supplemented, assigned, novated, extended, amended or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**37167 Aircraft Lease**” and, together with the 37165 Aircraft Lease, the “**787 Aircraft Leases**” and, together with the 737 Aircraft Leases, the “**Aircraft Leases**”), on an amended basis on terms substantially consistent with those set forth in that certain Amended and Restated Aircraft Lease Agreement (the “**Amended 37167 Aircraft Lease**” and, together with the Amended 37165 Aircraft Lease, the “**Amended 787 Aircraft Leases**” and, together with the Amended 737 Aircraft Leases, the “**Amended Aircraft Leases**”, and the Amended Aircraft Leases, together with all other related documents necessary or desirable to implement the aircraft leasing arrangements set forth therein, the “**Aircraft Transaction Documents**”) between the Debtor Lessee and Wells Fargo Trust Company, National Association, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee (the “**37167 Lessor**” and, together with the 43657 Lessor, 43659 Lessor, and the 37165 Lessor, the “**Lessors**”); and
- ii. approving the Claims Settlement (as defined herein).

Forms of the Amended 737 Aircraft Leases and the Amended 787 Aircraft Leases are attached to the Proposed Order (as defined herein) as Exhibits 1 and 2 and summaries of the material terms thereof are attached hereto as Exhibits B and C. This Motion is supported by the *Declaration of Matthew Landess in Support of (A) Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing Debtor Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V. To Assume (On an Amended Basis) Certain Aircraft Lease Agreements and (II) Approving the Claims Settlement with Avolon Aerospace Leasing Limited and Certain Other Parties and (B) Related Sealing Motion* (the “**Landess Declaration**”) filed contemporaneously herewith and incorporated herein by reference. In further support of this Motion, the Debtors respectfully state as follows:

Jurisdiction and Venue

1. The United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “**Court**”) has jurisdiction over this Motion pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference M-431*, dated January 31, 2012 (Preska, C.J.). This is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b). In addition, the Debtors confirm their consent, pursuant to Rule 7008 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”), to the entry of a final order by the Court in connection with this Motion to the extent that it is later determined that the Court, absent consent of the parties, cannot enter a final order or judgment in connection herewith consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution.

2. Venue of the Chapter 11 Cases and related proceedings is proper in this district pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

Relief Requested

3. By this Motion, and pursuant to sections 365 and 105(a) of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”) and Bankruptcy Rules 6004, 6006, 9013, and 9019, the Debtors seek entry of an order, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A

(the “**Proposed Order**” and, if entered, the “**Order**”), (a) authorizing (but not directing) the Debtor Lessee to assume the Aircraft Leases on an amended basis, on terms substantially consistent with those set forth in the form of Amended Aircraft Lease attached to the Proposed Order as Exhibit 1, and (b) approving the Claims Settlement, each as further detailed herein and in the Proposed Order.

Background

A. General Background

4. On June 30, 2020 (the “**Petition Date**”), each of the Debtors filed in this Court voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors have continued to operate and manage their businesses and have continued to possess their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

5. The Chapter 11 Cases are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 1015(b) and the *Order Directing Joint Administration of Chapter 11 Cases* [ECF No. 30] entered by the Court on July 1, 2020 in Grupo Aeroméxico’s Chapter 11 Case.²

6. On July 13, 2020, the Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York (the “**U.S. Trustee**”) appointed an Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the “**Committee**”) pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. *See Notice of Appointment of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [ECF No. 92]. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases.

² On July 2, 2020, the Court entered similar orders for the other Debtors on their respective case dockets. *See In re Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V.*, No. 20-11561, ECF No. 4; *In re Aerolitoral, S.A. de C.V.*, No. 20-11565, ECF No. 4; *In re Aerovías Empresa de Cargo, S.A. de C.V.*, No. 20-11566, ECF No. 4.

7. Detailed information regarding the Debtors' businesses and affairs, capital structure, and the circumstances leading to the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases can be found in the *Declaration of Ricardo Javier Sánchez Baker in Support of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Pleadings* [ECF No. 20], which is incorporated herein by reference.

B. The Debtors' Fleet Optimization Process

8. As the Court is aware, the Debtors have been engaged in a multi-step process to (a) analyze their anticipated, long-term fleet and equipment needs, (b) make corresponding adjustments to the size and composition of their current operating fleet, and (c) obtain the most favorable terms for agreements relating to aircraft and equipment.

9. On September 15, 2020, the Debtors filed their *Motion for Approval of Stipulations and Orders Between Debtors and Counterparties Concerning Certain Aircraft and Engines* [ECF No. 373] (the "**Equipment Stipulation Motion**"), pursuant to which the Debtors sought approval of certain stipulations between certain Debtors and certain counterparties concerning leases of Equipment (as defined in the Equipment Stipulation Motion). These stipulations enabled the Debtors to continue to utilize the Equipment on their operating routes and to maintain the Equipment when not being operated. Broadly speaking, such stipulations provide, with limited variation, for payment of rent calculated based on actual usage of the Equipment (called a "power by the hour" or "PBH" arrangement), rather than a fixed monthly amount. The Court entered an order approving the Equipment Stipulation Motion [ECF No. 396] and so ordered the underlying stipulations. [ECF Nos. 399–429, 475, 491, 502].

10. On April 22, 2021, the Debtors filed their *Motion for (I) Approval of Compromises with Boeing and Other Counterparties, (II) Authorization To (A) Enter Into Amended Aircraft Purchase Agreement with Boeing and (B) Enter into Agreements with Other Counterparties*

related to the Boeing Transaction, (III) Approval of the Assumption of Such Amended Agreements, as Applicable, and (IV) Approval To Settle Certain Prepetition Claims of Counterparties [ECF No. 1108] (the “**Boeing Motion**”) and their *Motion for (I) Authorization To (A) Enter Into New Aircraft Lease Agreements and (B) Amend and Assume Certain Existing Aircraft Lease Agreements, and (II) Approval of Compromise Regarding Prepetition Claims with Air Lease Corporation* [ECF No. 1113] (the “**Air Lease Motion**”). The Court approved both the Boeing Motion and the Air Lease Motion at a hearing on April 30, 2021,³ and subsequently entered each of the orders related thereto.⁴ Pursuant to such orders, the Debtors (a) added 28 new aircraft to their fleet, (b) assumed agreements relating to 18 existing aircraft, and (c) settled the allowed amounts of unsecured claims of certain counterparties with respect to such equipment.

11. The Court has also entered additional orders authorizing the Debtors to either enter into new aircraft leases and/or assume existing aircraft leases on an amended basis. *See* ECF Nos. 984, 1100, 1544, 1572–73, 1659, 1693, 1759, 1891.

C. The Amended Aircraft Leases and the Claims Settlement

12. Over the last several months, the Debtors have continued negotiating with existing lessors and potential lessors of additional aircraft and equipment to obtain the best terms available for the aircraft and equipment that will be necessary for the Debtors to pursue their long-term business plan and to optimize their anticipated fleet upon emergence from the Chapter 11 Cases.

13. As a result of arm’s length and good faith negotiations, the Debtors have reached agreements with each respective Lessor to assume (a) the 43657 Aircraft Lease relating to a Boeing 737-800 aircraft bearing manufacturer’s serial number 43657 (together with the related engines,

³ *See* Hr’g Tr. (April 30, 2021), 29:17–23 and 37:13–16.

⁴ *See* ECF Nos. 1141–42, 1145, 1154, 1156–57, 1160–62.

parts, equipment, and appurtenances, the “**43657 Aircraft**”), which the Debtor Lessee currently operates as part of its existing fleet, on an amended basis on terms substantially consistent with those set forth in the Amended 43657 Aircraft Lease, (b) the 43659 Aircraft Lease relating to a Boeing 737-800 aircraft bearing manufacturer’s serial number 43659 (together with the related engines, parts, equipment, and appurtenances, the “**43659 Aircraft**” and, together with the 43659 Aircraft, the “**737 Aircraft**”), which the Debtor Lessee currently operates as part of its existing fleet, on an amended basis on terms substantially consistent with those set forth in the Amended 43659 Aircraft Lease, (c) the 37165 Aircraft Lease relating to a Boeing 787-8 aircraft bearing manufacturer’s serial number 37165 (together with the related engines, parts, equipment, and appurtenances, the “**37165 Aircraft**”), which the Debtor Lessee currently operates as part of its existing fleet, on an amended basis on terms substantially consistent with those set forth in the Amended 37165 Aircraft Lease, and (d) the 37167 Aircraft Lease relating to a Boeing 787-8 aircraft bearing manufacturer’s serial number 37167 (together with the related engines, parts, equipment, and appurtenances, the “**37167 Aircraft**” and, together with the 37165 Aircraft, the “**787 Aircraft**” and, together with the 737 Aircraft, the “**Aircraft**”), which the Debtor Lessee currently operates as part of its existing fleet, on an amended basis on terms substantially consistent with those set forth in the Amended 37167 Aircraft Lease, each as described herein, in the form of the Amended Aircraft Lease, and in the Landess Declaration.

14. The Amended Aircraft Leases set forth the commercial terms between each Lessor and the Debtor Lessee. By agreeing to such terms, the Debtors have achieved certainty in maintaining the Aircraft in their fleet on terms that fit the Debtors’ short- and long-term needs and with improved economics and terms and conditions as compared to the existing Aircraft Leases. The Aircraft will come at attractive economics and ownership costs. Moreover, the Lessors and

the Debtor Lessee have agreed that, subject to the Debtors' continued compliance with the terms of the Aircraft Leases and the applicable Equipment Stipulation,⁵ the assumption of the Aircraft Leases on an amended basis, on terms substantially consistent with those set forth in the Amended Aircraft Leases, would not give rise to an obligation to make any cash payments at the time of assumption to cure any defaults under the Aircraft Leases under section 365(b)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Lessors and the Debtor Lessee further agree that, following the effective date of each Amended Aircraft Lease, the obligations of the Debtor Lessee under such Amended Aircraft Lease (and its associated documents) shall constitute administrative expenses of the Debtors' estates pursuant to sections 503(b)(1) and 507(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

15. Summaries of the principal terms and conditions of the Amended Aircraft Leases are attached hereto as **Exhibits B** and **C**.

16. In conjunction with this transaction, the Debtors seek to resolve all pre-assumption claims against the Debtors relating to the Aircraft or the Aircraft Leases belonging to the Lessors (and their affiliates) and certain parties (collectively, the "**Claimants**"⁶) in the Chapter 11 Cases. To this end, the parties have agreed that certain parties (as set forth in the Proposed Order), on behalf of themselves and all other Claimants, will have allowed non-priority, general unsecured, prepetition claims, in the aggregate amount of \$192,248,909 against the Debtor Lessee on account of all pre-assumption claims in respect of the Aircraft or the Aircraft Lease against the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases belonging to the Claimants, which amount is net of any and all applications of proceeds received, or expected to be received, by the Lessors in respect of letters of credit and

⁵ As used in this Motion, "Equipment Stipulation" refers to the usage stipulation entered into with respect to the Aircraft in accordance with the Equipment Stipulation Motion, entered on September 21, 2020 [ECF No. 405].

⁶ For the avoidance of doubt, "Claimants" includes, without limitation, claimants of claims numbered 474, 475, 477, 478, 480, 482, 484, 561016110, 561016120, and 561024140.

other security, as explicitly authorized by the Amended Aircraft Leases (the “**Claims Settlement**” and, together with the Amended Aircraft Lease, the “**Avolon Transactions**”). Subject to the Debtors’ continued compliance with the terms of the Aircraft Leases and the applicable Equipment Stipulation, the amount of the Claims Settlement shall constitute the only pre-assumption claims of the Claimants in respect of the Aircraft or the Aircraft Lease allowed in the Chapter 11 Cases. The Claims Settlement shall not impact any claims filed by any Claimants, or affiliates of the Claimants, relating to any aircraft or matters other than the Aircraft that are the subject of this Motion, and each of the Debtors and the respective Claimants shall reserve all rights with respect to all such other claims that are not incorporated within the Claims Settlement.

17. In determining to enter into the Avolon Transactions, the Debtors consulted with the respective advisors to Apollo Management Holdings, L.P. (on behalf of one or more affiliates and/or funds or separate accounts managed by it and its affiliates (such lenders collectively, the “**DIP Lenders**”)), the Committee, the Ad Hoc Group of Senior Noteholders,⁷ and the Ad Hoc Group of Unsecured Claimholders.⁸

Basis for Relief

A. The Court Should Authorize the Assumption of the Aircraft Leases (on an Amended Basis) Under Sections 365(a) and 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code

18. Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code allows a debtor in possession (with bankruptcy court approval) to maximize the value of its estates by, among other things, assuming executory contracts and unexpired leases. 11 U.S.C. § 365(a); *see also NLRB v. Bildisco & Bildisco*, 465

⁷ As used in this Motion, “Ad Hoc Group of Senior Noteholders” refers to the group identified in the *Third Amended Verified Statement of the Ad Hoc Group of Senior Noteholders Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2019* [ECF No. 1731].

⁸ As used in this Motion, “Ad Hoc Group of Unsecured Claimholders” refers to the group identified in the *First Amended Verified Statement of the Ad Hoc Group of Senior Noteholders Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2019* [ECF No. 1733].

U.S. 513, 521 (1984); *Orion Pictures Corp. v. Showtime Networks, Inc. (In re Orion Pictures Corp.)*, 4 F.3d 1095, 1098 (2d Cir. 1993). An executory contract is a “contract under which the obligation of both the bankrupt and the other party to the contract are so far unperformed that the failure of either to complete performance would constitute a material breach excusing performance of the other.” *Sharon Steel Corp. v. Nat’l Fuel Gas Distribution Corp.*, 872 F.2d 36, 39 (3d Cir. 1989) (internal citations omitted); *see also In re Keren Ltd. P’ship*, 225 B.R. 303, 307 (S.D.N.Y. 1997), *aff’d*, 189 F.3d 86 (2d Cir. 1999) (same).

19. In determining whether to permit a debtor to assume or reject a contract or lease, “the debtor’s interests are paramount.” *COR Route 5 Co. v. Penn Traffic Co. (In re Penn Traffic Co.)*, 524 F.3d 373, 383 (2d Cir. 2008). Accordingly, the decision to assume or reject an executory contract or unexpired lease is governed by the business judgment rule, which requires that a debtor determine that the requested assumption would be beneficial to its estates. *See Grp. of Institutional Invs. v. Chicago, M., St. P. & P. R. Co.*, 318 U.S. 523, 550 (1943) (finding that the question of assumption “is one of business judgment”); *In re Penn Traffic*, 524 F.3d at 383; *In re Old Carco LLC*, 406 B.R. 180, 188 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2009); *In re Helm*, 335 B.R. 528, 538 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2006); *In re MF Global Inc.*, No. 11-2790, 2011 WL 6792758, at *2 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Dec. 20, 2011) (“The assumption or rejection of an executory contract may be approved if such action would benefit the debtor’s estate and is an exercise of sound business judgment.”); *Sharon Steel*, 872 F.2d at 40.

20. In considering a motion to assume or reject an executory contract or unexpired lease, a debtor “should examine a contract and the surrounding circumstances and apply its best ‘business judgment’ to determine if [assumption] would be beneficial or burdensome to the estate.” *In re Orion Pictures Corp.*, 4 F.3d at 1099; *see also In re Klein Sleep Prods., Inc.*, 78 F.3d 18, 25

(2d Cir. 1996); *In re Gucci*, 193 B.R. 411, 415 (S.D.N.Y. 1996). A debtor's decision to assume an executory contract or unexpired lease based on its business judgment will generally not be disturbed absent a showing of "bad faith or abuse of business discretion." *In re Old Carco*, 406 B.R. at 188 (quoting *In re G Survivor Corp.*, 171 B.R. 755, 757 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1994), *aff'd sub nom. John Forsyth Co., Inc. v. G Licensing, Ltd.*, 187 B.R. 111 (S.D.N.Y. 1995)); *see also In re MF Global Inc.*, No. 11-2790, 2011 WL 6792758, at *2 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Dec. 20, 2011) ("The assumption or rejection of an executory contract may be approved if such action would benefit the debtor's estate and is an exercise of sound business judgment."); *In re Chipwich, Inc.*, 54 B.R. 427, 430–31 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1985). The party opposing a debtor's exercise of its business judgment has the burden of rebutting the presumption of validity. *See Official Comm. of Subordinated Bondholders v. Integrated Res., Inc. (In re Integrated Res., Inc.)*, 147 B.R. 650, 656 (S.D.N.Y. 1992), *appeal dismissed*, 3 F.3d 49 (2d Cir. 1993).

21. Upon finding that the debtor has exercised its sound business judgment in determining that the assumption of a contract or lease is in the best interests of the debtor, its creditors, and all parties in interest, the court should approve the assumption under section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. *See, e.g., In re Child World, Inc.*, 142 B.R. 87, 89 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1992); *In re Gucci*, 193 B.R. at 417.

22. Moreover, section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code confers the Court with broad equitable powers to "issue any order, process, or judgment that is necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this title." 11 U.S.C. § 105(a).

23. The Debtors respectfully submit that the relief requested herein is fair, equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors' estates and is, thus, justified under sections 365(a) and 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. As described above and in the Landess Declaration,

the Debtors are seeking to reset their fleet and attendant costs to a market level. As part of this process, the Debtors are evaluating their fleet of aircraft and equipment, reviewing the relevant underlying leases and agreements, and, to the extent prudent, negotiating amendments to such leases and agreements for aircraft and equipment that the Debtors desire to maintain. In doing so, the Debtors compared the Aircraft Leases and the Aircraft to available alternatives and ultimately negotiated (at arm's length, in good faith, and in consultation with their key stakeholders) new economically favorable terms, as memorialized in the Amended Aircraft Leases, that are in line with the Debtors' long-term business plan. In addition to the improved costs and better terms and conditions as compared to the Aircraft Leases, the Amended Aircraft Leases also will create operational flexibility for the Debtors, as they will allow the Debtors to retain and operate four existing aircraft in their fleet and to potentially reject other costly aircraft or equipment that are not as attractive for the long term fleet. Finally, the Debtors have determined (based on the exercise of their sound business judgment) that the terms of the Amended Aircraft Leases represent the best available transactions under the circumstances of the Chapter 11 Cases (and are superior to at least some of their prepetition aircraft leases).

24. In light of the foregoing, the Debtors respectfully submit that the assumption of the Aircraft Leases on an amended basis, on terms substantially consistent with those set forth in the form of the Amended Aircraft Lease, (a) would be the result of the Debtors exercising their sound business judgment in accordance with their fiduciary duties, (b) would be in the best interests of their estates and economic stakeholders, and (c) would further serve to maximize value for the benefit of all creditors. Accordingly, the Debtors respectfully request that the Court authorize, but not direct, the Debtor Lessee to assume the Aircraft Leases on an amended basis on terms substantially consistent with those set forth in the form of the Amended Aircraft Lease and to

perform all of the obligations thereunder.

B. The Court Should Approve the Claims Settlement Under Bankruptcy Rule 9019

25. By this Motion, the Debtors also seek approval of the Claims Settlement between the Claimants and the Debtors for the allowance of certain claims stemming from the amendment of the Aircraft Leases' terms, while expunging all other claims belonging to the Claimants against the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases related to the Aircraft or the Aircraft Leases.

26. A court should exercise its discretion to approve settlements "in light of the general public policy favoring settlements." *In re Hibbard Brown & Co.*, 217 B.R. 41, 46 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1998). Indeed, courts in this district have made clear that "[a]s a general matter, 'settlements and compromises are favored in bankruptcy as they minimize costly litigation and further parties' interests in expediting the administration of the bankruptcy estate.'" *In re Republic Airways Holdings, Inc.*, No. 16-10429 (SHL), 2016 WL 2616717, at *3 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. May 4, 2016) (citing *In re Dewey & LeBouef LLP*, 478 B.R. 626, 640 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2012)); *see also Motorola, Inc. v. Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors (In re Iridium Operating LLC)*, 478 F.3d 452, 455 (2d Cir. 2007).

27. Under Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and governing case law, a court should approve a compromise or settlement where it makes an independent determination that the compromise or settlement is fair and equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the debtor's estate. *See, e.g., In re Republic Airways*, 2016 WL 2616717 at *3; *Air Line Pilots Ass'n, Int'l v. Am. Nat'l Bank & Trust Co. of Chi. (In re Ionosphere Clubs)*, 156 B.R. 414, 426 (S.D.N.Y. 1993); *Nellis v. Shugrue*, 165 B.R. 115, 122–23 (S.D.N.Y. 1994). In so doing, a court may consider the opinions of the trustee or debtor in possession that the settlement is fair and equitable. *See Nellis*, 165 B.R. at 122; *In re Purofied Down Prods. Corp.*, 150 B.R. 519, 522 (S.D.N.Y. 1993).

28. Furthermore, when assessing whether or not to approve a settlement, “the court need not conduct a ‘mini-trial’ to determine the merits of the underlying litigation” nor decide the issues of law or fact raised by the settlement. *See In re Purofied Down Prods.*, 150 B.R. at 522. Instead, a court should “canvass the issues and see whether the settlement fall[s] below the lowest point in the range of reasonableness.” *Cosoff v. Rodman (In re W.T. Grant Co.)*, 699 F.2d 599, 608 (2d Cir. 1983) (alteration in original) (citations omitted). In this regard, courts have found that “[t]he ‘reasonableness’ of [a] settlement depends upon all factors, including probability of success, the length and cost of the litigation, and the extent to which the settlement is truly the product of ‘arms-length’ bargaining, and not fraud or collusion.” *In re Ionosphere Clubs, Inc.*, 156 B.R. at 428.

29. The Debtors respectfully submit that the Claims Settlement satisfies the range of reasonableness test described above. Rather than engage in costly and value-destructive litigation over the Debtor Lessee’s obligations to the Claimants, the amounts of the Claimants’ claims related to the Aircraft or the Aircraft Leases, and any amounts mitigating the quantum of those claims, the parties negotiated a consensual resolution settling on \$192,248,909 as the agreed aggregate amount for the Claims Settlement, which amount is net of any and all applications of proceeds received, or expected to be received, by the Lessors in respect of letters of credit and other security, as explicitly authorized by the Amended Aircraft Leases. Any efforts by the Debtors, through litigation or otherwise, to resolve such disputes would be time-consuming and expensive, and would delay any distribution to the creditor beneficiaries of the Debtors’ estates. A failure to resolve the matters at issue at this time could negatively impact the Debtors and their estates. The Claims Settlement is the product of arm’s length and good faith bargaining among the separate and independent advisors of the Debtors and the Lessor that will (a) eliminate the need for a costly

claims dispute and (b) unlock distributable value for the Debtors' unsecured creditors by liquidating the Claimants' pre-assumption claims against the Debtors. Lastly, a number of the Debtors' key stakeholders, including the respective advisors to the Committee, the Ad Hoc Group of Senior Noteholders, and the Ad Hoc Group of Unsecured Claimholders, have no objection to the relief requested herein. Accordingly, the Debtors respectfully submit that the proposed Claims Settlement is fair and equitable, would be in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, creditors, and other stakeholders, and should be approved.

Notice

30. Notice of this Motion will be provided to the following parties: (a) the entities on the Master Service List (as defined in the *Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures* [ECF No. 79], which is available on the Debtors' case website at <https://dm.epiq11.com/case/aeromexico/info>); (b) the U.S. Trustee; (c) counsel to the Committee; (d) counsel to the DIP Lenders; (e) counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of Senior Noteholders; and (f) any person or entity with a particularized interest in the subject matter of this Motion. The Debtors respectfully submit that no other or further notice is required.

No Prior Request

31. No previous request for the relief sought herein has been made by the Debtors to this or any other court.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

WHEREFORE, the Debtors respectfully request that the Court grant the relief requested herein and such other and further relief as the Court deems just and proper.

Dated: October 15, 2021
New York, New York

DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP

By: /s/ Timothy Graulich

450 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Telephone: (212) 450-4000
Facsimile: (212) 701-5800
Marshall S. Huebner
Timothy Graulich
Steven Z. Szanzer
Thomas S. Green
Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit A

Proposed Order

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

**GRUPO AEROMÉXICO, S.A.B. de C.V., et
al.,**

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No. 20-11563 (SCC)

(Jointly Administered)

**ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING DEBTOR AEROVÍAS DE MÉXICO, S.A. DE C.V.
TO ASSUME (ON AN AMENDED BASIS) CERTAIN AIRCRAFT LEASE
AGREEMENTS AND (II) APPROVING THE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT WITH
AVOLON AEROSPACE LEASING LIMITED AND CERTAIN OTHER PARTIES**

Upon the motion (the “**Motion**”)² of the Debtors for entry of an order (this “**Order**”), (i) authorizing, but not directing, Debtor Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V. (the “**Debtor Lessee**”) to assume the Aircraft Leases on an amended basis on terms substantially consistent with those set forth in the form of Amended Aircraft Lease (attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**) and (ii) approving the Claims Settlement, each as set forth more fully in the Motion and the Landess Declaration; and the Court having jurisdiction to consider the Motion and the relief requested therein pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference M-431*, dated January 31, 2012 (Preska, C.J.); and consideration of the Motion and the relief requested therein being a core proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b); and venue of the Chapter 11 Cases and related proceedings being proper in this district pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and due

¹ The Debtors in these cases, along with each Debtor’s registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Grupo Aeroméxico, S.A.B. de C.V. 286676; Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V. 108984; Aerolitoral, S.A. de C.V. 217315; and Aerovías Empresa de Cargo, S.A. de C.V. 437094-1. The Debtors’ corporate headquarters is located at Paseo de la Reforma No. 243, piso 25 Colonia Cuauhtémoc, Mexico City, C.P. 06500.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

and proper notice of the Motion having been provided to the notice parties identified in the Motion; such notice having been adequate and appropriate under the circumstances, and it appearing that no other or further notice need be provided; and the Court having reviewed the Motion [and held a hearing to consider the relief requested in the Motion on October 29, 2021 (the “**Hearing**”)]; and upon [the record of the Hearing, and upon] all of the proceedings had before the Court; and after due deliberation the Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and the Court having found that the relief granted herein is in the best interests of the Debtors, their creditors, and all other parties in interest; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted to the extent set forth herein.
2. The Debtors are authorized (but not directed), pursuant to and in accordance with section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, to (a) assume the Aircraft Leases, each on an amended basis on terms substantially consistent with those set forth in the respective Amended Aircraft Lease, and (b) pay all amounts and otherwise perform all obligations under the Amended Aircraft Leases and other Aircraft Transaction Documents. The Aircraft Leases, as amended, shall be deemed assumed by the Debtors upon the effectiveness of the applicable Amended Aircraft Lease, and upon such effectiveness, the Amended Aircraft Lease and all corresponding Aircraft Transaction Documents shall be in full force and effect and the Debtor Lessee shall be obligated to perform all of its obligations thereunder without the need for further notice or action by the Debtors, the Lessor, or further order of the Court.

3. The Debtors are authorized (but not directed) to enter into, and perform their obligations under, all exhibits, addenda, and other agreements contemplated by the Amended Aircraft Leases and the other Aircraft Transaction Documents, without further approval of the Court.

4. The Debtors are authorized (but not directed) to execute, deliver, provide, implement, and fully perform under any and all obligations, instruments, and papers provided for or contemplated in the Amended Aircraft Leases and the other Aircraft Transaction Documents, without further approval of the Court.

5. The automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code is vacated and modified to the extent necessary to implement the terms and conditions of the Amended Aircraft Leases.

6. Subject to the Debtors' continued compliance with the terms of the Aircraft Leases and the applicable Equipment Stipulation,³ the cure payment required by section 365(b) of the Bankruptcy Code upon assumption of each Amended Aircraft Lease shall be \$0.00. Following the effective date of each Amended Aircraft Lease, the obligations of the Debtors under such Amended Aircraft Lease and the other Aircraft Transaction Documents shall constitute administrative expenses of the Debtors' estates pursuant to sections 503(b)(1) and 507(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

7. The Claims Settlement is (a) integral and necessary to the Avolon Transactions, (b) supported by reasonable consideration, (c) fair and equitable and in the best interest of the Debtors' estates, and (d) permitted by the Bankruptcy Code, and thus,

³ As used herein, "Equipment Stipulation" refers to the usage stipulation entered into with respect to the Aircraft in accordance with the Equipment Stipulation Motion, entered on September 21, 2020 [ECF No. 405].

is hereby approved pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019(a) and shall be binding on the Debtors, the Lessors, and the Claimants.

8. In accordance with the Claims Settlement, the following parties shall be allowed the following freely transferrable, net non-priority general unsecured claims against the Debtor Lessee in its Chapter 11 Case (or any subsequent chapter 7 case in the event of conversion), which amounts are net of any and all applications of proceeds received, or expected to be received, by the Lessors in respect of letters of credit and other security, as explicitly authorized by the Amended Aircraft Leases (collectively, the **“Allowed Claims”**):

Claimant	Claim Number	Treatment	Allowed Claim Amount
Wells Fargo Trust Company, National Association (as owner trustee) (MSN 37165)	476	Allowed	\$85,434,598
Wells Fargo Trust Company, National Association (as owner trustee) (MSN 37167)	479	Allowed	\$83,284,280
Avolon Aerospace AOE 116 Limited (MSN 43657)	481	Allowed	\$11,601,839
Avolon Aerospace AOE 117 Limited (MSN 43659)	483	Allowed	\$11,928,192
		Total	\$192,248,909

For the avoidance of doubt, (a) the aggregate amount of the Allowed Claims belonging to the Claimants shall constitute a final allowed amount and shall not exceed \$192,248,909, except as otherwise provided in paragraph 12 herein and (b) any and all applications of proceeds of letters or credit or other security, as explicitly authorized by the Amended Aircraft Leases, shall not reduce or alter the amount of any of the Allowed Claims.

9. In accordance with the Claims Settlement, any and all other claims against the Debtor Lessee relating to the Aircraft or the Aircraft Leases belonging to any of the

Claimants in the Chapter 11 Cases are hereby deemed withdrawn (collectively, the “**Withdrawn Claims**”), including, without limitation, the following claims:

Claims Number	Claimant	Treatment
474	Avolon Aerospace (Ireland) AOE 118 Limited	Withdrawn
475	Avolon Aerospace Leasing Limited	Withdrawn
477	Avolon Aerospace Leasing Limited	Withdrawn
478	CIT Aerospace International	Withdrawn
480	Avolon Aerospace (Funding 5) Limited	Withdrawn
482	Avolon Aerospace Leasing Limited	Withdrawn
484	Avolon Aerospace Leasing Limited	Withdrawn
561016110	Avolon Aerospace Funding 3 LUXEMBOURGRL	Withdrawn
561016120	Avolon Aerospace Leasing Limited	Withdrawn
561024140	CIT Aerospace International	Withdrawn

Notwithstanding the withdrawal of such Withdrawn Claims, nothing herein shall be deemed to be a withdrawal by any Lessor (or its affiliates) of any claims against any of the Debtors that are not based upon the leasing of the Aircraft that are the subject of the Allowed Claims.

10. Upon the effectiveness of all of the Amended Aircraft Leases, the Allowed Claims shall be automatically allowed, and the Withdrawn Claims shall be automatically withdrawn, and no further notice or action shall be required of any Lessor (or any affiliate thereof), any Claimant, or the Debtors to effectuate the allowance or withdrawal, as applicable, of such claims upon such occurrence. Upon allowance, none of the Allowed Claims shall be (either directly or indirectly) subject to any challenge, objection, counterclaim, or offset for any reason, or subject to any objection or avoidance or recovery action under section 502(d), 542, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, or 553 of the Bankruptcy

Code. The Allowed Claims are freely transferrable and the Lessors may take commercially reasonable actions in furtherance of any potential transfer of such claims without further order of this Court. Any chapter 11 plan filed by the Debtors shall afford the Allowed Claims treatment that is no worse than the treatment given to the non-priority general unsecured claims of any other aircraft or engine lessor whose claims run solely against the Debtor Lessee. Nothing herein is intended to modify or impair any claims held by any Claimants (or affiliates of the Claimants) that are not based upon the Aircraft or Assumed Aircraft Leases, and the Debtors, the Claimants, and each of their respective affiliates reserve all of their respective rights regarding any such other claims that are not part of the Claim Settlement.

11. From and after the effective date of all of the Amended Aircraft Leases, Epiq is authorized to update the claims register to reflect the terms of this Order, including, among other things, reflecting the allowance of the Allowed Claims and the withdrawal of the Withdrawn Claims as set forth in this Order.

12. In addition to the aggregate amount of the Allowed Claims set forth in paragraph 8 herein, upon agreement between the Debtor Lessee (after consulting with the Committee's advisors) and a Lessor, the Lessor shall be entitled to additional claims on account of contributions made by Lessor prior to the effective date of a chapter 11 plan confirmed in the Chapter 11 Cases in connection with non-heavy maintenance events.

13. Notwithstanding any subsequent appointment of any trustee(s) under any chapter of the Bankruptcy Code, this Order shall be binding in all respects upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the Debtors, their estates, their creditors, their respective affiliates, successors, and assigns, and any affected third parties, including, but not limited to, the Lessor and all other persons asserting interests in the relevant aircraft.

14. The Debtors are authorized to take, or refrain from taking, any action necessary or appropriate to implement and effectuate the terms of, and the relief granted in, this Order without seeking further order of the Court.

15. While the above referenced Chapter 11 Cases are pending, this Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction over any and all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Order and the Amended Aircraft Leases.

Dated: _____, 2021
New York, New York

THE HONORABLE SHELLEY C. CHAPMAN
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Exhibit 1

Form of Amended 737 Aircraft Lease

DATED AS OF [____], 2021¹

**[____]
as Lessor**

and

**AEROVÍAS DE MÉXICO, S.A. DE C.V.
as Lessee**

**AMENDED AND RESTATED AIRCRAFT LEASE
AGREEMENT
RELATING TO THE LEASING OF ONE (1) BOEING
[737-800][787-8][787-9] MODEL AIRCRAFT
MSN [____]
EQUIPPED WITH TWO [____] ENGINES**

¹ NTD: All cross-references will need to be updated

CONTENTS

Clause	Page
1. Interpretation.....	1
2. Agreement to Lease	1
3. Delivery.....	1
4. Termination Date and Renewal Option	2
5. Rent.....	5
6. Security Deposit.....	6
7. Payments	11
8. Lessor Covenants	14
9. Lessee Covenants.....	15
10. Possession, Subleasing and Pooling	23
11. Technical Reporting, Aircraft Documents, Inspection, Maintenance and Repair	28
12. Replacement and Interchange of Engines and Parts	31
13. Manufacturer’s Warranties	36
14. Indemnities.....	36
15. Insurance.....	40
16. Loss, Damage and Requisition	42
17. Disclaimers	44
18. Redelivery	46
19. Events of Default	48
20. Taxation	56
21. Assignment and Transfer	63
22. Miscellaneous Provisions.....	67
23. Notices; electronic signatures	73
24. Governing Law Jurisdiction and Waiver of Jury Trial	74
Schedule 1 Definitions and Construction	80
Schedule 2 Representations and Warranties	97
Schedule 3 Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters.....	100
Schedule 4 Financial Terms Annex (Confidential)	106
Schedule 5 Insurance Requirements	112
Schedule 6 Description of Aircraft	117
Schedule 7 Aircraft Documents at Redelivery.....	118

Schedule 8 Redelivery Conditions.....	127
Schedule 9 Form of Lease Commencement Date Confirmation	131
Schedule 10 Form of Renewal Notice	133
Schedule 11 Form of Letter of Credit	135
Schedule 12 Form of Redelivery Acceptance Certificate	142
Schedule 13 Form of Lessor Guarantee.....	145
Schedule 14 [REDACTED].....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Schedule 15 Form of Maintenance Status Report.....	152
Schedule 16 Petition Date Condition.....	155

AMENDED AND RESTATED AIRCRAFT LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made as of [____], 2021

BETWEEN:

[____], a [____] organized under the laws of [____], whose main office is at [____] (“**Lessor**”); and

Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V., a company organized and existing under the Laws of the United Mexican States and having its principal office at Paseo de la Reforma, No. 243, Piso 25, Colonia Cuauhtémoc, Alcaldía Cuauhtémoc, Mexico City, 06500, Mexico (“**Lessee**”).

It is agreed as follows:

1. **INTERPRETATION**

1.1 **Definitions**

In this Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires, capitalized words and expressions shall have the respective meanings given to them in Clause 1 of Schedule 1 (*Definitions and Construction*).

1.2 **Construction**

The conventions on construction and usage set out in Clause 2 of Schedule 1 (*Definitions and Construction*) shall apply to this Agreement.

1.3 **Clauses and Schedules**

References in this Agreement to clauses or schedules are, unless otherwise specified, references to clauses of and schedules to this Agreement and together the clauses and schedules shall constitute this Agreement. Certain provisions including conditions precedent and representations and warranties have been placed in the schedules and shall take effect as part of this Agreement.

2. **AGREEMENT TO LEASE**

Subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Lessor agrees to lease the Aircraft to Lessee and Lessee agrees to take the Aircraft on lease from Lessor for the Term. Lessor and Lessee have previously entered into an [[Aircraft Lease Agreement] dated [____]]² (the “**Prior Lease**”) in respect of the Aircraft. The parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement amends, restates and supersedes the Prior Lease in its entirety.

3. **DELIVERY**

3.1 **Delivery and Acceptance**

² NTD: update per relevant MSN

It is acknowledged by Lessee that the Aircraft was delivered to and accepted by Lessee under the Prior Lease on the Original Delivery Date and is currently in the possession of Lessee and no physical delivery of the Aircraft by Lessor to Lessee will be required at Lease Commencement Date. It is further acknowledged by Lessee that the Aircraft has been in the possession and operation of Lessee and that, subject to satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in Clause Error! Reference source not found. and Error! Reference source not found. of Error! Reference source not found. (*Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters*), Lessor shall lease the Aircraft to Lessee and Lessee shall have no right to reject the Aircraft under this Agreement due to any defects or deficiencies in its condition on the Lease Commencement Date. Without prejudice to Clause Error! Reference source not found. of Error! Reference source not found. (*Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters*), execution of the Lease Commencement Date Confirmation by Lessee shall constitute conclusive proof as between Lessor and Lessee that Lessee has irrevocably and unconditionally accepted the Aircraft under this Agreement without any reservations or exceptions whatsoever.³

3.2 Risk

Throughout the Term, Lessee shall be responsible for all risks associated with or relating to the Aircraft, including for any loss of or damage to the Aircraft. In recognition of the foregoing, and notwithstanding Lessor's rights under this Agreement, Lessee acknowledges and agrees that, as between Lessor and Lessee, Lessee (a) is in sole operational control of the Aircraft and is in the business of operating commercial aircraft, (b) is solely responsible for the condition, inspection, maintenance, repair, oversight, operation and security of the Aircraft and compliance with all requirements of applicable Regulations, and (c) has not relied upon, and shall not rely upon, any statement, act, or omission of Lessor [Owner Participant, or Lessor Guarantor] in connection with the use, operation, maintenance, repair, condition or security of the Aircraft, except as may be agreed by Lessor in this Agreement.

4. TERMINATION DATE AND RENEWAL OPTION

4.1 Termination Date

The Termination Date shall be the Expiry Date, provided that:

- (a) if Lessor, acting in accordance with Clause 19.2 (*Lessor's Rights*) of this Agreement, terminates or cancels the leasing of the Aircraft to Lessee under this Agreement, the Termination Date shall be the date of such termination or cancellation and Clause 19.2 (*Lessor's Rights*) shall apply;
- (b) if the Aircraft or the Airframe suffers a Total Loss, the Termination Date shall be the date when Lessor receives the full amount of the Agreed Value; provided that Lessee shall still be obligated to pay to Lessor all other amounts then due and payable under this Agreement;
- (c) if the period referred to in clause (d) of the definition of Total Loss extends beyond the Expiry Date, the Termination Date shall be the last day of such period;

³ NTD: This will need to be updated for the undelivered aircraft.

- (d) if the Term is extended pursuant to Clause 18.2 (*Non-Compliance*), the Termination Date shall be the date on which the Aircraft is redelivered to Lessor pursuant to such Clause; and
- (e) if the leasing of the Aircraft is terminated in accordance with Clause 19.5 (*Illegality*), the date of such termination shall be the Termination Date.

In any event, Rent shall continue to accrue and be payable until the Termination Date or until the Redelivery Date (in accordance with Clause 18.1(d) hereof), unless otherwise agreed herein.

4.2 **Renewal Options**

4.2.1 **Extension; Renewal Notice**

- (a) Lessee shall have the right to extend the Term of this Agreement by [REDACTED] months (the “**Operational Extension**”) by providing Lessor a written notice (an “**Extension Notice**”) signed by Lessee at least [REDACTED] months prior to the scheduled Expiry Date (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if such Expiry Date has been extended pursuant to Clause 4.2.1(b) below). All terms and conditions of this Agreement during the then Base Lease Term or Renewal Lease Term (as applicable) which apply immediately before the commencement of the Operational Extension shall remain in full force and effect during any Operational Extension, unless Lessor and Lessee expressly agree otherwise in writing.
- (b) Notwithstanding the Operational Extension in Clause 4.2.1(a), Lessee shall have an additional right to extend the Term of this Agreement up to [REDACTED] times by providing Lessor a Renewal Notice signed by Lessee at least [REDACTED] months prior to the Expiry Date (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if such Expiry Date has been extended pursuant to clause 4.2.1(a) above). A Renewal Notice shall set forth (i) Lessee’s decision to extend the leasing of the Aircraft for the relevant Renewal Lease Term and (ii) the duration of such Renewal Lease Term which shall be for a period of [REDACTED] months.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Operative Document:
 - (i) No Extension Notice or Renewal Notice shall be binding on Lessor if any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on and as of the date of any such notice; and
 - (ii) any Extension Notice or Renewal Notice shall be irrevocable and shall constitute an unconditional obligation of Lessee to extend the leasing of the Aircraft hereunder for the Operational Extension or the Renewal Lease Term to which such Renewal Notice relates (as applicable).

4.2.2 **Renewal Rent and Documentation**

- (a) Upon receipt of a Renewal Notice, as provided in Clause 4.2.1(b) (*Renewal Notice*) above, Lessee and Lessor shall [REDACTED]. Whether the amount of the Rent is agreed between Lessee and Lessor within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the Renewal Notice or the amount of Rent is established pursuant to Clause 4.2.2(b), the amount of Rent shall be

documented in an amendment to this Agreement within a further period of thirty (30) days, which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lessee and Lessor. Thereupon, (i) Lessee and Lessor shall promptly execute and deliver such lease amendment recording the extension of the Term and the amount of Rent payable during such Renewal Lease Term, [(ii) Lessor shall procure that Lessor Guarantor executes and delivers a confirmation of the Lessor Guarantee in respect of this Agreement as so amended in form and substance acceptable to Lessee acting reasonably,] [(ii)][(iii)] Lessee shall provide (x) written evidence of appropriate corporate action authorizing execution and delivery of such amendment, (y) evidence of the issuance of each approval, license and consent which may be required in connection with such amendment and (z) an opinion from Lessee's in-house counsel addressed to Lessor [and Owner Participant and Lessor Guarantor] and Financing Parties (if applicable) with respect to such amendment, including that all necessary filings and registrations with respect thereto have been or promptly will be made in the State of Registration and the State of Incorporation, which opinion shall be reasonably satisfactory to Lessor [and Owner Participant and Lessor Guarantor] and Financing Parties (if applicable); (iv) Lessor may (at its own cost) obtain an opinion from Lessor's Mexican counsel as to such matters of Mexican law as it may reasonably require; and (iv)][(iii)] Lessor shall provide (x) written evidence of appropriate corporate action by Lessor authorizing the execution and delivery of such amendment [and by Lessor Guarantor authorizing execution and delivery of such confirmation of the Lessor Guarantee], (y) evidence of the issuance of each approval, license and consent which may be required in connection with such amendment and such confirmation [and (z) an opinion from in-house or independent counsel to Lessor and Lessor Guarantor's counsel] with respect to Lessor's [and Lessor Guarantor's] due authorization of such amendment [and such confirmation], addressed to Lessee which opinion shall be reasonably satisfactory to Lessee].

- (b) If, within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the Renewal Notice, Lessee and Lessor are unable to reach an agreement as to the amount to be paid by Lessee as Rent in respect of any Renewal Lease Term either party may, by written notice to the other, require that each party appoint an internationally recognized aircraft appraiser from the list of appraisers included in Clause 6 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex, which list may be updated from time to time by an agreement in writing between Lessor and Lessee if any of the appraisers cease to exist. If either party fails to appoint an appraiser within fifteen (15) days of receipt of notice from the other party to the effect that such appraisers are required, the decision of the appraiser appointed by the other party shall control and shall be binding on the parties. Each selected appraiser shall thereafter have a period of fifteen (15) days from the date the second appraiser was appointed (or if no second appraiser is appointed, from the date the first appraiser was appointed) to [REDACTED] that a willing lessor and a willing lessee would negotiate on an arms-length basis for the lease of the Aircraft for the Renewal Lease Term taking into account the Redelivery Conditions and the Redelivery Maintenance Payment. If [REDACTED] determined by the appraiser providing the lower appraisal is less than [REDACTED] the higher appraisal then, the [REDACTED] will be the Rent in respect of the Renewal Lease Term to be paid by Lessee. Otherwise, the two appraisers shall jointly name a third internationally recognized aircraft appraiser from the list of appraisers included in Clause 6 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex, who shall provide its professional appraisal as to [REDACTED] within fifteen (15) days of being named, and the Rent in respect of the Renewal Lease Term shall be (i) [REDACTED] determined by the third appraiser if [REDACTED] amount falls between [REDACTED] determined by the first two appraisers, (ii) the lower of the two [REDACTED] determined by the first two appraisers

if [REDACTED] determined by the third appraiser is less than such [REDACTED], and (iii) the higher of the two [REDACTED] determined by the first two appraisers if the [REDACTED] determined by the third appraiser is higher than [REDACTED]. If the two appraisers named by the parties are unable to agree on a third appraiser within [REDACTED] Business Days, Lessee or Lessor may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction to name the third appraiser. Lessee and Lessor shall each pay the costs and expenses of the appraiser named by it, and shall share equally the costs and expenses of the third appraiser. For purposes of this Clause 4.2.2(b) and the appraisals to be performed, the Aircraft shall be presumed to be in the condition required under this Agreement.

- (c) On the commencement date of any Renewal Lease Term (i) if the Rent payable during such Renewal Lease Term is less than the Rent that was payable hereunder before that renewal, the amount of the required Security Deposit shall be [REDACTED] that Renewal Lease Term and Lessor shall [REDACTED] towards any [REDACTED] under this Agreement and the first payment of Rent payable during such Renewal Lease Term and (ii) if the Rent for such Renewal Lease Term is greater than the Rent that was payable immediately prior to such Renewal Lease Term, Lessee shall [REDACTED] on or before the commencement of the Renewal Lease Term and the [REDACTED] during that Renewal Lease Term.
- (d) Other than as set out in this Clause 4.2.2, all terms and conditions of this Agreement during the Base Lease Term shall remain in full force and effect during any Renewal Lease Term, unless Lessor and Lessee expressly agree otherwise in writing.

5. RENT

5.1 Fixed Rent Periods

- (a) The Term shall be divided into (i) an initial PBH Period in respect of which PBH Rent shall accrue and be payable and (ii) after the PBH Period, successive periods (each a “**Fixed Rent Period**”) in respect of which Fixed Rent shall accrue and be payable.
- (b) The first Fixed Rent Period shall commence on the date immediately following the last day of the PBH Period (the “**Transition Date**”) and each subsequent Fixed Rent Period shall commence on the date immediately following the last day of the previous Fixed Rent Period.
- (c) Each Fixed Rent Period shall be of one month’s duration except that (i) if the Transition Date occurs on the second day through the fourteenth day of a calendar month, the first Fixed Rent Period shall end on the fourteenth day of that calendar month, (ii) if the Transition Date occurs on the sixteenth day through the last day of a calendar month the first Fixed Rent Period shall end on the last day of that calendar month, and (iii) with respect to the final Fixed Rent Period, if it would not otherwise end on the Expiry Date, it shall end on the Expiry Date.

5.2 PBH Period

- (a) The PBH Rent shall be paid from the Lease Commencement Date until the earlier of (i) [REDACTED], as set forth in Clause 7 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex (the

“**PBH Period**”). Lessee shall notify Lessor in writing promptly upon the occurrence of the circumstances contemplated in proviso (ii) in this Clause 5.2(a).

- (b) For each calendar month (or part thereof) in the PBH Period during the Term, Lessee will provide a utilization report to Lessor by the fifteen (15th) day of the immediately succeeding calendar month and make a payment of the PBH Rent by the later of [REDACTED] day of such calendar month [REDACTED] Business Days after [REDACTED] (the “**PBH Rent Date**”).

5.3 Rent Date

- (a) During the PBH Period, Lessee shall pay the PBH Rent to Lessor in [REDACTED] on each PBH Rent Date.
- (b) Other than during the PBH Period, during the Term, Lessee shall pay Fixed Rent to Lessor in [REDACTED] on each Fixed Rent Date.

5.4 Rent

- (a) Fixed Rent payable in respect of each Fixed Rent Period shall be calculated as set forth in Clause 1 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex.
- (b) PBH Rent payable in respect of the PBH Period shall be the amount set forth in Clause 1 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex.
- (c) If any Fixed Rent Period has a duration of less than a month, the Fixed Rent payable for that Fixed Rent Period shall be prorated by multiplying the amount of the Fixed Rent for that Fixed Rent Period by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of days in that Fixed Rent Period and the denominator of which is 30.

6. SECURITY DEPOSIT

6.1 Lessee Payment

Lessor acknowledges that prior to the date hereof it received from Lessee the Prior Security Deposit in [cash]⁴ [pursuant to a Letter of Credit]⁵ in the amount set forth in Clause 2 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex. [Lessor shall be entitled to retain from the Prior Security Deposit a Security Deposit in the amount set forth in Clause 2 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex and shall apply any remaining Prior Security Deposit towards any Rent amounts which (x) are due and payable under this Agreement or (y) in respect of amounts that were due and payable prior to the Petition Date, the Prior Lease or a Companion Agreement. In the event Lessor applies any remaining portion of the Prior Security Deposit towards Rent amounts which are due and payable (i) under this Agreement, Lessor shall apply such amounts towards Rent due and owing immediately after the date hereof or (ii) under the Prior Lease or a Companion Agreement prior to the Petition Date, Lessor's unsecured claims against Lessee shall be reduced by the amount so applied to such Rent amounts]⁶ [Lessor further acknowledges that (i) Lessor has submitted

⁴ MSN 62147 and 62148 only

⁵ B737-8 and B787-8 only

⁶ MSN 62147 and 62148 only

demand for payment under the existing Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the existing Letter of Credit and (ii) promptly after the Lease Commencement Date, Lessor shall return any drawdown cash in excess of the Security Deposit amount to Lessee]⁷.

6.2 Lessor Payment

- (a) Subject to Clause **Error! Reference source not found.**, Lessor shall, within [REDACTED] Business Days after the Termination Date, pay to Lessee an amount equal to the Security Deposit (less the sum of amounts applied pursuant to (i) Clause 6.3, (ii) Clause 6.4(c) and (iii) not replenished or paid to Lessee under Clause 6.6(a));
- (b) During any period of the Term during which Lessor (or its designee) is holding the Security Deposit in cash in accordance with this Agreement, interest shall accrue on the Security Deposit at an annual rate equal to the Central Bank of United States (Federal Reserve) interest rate reset quarterly in arrears (the sum of all interest calculated in accordance with the prior sentence shall be referred to as the “**Security Deposit Interest**”). The Security Deposit Interest shall not be capitalized. Subject to Clause **Error! Reference source not found.**, within [REDACTED] days following the Termination Date, Lessor shall provide Lessee with a statement of the calculation of the Security Deposit Interest and shall pay Lessee the Security Deposit Interest in cash.
- (c) Lessor shall not be obliged to pay the amount calculated under Clause 6.2(a), or pay the Security Deposit Interest, or return any Letter of Credit [(other than any Letter of Credit referenced in Clause 6.1)]⁸, (i) for so long as any obligation of Lessee then falling due for performance has not been fully discharged or performed under the Operative Documents or (ii) if an “event of default” (howsoever defined or described) has occurred under the Companion Agreements.
- (d) The provisions of this Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** shall survive, and remain in full force and effect, notwithstanding the expiration or other termination of this Agreement and/or the leasing of the Aircraft hereunder.

6.3 Set-Off Against Redelivery Maintenance Payments

If Lessee is required to pay any Redelivery Maintenance Payment, so long as no Event of Default is continuing, and provided that upon doing so (i) Lessee shall have satisfied all outstanding payment obligations owed by Lessee under the Operative Documents and (ii) no “event of default” (howsoever defined or described) has occurred under the Companion Agreements, then Lessee may, by written notice to Lessor, elect to set-off the amount of the cash Security Deposit then held by Lessor against the amount Lessee is required to pay in the Redelivery Maintenance Payment.

6.4 Concerning the Security Deposit

- (a) The Security Deposit shall be the sole, absolute and unconditional property of Lessor, may be freely commingled by Lessor(or its designee) with its other funds and dealt with by Lessor(or its designee) in such manner as Lessor may see fit and neither Lessor nor

⁷ [REDACTED]

⁸ [REDACTED]

its designee will hold any such funds as agent or on trust for Lessee or in any similar fiduciary capacity. If and to the extent that, under applicable Law in any relevant jurisdiction, the Security Deposit is considered to be the property of Lessee, the Security Deposit shall be held by Lessor (or its designee) as security for the timely performance by Lessee of its obligations under the Operative Documents and the Companion Agreements to which Lessee is a party and Lessee hereby grants a Security Interest in and pledge of the Security Deposit, and including all proceeds thereof and general intangibles (including payment intangibles) relating thereto, including any right to payment of an amount equal to the Security Deposit by Lessor to Lessee hereunder, to Lessor as secured party for itself.

- (b) Lessor may assign or pledge its interest in or otherwise create a Security Interest in respect of the Security Deposit or a Letter of Credit to the Financing Parties Representative or to any permitted transferee or assignee (and Lessee shall, at the cost and expense of Lessor, perform such acts and deliver such instruments as Lessor may reasonably request in order to carry out and effect any such assignment or pledge or Security Interest).
- (c) Following the occurrence of an Event of Default which is continuing, in addition to all rights and remedies of Lessor elsewhere in this Agreement or under Law, Lessor may, on behalf of itself or on behalf of any of its Affiliates, immediately or at any time thereafter, without notice to Lessee, use or apply an amount equal to all or part of the Security Deposit in or towards the payment or discharge of any matured obligation owed by Lessee under the Operative Documents and the Companion Agreements, in such order as Lessor (or its designee) sees fit, and/or exercise any of the rights of set-off described in Clause 22.5 (*Set-off*) with respect to an amount equal to the Security Deposit and/or exercise any other right or remedy of a secured creditor upon a default provided in the UCC. If an Event of Default is continuing on the Termination Date, then Security Deposit Interest shall be deemed to be part of the Security Deposit as such term is used in this Clause 6.4(c).
- (d) If Lessor exercises any of the rights described in Clause 6.4(b):
 - (i) Lessee shall, upon a demand in writing from Lessor, immediately and in any event within [REDACTED] Business Days of such demand, pay in immediately available funds an amount sufficient to restore the Security Deposit to the level at which it stood immediately prior to such exercise; and
 - (ii) such use, application or retention shall not be deemed a cure of any Event of Default unless such use, application or retention was sufficient to cure such Event of Default (or Lessee has otherwise cured the same) and Lessee has restored the Security Deposit to the level at which it stood immediately prior to such exercise.
- (e) It is hereby agreed that the Security Deposit shall not constitute an agreed liquidated damages amount.

6.5 Provision of Letter of Credit

Lessee may, following execution of this Agreement and at any time during the Term, in lieu of the cash Security Deposit or any other existing Letter of Credit, deliver to Lessor an original letter

of credit (if such original was created by the issuing or confirming bank) substantially in the form set out in Schedule 11 (*Form of Letter of Credit*) or as otherwise approved by Lessor from time to time, acting reasonably (the “**Letter of Credit**”), **provided that** no Event of Default is continuing. Each reference to a Letter of Credit or replacement Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be a reference to the original thereof to the extent required for drawdown thereof. Such Letter of Credit shall in any event:

- (a) name Lessor, or if Lessor so designates, the Owner Participant, or Financing Parties Representative as the beneficiary
- (b) be denominated in and payable in Dollars and be payable in an amount of not less than the Security Deposit required hereunder;
- (c) be issued by a bank with a long-term unsecured debt rating of [REDACTED] with Standard & Poor’s or [REDACTED] with Moody’s (the “**Acceptable LC Bank Rating**”) or confirmed and payable by a bank with such rating;
- (d) be an irrevocable standby Letter of Credit payable on demand without proof or evidence of entitlement of loss required at an office in [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] or in another location satisfactory to Lessor, and shall be capable of being drawn by Lessor directly at sight, by facsimile, or post at such office;
- (e) without prejudice to Clause 6.4(c) above, be capable of being drawn if a replacement Letter of Credit is not provided in accordance with Clause 6.5; and
- (f) have a non-cancelable term of at least three hundred and sixty-five (365) days or, if less a non-cancellable term extending thirty (30) days beyond the Expiry Date.

6.6 Letter of Credit

- (a) *Replacement of Cash with LC.* If Lessee provides Lessor with a Letter of Credit in accordance with the terms of Clause 6.5 (*Provision of Letter of Credit*), then on receipt of such Letter of Credit Lessor shall return any cash Security Deposit paid by Lessee to Lessor pursuant to Clause 6.1 (*Lessee Payment*) to Lessee no later than [REDACTED] Business Days after receipt of the Letter of Credit.
- (b) *Replacement of LC.* If Lessee provides Lessor with a Letter of Credit in accordance with the terms of Clause 6.5 (*Provision of Letter of Credit*), Lessee shall ensure that a Letter of Credit remains in place throughout the Term or any relevant part thereof; provided, however, that so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, Lessee may (i) replace a Letter of Credit with a cash Security Deposit or (ii) put in place a replacement Letter of Credit in accordance with the terms of Clause 6.5 (*Provision of Letter of Credit*). Lessor will return to Lessee the original of the replaced Letter of Credit as soon as reasonably practicable (and in any event within [REDACTED] Business Days if then held by Lessor, and [REDACTED] Business Days if then held by Financing Parties Representative) following receipt of a cash Security Deposit or a replacement Letter of Credit.
- (c) *Renewal of LC.* Lessee shall procure the renewal of, or new issue of, a Letter of Credit and cause such Letter of Credit to be delivered to Lessor (or its designee) no later than

[REDACTED] days prior to the stated expiry date of any then current Letter of Credit (the “**LC Renewal Date**”).

- (d) *LC Renewal Date.* If Lessee fails to put in place a replacement Letter of Credit by the LC Renewal Date in accordance with Clause 6.5(c) and has not notified Lessor that Lessee will replace the same with a cash Security Deposit of like amount by such LC Renewal Date and thereafter does not otherwise in fact replace the Letter of Credit with such cash Security Deposit not later than [REDACTED] Business Days prior to the stated expiry date of such Letter of Credit, Lessor shall be entitled to drawdown on the Letter of Credit for the full amount thereof and such monies so drawn shall thenceforth be held by Lessor as provided below.
- (e) *Credit Rating of Bank.* If at any time the long term unsecured debt rating of the issuing bank or (if applicable) the confirming bank in respect of the Letter of Credit falls below the Acceptable LC Bank Rating then, Lessee shall promptly and in any event within [REDACTED] Business Days of written demand from Lessor, either (1) deliver to Lessor a replacement Letter of Credit complying with Clause 6.5 (*Provision of Letter of Credit*); or (2) provide a cash Security Deposit that meets the requirements of, and in accordance with the provisions of, Clause 6.1 (*Lessee Payment*), in which event, upon receipt of such replacement Letter of Credit or cash Security Deposit Lessor will return the original Letter of Credit issued by the unsatisfactory bank to Lessee as soon as reasonably practicable (and in any event within [REDACTED] Business Days if then held by Lessor, and [REDACTED] Business Days if then held by Financing Parties Representative) following receipt of such replacement Letter of Credit or, as the case may be, cash Security Deposit.
- (f) *Defective Letter of Credit.* If at any time any Letter of Credit delivered to Lessor shall cease to constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the issuer thereof or any applicable confirming bank enforceable in accordance with its terms, or amounts payable under any Letter of Credit shall cease to be freely available for drawing, Lessee shall forthwith notify Lessor upon becoming aware of such circumstance(s) and as soon as practicable and in any event within [REDACTED] Business Days after becoming aware of such circumstances or after written demand from Lessor either (i) deliver to Lessor a replacement Letter of Credit complying with the requirements set out in Clause 6.5 (*Provision of Letter of Credit*); or (ii) deliver to Lessor a cash Security Deposit in the amount equal to the face value of such Letter of Credit, whereupon Lessor shall redeliver to Lessee the defective Letter of Credit as soon as reasonably practicable (and in any event within [REDACTED] Business Days if then held by Lessor, and [REDACTED] Business Days if then held by Financing Parties Representative) following receipt of such replacement Letter of Credit or, as the case may be, cash Security Deposit.
- (g) If Lessee fails to satisfy Clauses 6.6(c), 6.6(d) or 6.6(f), Lessor (or its designee) shall be entitled to drawdown on the Letter of Credit for the full amount thereof and Clause 6.6(h) shall apply to such monies so drawn.
- (h) *Drawings.* Lessor shall be entitled to make any number of demands under the Letter of Credit at any time following any Event of Default which is continuing or pursuant to Clause 6.6(f). Any amounts drawn under the Letter of Credit shall be held by Lessor as its property and/or applied (and/or set off) in accordance with Clause 6.4(c). Such holding, application and/or set-off of any amount so drawn by Lessor shall not be

deemed a cure by Lessee, or waiver by Lessor or any other person, of any Event of Default except to the extent Lessee satisfies the requirements of Clause 6.6(i).

- (i) *Replenishment of LC.* [Other than as set forth in Clause 6.1, if]⁹ [If] for any reason, Lessor applies any amount (the “**Paid Amount**”) drawn down under the Letter of Credit, then Lessee shall immediately and in any event within [REDACTED] Business Days of demand, either: (i) cause an additional Letter of Credit to be issued and delivered to Lessor complying with the requirements of Clause 6.5 (*Provision of Letter of Credit*) in an amount equal to the Paid Amount and expiring on the same date as the existing Letter of Credit, or (ii) pay to Lessor in immediately available funds an amount equal to the Paid Amount so that Lessor shall at all times have on an aggregate basis the benefit of a Letter of Credit and/or a cash Security Deposit in the amount of the Security Deposit pursuant to Clause 6 (Security Deposit).
- (j) *Proceeds of LC.* Any amount drawn by Lessor under the Letter of Credit shall, pending application and/or set off in the manner contemplated by Clause 6.5(g) or the payment of the same to Lessee pursuant to Clause 6.5(k) be the absolute and unconditional property of Lessor (but to the extent that in any jurisdiction any such amounts would be held to be the property of Lessee, Lessee hereby declares to the fullest extent permissible under applicable Law, for the benefit of Lessor (and its designee) that such property is and will be held subject to the Security Interest provided in Clause 6.4(a) by Lessee for the benefit of Lessor (and its designee)).
- (k) *Assignment of LC or LC Proceeds.* Lessor may assign or pledge its interest under the Letter of Credit or the proceeds of the Letter of Credit to any Financing Party or any assignee or transferee of Lessor’s interests as permitted by Clause 21.2 (*Lessor Transfer*), or require that the Letter of Credit be reissued in the name of such person, and Lessee shall at Lessor’s cost perform such acts and deliver such instruments as Lessor may reasonably request in order to carry out and effect any such assignment or pledge within [REDACTED] Business Days.
- (l) *Return of LC to Lessee.* Subject to Clause 6.2(c), Lessor shall return the Letter of Credit to Lessee as soon as reasonably practicable (and in any event within [REDACTED] Business Days if then held by Lessor or [REDACTED] Business Days if then held by the Financing Parties Representative) after the Termination Date. The provisions of this Clause 6.6(l) shall survive, and remain in full force and effect, notwithstanding the expiration or other termination of this Agreement and/or the leasing of the Aircraft hereunder.

7. PAYMENTS

7.1 Account for Lessee Payments

All payments by Lessee to Lessor under the Operative Documents will be made for value on the due date in Dollars in immediately available funds by SWIFT or wire transfer to the account set out below or to such other account as Lessor may from time to time notify Lessee in writing five (5) Business Days prior to a date for a payment hereunder; provided that the payment and/or indemnity obligations of Lessee under the Operative Documents, measured as of the date any

⁹ [REDACTED]

such change is effective, shall not be increased solely as a result of the designation of such other account:

Bank:	[●]
Account No:	[●]
Account Name:	[●]
Swift Code:	[●]
ABA:	[●]
Reference:	[●]

7.2 Default Interest

If any party hereto fails to pay any amount payable under this Agreement on the due date, such party shall pay to the other party on demand from time to time interest at the Default Rate (both before and after judgment) on that amount, from the due date to the date of payment in full. All such interest will be compounded monthly and calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in the month and assuming a thirty (30) day month and a three hundred sixty (360) day year.

7.3 Absolute Obligations

- (a) This Agreement is a net lease. Except to the extent set forth in Clause 7.3(c) below or as otherwise expressly set forth herein, Lessee's obligations to pay Rent and any other amounts due under this Agreement and to perform all of its other obligations punctually pursuant to this Agreement and any other Operative Document, are absolute and unconditional and shall be paid and performed in full when due without reduction, deduction, set-off, recoupment, claim or counter claim, and Lessor shall have all of the rights and benefits of a lessor under a lease to which Section 2A-407 of the UCC applies as provided therein. Lessee may not regard its obligations as cancelled, terminated, suspended, reduced or altered (and waives to the greatest extent permitted by applicable Laws (but subject to Clause 7.3(c)) any rights which it may have at any time to cancel, terminate, suspend, reduce or alter such obligations) by reason of any contingency or circumstance whatsoever, including without limitation:
 - (i) any unavailability of the Aircraft for any reason, including, but not limited to, any defect in the airworthiness, merchantability, satisfactory condition, fitness for any purpose, condition, design or operation of any kind or nature of the Aircraft;
 - (ii) the ineligibility of the Aircraft for any particular use or trade, or for registration or documentation under the laws of any relevant jurisdiction;
 - (iii) the Total Loss of, or any damage to, the Aircraft, Airframe or any Engine, subject to the provisions of Clause 16.1 (*Total Loss After Delivery*);
 - (iv) any set off, counterclaim, recoupment, withholding defense or other rights which Lessee may have against the Owner Participant, Lessor, any Financing Party or any other Person unless otherwise agreed between the parties;
 - (v) any failure or delay on the part of any party hereto in performing or complying with any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement or any other Operative Document;

- (vi) any insolvency, bankruptcy, administration, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution, liquidation or similar proceedings under any applicable Regulations, including the Law of Insolvency Proceedings by or against the [Owner Participant,] Lessor, any Financing Party or Lessee;
 - (vii) any lack of due authorization of, or other defect in, this Agreement or any other Operative Document; or
 - (viii) any other cause or circumstance which but for this provision would or might otherwise have the effect of terminating, canceling, suspending, abating, reducing, deferring or in any way affecting any obligation of Lessee under this Agreement, including to lease the Aircraft or pay Rent. Lessee acknowledges and agrees that it has used its own judgment in selecting the Aircraft, and has not relied on Lessor or on any information supplied by Lessor, and that Lessor is not a manufacturer of or dealer in aircraft.
- (b) Each payment of Rent made by Lessee shall be final. Lessee will not seek to recover all or any part of any payment of Rent for any reason whatsoever except for manifest error.
- (c) If at any time while [REDACTED], (i) any Lessor Party (or anyone lawfully claiming through or under a Lessor Party) [REDACTED] and (ii) as a result thereof, Lessee is [REDACTED] the Aircraft or the operation thereof is [REDACTED], Lessee shall provide written notice to Lessor and thereafter shall be entitled to [REDACTED] that Lessee is [REDACTED] with respect to the period from the date of such notice [REDACTED] and if Lessee has [REDACTED]
- (d) The provisions of this Clause 7.3 (*Absolute Obligations*) shall not be construed to limit Lessee's right to institute separate legal proceedings against Lessor in the event of Lessor's breach of the terms of this Agreement or to limit Lessee's rights and remedies against any other Person.

7.4 Currency Indemnity

- (a) If, under any applicable Law, whether as a result of a judgment or the liquidation of a party or for any other reason, any payment under or in connection with the Operative Documents is made or is recovered in a currency (the "**other currency**") other than the currency (the "**contractual currency**") in which it is payable pursuant to the Operative Documents then, to the extent that the payment (when converted into the contractual currency at the rate of exchange on the date of payment or, in the case of a liquidation, the latest date for the determination of liabilities permitted by the applicable Law) falls short of the amount unpaid under the Operative Documents, the payor shall as a separate and independent obligation, fully indemnify the party entitled to receive such payment against the amount of the shortfall. For the purposes of this sub-clause "**rate of exchange**" means the rate at which the payor is able on the relevant date to purchase the contractual currency in New York with the other currency.
- (b) Each party waives any right it may have in any jurisdiction to pay any amount under any Operative Document in a currency other than that in which such amount is expressed to be payable.

7.5 Application of Payments by Lessor

If any sum paid to Lessor or recovered by Lessor in respect of the liabilities of Lessee under this Agreement is less than the amount then due, Lessor may apply that sum to amounts that are then due from Lessee and/or Permitted Sublessee under the Operative Documents in such proportions and order and generally in such manner as Lessor may determine in its reasonable discretion.

7.6 Lessor's Determination of Amounts Due

Any certificate or determination by Lessor as to any rate of interest or as to any other amount payable under this Agreement shall, in the absence of manifest error, be prima facie evidence of the amount so payable.

7.7 Business Day Convention

If any payment due under any Operative Document (other than a payment of Rent) would otherwise be due on a day which is not a Business Day, it shall be due on the immediately [REDACTED] Business Day, or, if that Business Day falls in the following month, in the following year, or after the Termination Date, on the Business Day immediately before such date. Payments of Rent due on a day which is not a Business Day shall be due on the immediately [REDACTED] Business Day.

7.8 Retention of Certain Payments

Any amount referred to in any Operative Document which is payable to or retainable by Lessee shall not be paid to or retained by Lessee at any time when an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, but instead such amount shall be paid to or held by Lessor as security to be held and applied in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. At such time as there shall not be continuing any Event of Default, such amount shall be paid to Lessee to the extent not applied in accordance with the preceding sentence. Where Lessor would, but for this Clause 7.8 or any similar provision, be obliged to make any payment to Lessee, Lessor may elect to make such payment but shall be entitled to deduct or withhold from such payment any amount then due and payable under the Operative Documents with prior electronic or written notice to Lessee.

7.9 Invoices

Each party hereto will provide the other with an electronic or paper invoice and supporting documentation before any payment to be made by Lessee to Lessor, or Lessor to Lessee, under the Operative Documents is due (including with respect to the payment of Rent and the Security Deposit), but failure to issue an invoice or the non-receipt of any such invoice shall not affect the obligor's obligation to make such payment.

8. LESSOR COVENANTS

8.1 Quiet Enjoyment

Lessor agrees that, provided no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and **provided that** this Agreement shall not have been otherwise cancelled or terminated, none of Lessor, any other Lessor Party and any Person claiming by, through or under it or any other Lessor Party (including any Financing Party) shall take or cause to be taken any action to interfere with Lessee's or any Permitted Sublessee's right to use, possession and quiet enjoyment of the

Aircraft. The foregoing shall not, however, prevent Lessor, or its successors, assigns and transferees, from exercising any rights or remedies under the Operative Documents.

8.2 Lessor Obligations following Termination Date

Lessor shall within [REDACTED] Business Days of the Termination Date:

- (a) pay to Lessee a portion of any Rent paid to Lessor to the extent such portion is attributable to the period falling after, but excluding, the Termination Date; and
- (b) pay to Lessee as an independent obligation an amount equal to the Security Deposit in accordance with Clause 6.2 (*Lessor Payment*) or return the Letter of Credit in accordance with Clause 6.6(l) (*Return of LC to Lessee*), whichever is applicable;

provided that, if any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lessor may hold and apply any such amounts in or toward the cure of such Event of Default and, at such time as no Event of Default is in existence, shall pay the unapplied portion thereof, if any, to Lessee.

8.3 Lessor Obligations regarding Tax Information

Lessor [and Owner Participant] shall provide to Lessee the information described in Clause 20.6(c) hereof, as and when required pursuant to such Clause.

8.4 Lessor Obligations Regarding AD Cost Sharing

- (a) Subject to Clause 7.8, if Lessee performs an Airworthiness Directive or Mandatory Order on the Aircraft on a terminating action basis (or to the highest level of compliance available) prior to the expiration of the Term and the cost of performing such Airworthiness Directive or Mandatory Order on the Aircraft exceeds [REDACTED], Lessor shall, promptly following receipt of an invoice and documentation supporting the cost of performing such Airworthiness Directives and Mandatory Orders on the Aircraft, reimburse Lessee a portion of such cost determined in accordance with the formula set forth in Clause 5 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex.
- (b) In the event that the Expiry Date is extended pursuant to any of the provisions of Clause **Error! Reference source not found.**, and Lessor has, at any time before such Renewal Lease Term or Operational Extension, as the case may be, made a contribution to Lessee's cost of incorporating an Airworthiness Directive pursuant to the provisions of this Clause **Error! Reference source not found.**, Lessee agrees to refund to Lessor the proportional part for such Airworthiness Directive in accordance with the formula set out in Clause 5 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex on the basis of "T" being recalculated to account for such extension pursuant to such Renewal Lease Term or Operational Extension as relevant.

9. LESSEE COVENANTS

9.1 Performance

- (a) Lessee shall perform and comply with its undertakings, covenants and other agreements in this Agreement at all times during the Term. Unless otherwise agreed in this

Agreement, all such undertakings and covenants shall be performed at the expense of Lessee.

- (b) Lessee shall remain liable to Lessor for all of Lessee's obligations and liabilities under this Agreement notwithstanding any delegation by Lessee to another Person of any such obligations or liabilities or any reliance by Lessee on another Person to perform or discharge any such obligations or liabilities, whether or not such delegation or reliance is permitted or contemplated by this Agreement (including any Permitted Sublessee and the related sublease to which Lessor may consent under Clause 10.3 (*Subleasing*)) (**provided that** to the extent any such obligation or liability is actually performed or discharged by such other Person on Lessee's behalf, such performance or discharge shall constitute performance or discharge of the corresponding obligation or liability of Lessee).
- (c) Lessee will cause any Post-Closing Authorizations and Filings to be made or obtained as provided in the definition of such term and by the deadline provided in Clause 5 of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters*).

9.2 Information – General and Financial

Lessee shall:

- (a) furnish to Lessor [and Owner Participant]:
 - (i) by making the same available on its website or directly to Lessor if not posted on its website, no later than [REDACTED] days after the last day of each financial year of Lessee, its audited consolidated balance sheet and cash flow statement as of such day and its audited consolidated profit and loss statement for the year ending on such day, in each case, (A) together with all notes, (B) in English, and (C) in accordance with the Financial Information Norms, (D) prepared by a reputable firm of accountants, and (E) which will fairly and accurately present the financial position of Lessee as at the end of such financial period and the results of its operations for such financial period and will disclose all material liabilities (contingent or otherwise) of Lessee;
 - (ii) within thirty (30) days after the end of each financial quarter, its consolidated management accounts (in Mexican Pesos, and including a profit and loss account and balance sheet) in English prepared for such financial quarter;
 - (iii) to the extent that Lessee is permitted by applicable Law and is not bound by confidentiality undertakings to third parties, with reasonable promptness, such other financial, operational and other information and data with respect to Lessee as Lessor [or Owner Participant] may from time to time reasonably request; provided, however, that under no circumstances shall Lessee be required to provide Lessor with financial or operational forecasts;
- (b) promptly notify Lessor of the occurrence of any Total Loss or of any loss, theft, damage, destruction, or event which is likely to result in a potential cost to repair in excess of the Damage Notification Threshold; and
- (c) promptly notify Lessor of the occurrence of any Default.

9.3 Operation of the Aircraft

Lessee shall:

- (a) operate the Aircraft solely for commercial purposes;
- (b) not use or operate the Aircraft in violation of or contrary to any applicable Regulation to it or the Aircraft; provided that, the foregoing shall not prohibit Lessee from operating the Aircraft temporarily in any manner or location in the event of an emergency;
- (c) not knowingly permit any items to be on or transported by the Aircraft if it is prohibited by any Regulation for such item to be on or transported by the Aircraft;
- (d) not use or operate the Aircraft for any purpose for which the Aircraft is not designed, for any purpose other than primarily in passenger service in passenger configuration, or in a manner inconsistent with the Manufacturers' manuals or the Aviation Authority directives;
- (e) not use the Aircraft for purposes of training, qualifying or re-confirming the status of cockpit personnel except for the benefit of Lessee's cockpit personnel, and then only if the use of the Aircraft for such purpose is not disproportionate to the use for such purpose of other aircraft of the same or similar type operated by Lessee in any twelve (12) month period;
- (f) not use or operate the Aircraft or suffer or permit the Aircraft to be used or operated in any manner when the Insurances are not in full force and effect, and not use, operate or locate the Aircraft or suffer or permit the Aircraft to be used, operated or located in any manner not covered by the Insurances or in any area excluded from coverage by the Insurances (and without limiting the foregoing, Lessee will not use, operate or locate the Aircraft or permit it to be used, operated or located in any area of recognized or threatened hostilities when the war risk Insurances are not in full force and effect and applicable thereto); provided, that, the foregoing shall not prohibit Lessee from operating the Aircraft temporarily in any such locations in the event of an emergency situation; and
- (g) not operate, maintain, modify, insure or deal with the Aircraft or any Engine or Part in a manner which adversely discriminates against the Aircraft or such Engine or Part, when compared with the manner in which Lessee operates, maintains, modifies, insures or deals with similar aircraft, engines or parts in Lessee's fleet.

9.4 General Covenants, Compliance and Outgoings

Lessee shall:

- (a) at all times during the Term maintain (i) its business as a commercial scheduled air carrier; (ii) its corporate existence (except as permitted by Clause 9.7 below); and (iii) in full force and effect, all consents, licenses, authorizations, approvals, permits, rights and privileges material to its business or to the performance of its obligations under this Agreement;

- (b) comply with all Regulations required for the making of payments, and the performance by Lessee of its other obligations under the Operative Documents;
- (c) not cause or permit the Aircraft to proceed to, or remain at, any location in an Excluded Country, except on a temporary basis in the event of an emergency situation, unless the same are permitted pursuant to applicable consents, exemptions or licenses which have been obtained or apply in respect thereof;
- (d) promptly pay or cause to be paid when due (i) all license, registration, navigation and airport fees and charges assessed and demanded by any Government Entity and/or any other air navigation authority in accordance with applicable Regulations relating to the Aircraft and (ii) all costs, expenses, charges, fees (including, without limitation, license and registration fees), Taxes and other outgoings related to the operation, storage, maintenance, leasing or registration of the Aircraft, which in either case if not paid when due could result in a Security Interest which is not a Permitted Lien being imposed on the Aircraft;
- (e) comply with all applicable Laws concerning security measures to protect the Aircraft and its passengers from theft, destruction, hijacking, bombing or other acts of terrorism; and
- (f) to the extent the Aircraft is operated within the European Union:
 - (i) comply, and procure that any Permitted Sublessee complies, with any obligations applicable to it, or such Permitted Sublessee, in respect of the EU ETS Legislation and shall ensure that it (or any Permitted Sublessee, if applicable) (and not Lessor Parties or Financing Parties) is notified to the relevant authorities as being the operator of the Aircraft whenever applicable in connection with the EU ETS Legislation; and
 - (ii) upon the reasonable request of Lessor, but not more frequently than on a yearly basis for so long as the Aircraft continues to be operated within the European Union, certify to Lessor that Lessee and any Permitted Sublessee are complying with the EU ETS Legislation to the extent that such EU ETS Legislation applies to Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee.

9.5 Registration and Protection

- (a) Lessee shall to the greatest extent permitted by applicable Law and at its own cost and expense (unless otherwise expressly set forth herein) and subject to Lessee's receipt from Lessor of any documentation required by the Aviation Authority or any applicable Regulation (provided always that Lessee shall request such necessary documentation from Lessor in a timely manner):
 - (i) so long as Lessor continues to be eligible for such registration, keep the Aircraft registered with the [AFAC]¹⁰[FAA]¹¹ in the name of Lessor as owner thereof and not take or permit any action contrary to the continued registration of the Aircraft

¹⁰ [REDACTED]

¹¹ [REDACTED]

with the [AFAC]¹²[FAA]¹³ in the name of Lessor other than (x) with Lessor's prior written approval (with the consent of the Financing Parties Representatives (if applicable), provided that such consent shall be coordinated by Lessor) which will not be unreasonably withheld or (y) in connection with a sublease of the Aircraft to a Permitted Sublessee;

- (ii) subject to clause (iii) below, cooperate with Lessor in relation to the registration and recordation with the [AFAC]¹⁴[FAA]¹⁵ and any other relevant public record (or as required to comply with the Cape Town Convention or the Geneva Convention where applicable) of (x) the Aircraft and this Agreement (or particulars thereof) and/or (y) the interest of Lessor as owner and lessor and, at Lessor's cost, the rights of any Financing Parties having a Security Interest in respect of the Aircraft or this Agreement (as the case may be) on such public record;
 - (iii) cause any supplements and amendments to be promptly filed and recorded with the [AFAC]¹⁶[FAA]¹⁷ and any other relevant public record (or as required to comply with the Cape Town Convention or the Geneva Convention where applicable); and
 - (iv) at Lessor's cost make and cooperate with Lessor in relation to the making of any changes to the registrations referred to at (i), (ii) or (iii) above as may be necessary or advisable (and are consistent with the provisions of this Agreement) to take account of any change permitted by this Agreement in ownership of the Aircraft any Engine or Part (including any permanent replacement of any Engine or Part) or any change in the financing of the Aircraft.
- (b) Lessee shall not without the prior written consent of Lessor and the Financing Parties Representatives (if applicable), provided that the consent of the Financing Parties Representative shall be coordinated by Lessor, change the State of Registration other than as permitted pursuant to Clauses 9.5(a)(i) and, following the termination of any sublease of the Aircraft during which the Aircraft is registered in a jurisdiction other than Mexico, Lessee shall also have the right without Lessor consent to re-register the Aircraft with the [AFAC]¹⁸[FAA]¹⁹ in the name of Lessor as owner.
- (c) Lessee shall from time to time, do or cause to be done any and all acts and things which may be required or desirable (in the discretion of Lessor acting reasonably, but in each case consistent with the provisions of this Agreement and the other Operative Documents to which Lessee is a party) which are requested in writing by Lessor, acting

¹² [REDACTED]

¹³ [REDACTED]

¹⁴ [REDACTED]

¹⁵ [REDACTED]

¹⁶ [REDACTED]

¹⁷ [REDACTED]

¹⁸ [REDACTED]

¹⁹ [REDACTED]

reasonably, to ensure that Lessor Parties, and, at Lessor's cost, the Financing Parties, if any, have or obtain the fullest benefit(s) of the Cape Town Convention and/or the Protocol as in effect in the State of Registration in connection with the Aircraft and any Engine, including (but not limited to):

- (i) any matters connected with registering, perfecting, preserving and/or enhancing any International Interest(s) or other registrable interests vested in the Lessor Parties or the Financing Parties with respect to the Aircraft and/or any Engine and constituted by this Agreement;
 - (ii) constituting any International Interest(s) or other registrable interests to be vested in the Lessor Parties or the Financing Parties with respect to the Aircraft and/or any Engine in connection with this Agreement;
 - (iii) entry into agreements (subordination or otherwise) to protect, perfect and/or enhance and/or improve the priority of any International Interest(s) or other registrable interests referred to in the foregoing Clause 9.5(c)(i) and/or (ii); and
 - (iv) taking all relevant actions and cooperating as may be requested by Lessor in writing with respect to the issuance of an IDERA in favor of Lessor (or if requested, the Financing Parties Representative) to the extent such instrument becomes recognized in [Mexico]²⁰[the United States of America]²¹ after the date hereof and all necessary Regulations implementing such recognition and measures with respect to the filing and acknowledgement of an IDERA have been fully adopted and implemented in [Mexico]²² [the United States of America]²³ after the date hereof; provided that Lessee shall only be required to take any such action or provide any such cooperation subject to, and in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations of [Mexico]²⁴[the United States of America]²⁵, and upon the deactivation of the Deregistration Power of Attorney in effect at that time.
- (d) Lessee and Lessor agree that for all purposes of the Cape Town Convention, (i) this Agreement, and any sublease under the terms of this Agreement, will constitute a separate International Interest with respect to the Airframe and/or each Engine, and (ii) the Airframe and each Engine constitute Aircraft Objects.
- (e) The costs and expenses in opening and maintaining the Transacting User Entity accounts for Lessee shall be borne by Lessee, but the costs and expenses in opening and maintaining the Transacting User Entity accounts of the Lessor Parties and any Financing Party shall be borne by the Lessor Parties or the Financing Parties, as the case may be.

²⁰ [REDACTED]

²¹ [REDACTED]

²² [REDACTED]

²³ [REDACTED]

²⁴[REDACTED]

²⁵ [REDACTED]

9.6 Title and other Property and Security Interests

Lessee shall:

- (a) affix, and maintain in a prominent position, a fireproof plate (having dimensions of not less than 10 cm. x 7 cm.) on each Engine and in the cockpit or cabin of the Aircraft stating:

“THIS [AIRCRAFT/ENGINE] IS OWNED BY [●], [NOT IN ITS INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY BUT SOLELY AS OWNER TRUSTEE UNDER THAT CERTAIN TRUST AGREEMENT (MSN [TBD]),] AND IS LEASED TO AEROVÍAS DE MÉXICO, S.A. DE C.V. [AND IS SUBJECT TO A SECURITY INTEREST/LIEN IN FAVOR OF (THE FINANCING PARTIES REPRESENTATIVE)]”;

provided, that the replacement of any such fireproof plates required due to changes of ownership or lienholders shall be arranged and paid for by Lessor, and Lessee shall install any such plate on receipt from Lessor at the earlier of the next maintenance check for the Airframe or Engine, as applicable, or forty-five (45) days following receipt thereof.

- (b) not at any time (i) represent to others that any Lessor Party or the Financing Parties are in any way connected with or responsible for any operation of the Aircraft or the business of Lessee or carriage (whether for hire or reward or gratuitously) which may be undertaken by Lessee; or (ii) pledge the credit of any Lessor Party or the Financing Parties;
- (c) not hold itself out to any third party as owner of the Aircraft or any part of it, and on all occasions when the ownership of the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part is relevant, make clear to third parties that title is held by Lessor; and shall not attempt or hold itself out as having any power to, sell, charge, lease (other than as expressly permitted by Clauses 10.2 or 10.3) or otherwise dispose of or encumber the Aircraft or any Part thereof;
- (d) not abandon the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part, or do or permit to be done anything which may expose the Aircraft or any part of it to the risk of damage, destruction, arrest, confiscation, seizure, deposit, attachment, forfeiture, impounding, detention or appropriation;
- (e) not grant to any person other than Lessor or Financing Parties Representative an IDERA or a deregistration power of attorney with respect to the Airframe or any Engine, and the granting of an IDERA to Lessor or Financing Parties Representative shall be subject to Clause 9.5(c)(iv);
- (f) not allow the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part, Lessor's or any Financing Party's interest in the same, or this Agreement or the Insurances, to become or remain subject to any Security Interest (other than Permitted Liens) and promptly at Lessee's expense take such action as may be necessary to discharge any such Security Interest other than Permitted Liens if the same shall exist at any time;
- (g) not take any action or knowingly omit to take any action which has or may have the effect of prejudicing the first priority nature of any Security Interests granted by Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee to any Lessor Party or Financing Party, or granted by any

Lessor Party to any Financing Party, in each case, in respect of the Aircraft or this Agreement; or

- (h) not consent to any interests conflicting with (whether or not taking priority over) the interests of Lessor as lessor and owner or any Financing Party to be registered at the International Registry without the prior written consent of Lessor, or such Financing Party (as the case may be).

9.7 Lessee Existence

Lessee will preserve its corporate existence, will not sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets (in one or in any series of transactions) to any Person and will continue to be a regularly scheduled, commercial airline; provided that Lessee may sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets (in one or a series of transactions) to any Person or merge or consolidate with any Person in a transaction in which it is not the surviving Person if the following conditions are satisfied:

- (a) Lessee has provided Lessor with thirty (30) days prior written notice of such transaction;
- (b) the Person acquiring such assets or the Person surviving such merger or consolidation (in either case, the “**Surviving Entity**”) assumes all of the rights and obligations of Lessee under the Operative Documents to which Lessee is a party;
- (c) the tangible net worth of the Surviving Entity is equal to or greater than the tangible net worth of Lessee immediately prior to such merger or consolidation, except where (if the Surviving Entity’s tangible net worth would be lower than such prior tangible net worth of Lessee), this does not and could not reasonably be expected to cause an Event of Default or have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Surviving Entity to comply with its obligations under the Operative Documents;
- (d) the Surviving Entity is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of its state of organization;
- (e) the Surviving Entity shall execute and deliver to Lessor an agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lessor, by which the Surviving Entity assumes the due and punctual performance and observance of each covenant and condition of Lessee under this Agreement and agrees to be bound thereby (such assumption of obligations to be legal, valid, binding and enforceable, except as enforcement of such agreement may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar law affecting the rights of creditors generally and general principles of equity);
- (f) the Surviving Entity shall execute and deliver to Lessor and/or file such recordations and filings with any Government Entity (including the Aviation Authority) and such other documents as Lessor shall reasonably deem to be necessary or advisable (including, without limitation, to preserve and protect the interests of Lessor Parties and the Financing Parties) to evidence, or in connection with, such transfer of assets, merger or consolidation; and
- (g) prior to and immediately after giving effect to such transfer of assets, merger or consolidation, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Lessee shall pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Lessor Parties and, if applicable, any Financing Party (including all reasonable legal fees and expenses) in relation to any such transfer of assets, merger or consolidation following receipt of an invoice and supporting documentation in respect thereof.

9.8 Recognition of Rights

Lessee shall procure, when applicable, that any Person to whom possession of the Aircraft, the Airframe or any Engine is given (other than Manufacturers or Approved Maintenance Performers as permitted hereunder) pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement acknowledges in writing within a mortgage or lease or other agreement between Lessee and such Person or otherwise, that it will respect the interests of the owner and lessor of the Aircraft, the Airframe or such Engine, as applicable and the interests of the Financing Parties in respect of such Aircraft, the Airframe or such Engine and will not seek to exercise any rights whatsoever in relation to such Aircraft, Airframe or Engine. Lessor hereby acknowledges, on behalf of itself, the other Lessor Parties and any Financing Parties, and for the benefit of any holder of an interest in an engine that may at any time be attached to the Airframe, that it will respect the interests of such holders of interests and will not seek to exercise any rights whatsoever in relation to such engine.

10. POSSESSION, SUBLEASING AND POOLING

10.1 Possession

Lessee will not, without the prior written consent of Lessor (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), sublease or otherwise part with possession of the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part, except that Lessee shall have the right to deliver possession of the Aircraft, the Engines or any Part without Lessor's consent:

- (a) to the relevant Manufacturer or Approved Maintenance Performer for testing, modification, maintenance, repair, overhaul or other work to the extent required or permitted by this Agreement;
- (b) on a wet lease which complies with Clause 10.2;
- (c) on a sublease consented to by Lessor if such consent is required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and which complies with Clause 10.3; and
- (d) with respect to an Engine or Part, as expressly permitted by this Agreement.

10.2 Wet leasing

Lessee shall be permitted to wet lease or charter the Aircraft to a third party **provided that** no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from such wet lease or charter, in the ordinary course of Lessee's business on a short-term basis (and in any event for a period not extending beyond the Expiry Date) provided such charter or wet lease constitutes an arrangement whereby Lessee agrees to furnish the Aircraft to a third party pursuant to which the Aircraft:

- (a) shall be operated solely by regular employees of Lessee possessing all current certificates and licenses that are required by applicable Regulations;

- (b) shall remain subject to the insurance coverage required under Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** or such other insurance coverage as is approved by Lessor;
- (c) shall be maintained by Approved Maintenance Performers in accordance with the Maintenance Program and Lessee's normal maintenance practices;
- (d) shall not be subject to any change in its State of Registration;
- (e) shall not be chartered or wet-leased to any Sanctions Target or based in, operated to or from, an Excluded Country; and
- (f) the duration of such wet lease or charter (including all extensions and renewals) does not extend beyond the then scheduled Expiry Date;

and provided always that such arrangement is expressly subordinated to this Agreement and the rights of Lessor (and, if applicable, to the rights of the Financing Parties Representative as assignee of Lessor) hereunder. Lessee's obligations under this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding any charter or wet lease and in no event shall any chartering or wet leasing of the Aircraft extend beyond the Termination Date. Lessee shall give Lessor advance notice of any wet leasing and promptly following receipt of a written request from Lessor, Lessee shall provide a copy of any such wet lease to Lessor (it being acknowledged that in any event Lessee may redact the amount of Rent and all other economic terms). Lessee will not be required to provide Lessor either with advance notice of any chartering or a copy of any charter agreement and Lessor agrees that it will not require evidence that any charter is subordinated to this Agreement and the rights of Lessor (and, if applicable, to the rights of Financing Parties Representative as assignee of Lessor) hereunder.

10.3 Subleasing

Lessee may, (x) [REDACTED] or (y) with the written consent of Lessor (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), sublease the Aircraft to any Person not described in sub-clause (x) above. Any proposed sublease shall satisfy each of the following conditions:

- (a) either (i) the sublease shall state that it is subject and subordinate to this Agreement, and the sublessee shall execute an acknowledgment addressed to Lessor and any Financing Party Representative confirming the foregoing and acknowledging that the sublease will terminate on or before the Termination Date; or (ii) if Lessor notifies Lessee that Lessor's counsel in the relevant jurisdiction is of the opinion that a sublease assignment is necessary or advisable in such jurisdiction, Lessee shall grant Lessor or Financing Parties Representative (as applicable) a security assignment (in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lessor and Financing Parties Representative) assigning all of Lessee's rights, title and interest to, in and under such sublease to Lessor, or the Financing Parties Representative, as applicable;
- (b) the proposed sublessee must be a commercial air carrier or air operator holding a valid air operator's certificate;
- (c) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of commencement of such sublease or would result as a consequence of such sublease;

- (d) Lessee shall have given not less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Lessor [and Owner Participant] of its intention to enter into any sublease agreement or arrangement (which notice shall include a description of the proposed subleasing arrangements including the identity of the proposed sublessee, the term of the sublease and the proposed delivery date under the sublease) and Lessee shall have provided to Lessor [and Owner Participant] at least ten (10) days' prior to execution of the sublease agreement, a copy of the draft sublease agreement and the draft insurance certificate (it being acknowledged that in any event (x) Lessee may redact the amount of Rent and all other economic terms, (y) the conditions below are required to be satisfied prior to commencement of the relevant sublease and (z) the evidence and/or documentation specified below shall be required to be provided to Lessor [and Owner Participant] prior to commencement of the relevant sublease so as to give Lessor [and Owner Participant] a reasonable period of time to review the same);
- (e) the sublease shall not permit the sublessee to take any action inconsistent with the requirements and obligations of Lessee under this Agreement and shall require the sublessee to operate the Aircraft on substantially similar or more favorable terms as those set out in this Agreement, including without limitation, Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** (*Operation of the Aircraft*), Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** (*Maintenance and Repair*), and if the sublessee is to maintain Insurances rather than Lessee, Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** (*Insurance*);
- (f) the sublease shall not permit any further subleasing, wet leasing or charter of the Aircraft by such sublessee;
- (g) the sublease shall not have a term which extends or is capable of extending beyond the then scheduled Expiry Date;
- (h) on or prior to the commencement of the sublease Lessee shall provide to Lessor evidence satisfactory to Lessor confirming that the Aircraft will continue to be insured in accordance with this Agreement;
- (i) the sublessee under the sublease shall not at the time of commencement of the relevant sublease be insolvent or otherwise be subject to any events of the type set out in sub-clauses (j) (*Insolvency*), (k) (*Liquidation and Similar Proceedings*) and (l) (*Other Jurisdictions*) of Clause 19.1 (*Events*) or be incorporated in an Excluded Country;
- (j) Lessee may not sublease the Aircraft to a Sanctions Target;
- (k) the sublessee under the sublease shall hold all certificates, licenses, permits and authorizations required for its use and operation of the Aircraft;
- (l) if the Aircraft is to be registered in a new State of Registration in connection with a sublease or the termination of a sublease, Lessee shall procure that all filings, recordings and registrations are made to the extent necessary (i) to deregister the Aircraft from the registry maintained by the then existing State of Registration, (ii) to register the Aircraft in the new State of Registration in the name of Lessor as owner (and if that is not possible, in the name of Lessee or the sublessee with the interests of Lessor, any Financing Parties Representative, and Lessee noted in the registry) in accordance with and to the extent permitted by applicable Law in the new State of Registration, and (iii) to register, record, protect and/or perfect the Security Interest of any Financing Parties

Representative in the new State of Registration in accordance with and to the extent permitted by applicable Law in the new State of Registration. Lessor shall co-operate and procure that the Financing Parties co-operate with Lessee upon reasonable request by Lessee to assist Lessee and/or the sublessee, as the case may be, in promptly making any filings, recordings and registrations in the existing State of Registration and, if applicable, any new State of Registration which are necessary in connection with any subleasing or change in the State of Registration. Lessee shall pay all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by Lessor and any Financing Party in connection with such filings, recordings and registrations (and no sublease shall be permitted unless and until such filings, recordings and registrations have been made or arrangements have been made to effect the same following the delivery of the Aircraft under the sublease). Any new State of Registration may not be in an Excluded Country;

- (m) Lessee shall provide Lessor with a copy of the executed sublease and any amendments thereto within five (5) Business Days after the execution of such sublease or such amendments, and in any event before the commencement of the subleasing; such copy may be in electronic form, it being agreed that Lessee may redact the amount of Rent and all other economic terms;
- (n) no subleasing of the Aircraft shall release Lessee from its obligations under this Agreement, and Lessee hereby confirms and agrees that it shall remain fully liable to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement notwithstanding any such subleasing and shall be primarily liable for any act or omission of any sublessee in connection with any such subleasing; provided Lessee's obligations hereunder shall be satisfied to the extent performed by a sublessee;
- (o) each of Lessor and Lessee may request additions or deletions to [REDACTED] from time to time and each party shall consider such proposed addition or deletion, as the case may be, in good faith;
- (p) Lessor shall have received a legal opinion or other confirmation from independent counsel reasonably acceptable to Lessor [and the Owner Participant] at Lessee's cost (provided that the fees of such counsel shall be reasonable and documented and shall have been pre-approved by Lessee), covering the following matters:
 - (i) that the rights and interests of Lessor and Financing Parties in respect of the Aircraft and the Operative Document, including their right to repossess the Aircraft in the case of an Event of Default, will not be adversely affected by the subleasing;
 - (ii) as to the perfection of the interests of Lessor, the Owner Participant and the Financing Parties Representative in respect of the Aircraft and under the Operative Documents (including the enforceability of any mortgage granted by Lessor to Financing Parties Representative as a first priority perfected Security Interest over the Aircraft); and
 - (iii) as to the due execution by the Permitted Sublessee of the proposed sublease and any other document required to be delivered by the Permitted Sublessee pursuant to this Agreement and the validity and enforceability against the Permitted Sublessee of such documents.

- (q) if a new State of Registration is proposed, Lessor and the Financing Parties (if applicable) shall have received one (1) legal opinion from local counsel in such jurisdiction confirming that the terms of this Agreement are legal, valid, binding and enforceable in such country, that it is not necessary for Lessor or Financing Parties Representative to register or qualify to do business in such country solely as a consequence of the sublease; that absent an overt act or omission by the owner of an aircraft, there is no tort liability of the owner of an aircraft not in possession thereof under the laws of such country; and that the laws of such country require fair compensation for requisition of title or use of the Aircraft by the government of registration;
- (r) if the new State of Registration or the jurisdiction of incorporation of the proposed sublessee is a Contracting State for the purposes of the Cape Town Convention or sublessee is situated in a Contracting State for the purposes of Article 4 of the Cape Town Convention, one (1) legal opinion addressed to Lessor and the Financing Parties (if applicable) addressing the effectiveness of registrations to be recorded at the International Registry to protect Lessor and Financing Parties Representative's interest;
- (s) a deregistration power of attorney or, if the new State of Registration or the jurisdiction of incorporation of the proposed sublessee is a Contracting State for the purposes of the Cape Town Convention or sublessee is situated in a Contracting State for the purposes of Article 4 of the Cape Town Convention, an IDERA, in favor of Lessor or, if applicable, Financing Parties Representative;
- (t) that such sublease will not result in the imposition of, or increase in the amount of, any Taxes, fees or expenses imposed on any Indemnatee for which Lessee is not required to indemnify or is not then willing to indemnify each Indemnatee for such incremental Taxes that would not have been imposed but for the sublease to their satisfaction against such imposed or increased Taxes, fees or expenses; and
- (u) such other terms, conditions or restrictions that Lessor, Owner Participant, or Financing Parties Representative may reasonably request in connection with providing their consent to a proposed sublease.

10.4 Pooling

(a) Pooling of Engines

Lessee shall not permit any Engine to become subject to pooling or interchange arrangements or permit any Engine to go out of its possession pursuant to any such arrangement unless:

- (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;
- (ii) the installation of the Engine on a Pool Aircraft (as defined below) is in accordance with the provisions of an engine pooling arrangement with the Engine Manufacturer or with an Approved Maintenance Performer or with other responsible, commercial air carriers which, among other things, contains the following requirements:
 - (A) the Engines will only be installed on an aircraft (a "Pool Aircraft") with which it is compatible;

- (B) the arrangements under which the Pool Aircraft are owned or operated ensure that title to any Engine installed on that aircraft remains vested in Lessor following the installation of the Engine on that Pool Aircraft and shall not jeopardize Lessor's or any Financing Party's rights in that Engine;
- (C) the arrangements under which the Pool Aircraft is insured would permit the recovery by Lessor of an amount at least equal to the full replacement value of that Engine upon the Total Loss of that Pool Aircraft (including the Engine) when the Engine is installed thereon; and
- (D) the Engine is re-installed on the Airframe prior to the Expiry Date unless it is replaced by a Replacement Engine in accordance with Clause 12.6.

(b) **Pooling of Parts**

Lessee shall not permit any Part to become subject to pooling or interchange arrangements, or allow any Part to go out of its possession pursuant to any such arrangement, except pursuant to an arrangement whereby:

- (i) a record of the location of any Part will be kept and made available to Lessor at any time on request;
- (ii) title to the Part which has gone out of Lessee's possession pursuant to such arrangement shall remain with Lessor until returned to Lessee or replaced with a Replacement Part in accordance with Clause 12.6; and
- (iii) the Part is re-installed on the Aircraft prior to the Expiry Date unless it is replaced by a Replacement Part in accordance with Clause 12.6.

11. TECHNICAL REPORTING, AIRCRAFT DOCUMENTS, INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

11.1 Maintenance Status Report

Throughout the Term, Lessee shall:

- (a) provide Lessor within [REDACTED] days after the end of each calendar month, a technical report for the Aircraft in the form of Schedule 15 (*Form of Maintenance Status Report*) which must have all [REDACTED] and the details of the [REDACTED];
- (b) give Lessor at least [REDACTED] months written notice as to the time and location of all Heavy Maintenance Checks; and
- (c) provide, or, if applicable, will procure that the Approved Maintenance Performer will provide, to Lessor all information Lessor may reasonably request from time to time regarding the maintenance of the Aircraft.

11.2 Aircraft Documents

Lessee shall:

- (a) keep accurate, complete and current records (which records shall form part of the Aircraft Documents and, notwithstanding that such records may be generated by Lessee, shall be deemed to be the property of Lessor and leased to Lessee hereunder) as listed in Schedule 7 (*Aircraft Documents at Redelivery*) or as may otherwise be required by the Aviation Authority, the Manufacturer's, the Maintenance Program and all applicable Regulations and FAR 129;
- (b) maintain all technical Aircraft Documents in English (except for (i) the cockpit rectification log book which may be maintained in Spanish, provided that such log book for the last three (3) months of the Lease Term shall be translated to English at the Redelivery Date, at Lessee's cost, and (ii) the cabin rectification log book which may be maintained in Spanish) in the originally created format;
- (c) promptly furnish to Lessor all such information as Lessor may from time to time reasonably request regarding the Aircraft or any part thereof, its use, registration, location and condition; and
- (d) retain and store such Aircraft Documents at a secure location, as required by the Aviation Authority, Maintenance Program and all applicable Regulations and other materials at either (i) Lessee's or any Permitted Sublessee's principal place of business, (ii) the facility of an Approved Maintenance Performer or (iii) a storage location under Lessee's or any Permitted Sublessee's control, and not permit any other Person (other than an Approved Maintenance Performer or a Permitted Sublessee) to have possession of or control over the same without Lessor's prior written consent.

11.3 Inspection

- (a) Upon Lessor's request, Lessee shall arrange that at any reasonable time during the Term (but no more than once per calendar year), Lessor or its authorized representatives (which may include representatives of the Financing Parties) may inspect the Aircraft and the Aircraft Documents, as provided herein and Lessee shall provide all reasonable assistance and co-operation in connection with such inspection (including facilitating access to the Aircraft and the Aircraft Documents). If the physical records are stored by any third party, Lessee will provide a letter granting access to the records for Lessor or its authorized representatives. Any such inspections shall not disrupt Lessee's normal business operations and inspections of the Aircraft shall be limited to a walk-around inspection which may include going on board the Aircraft but shall not include the opening of any panels, bays or disassembly of any components. During any such inspection, Lessor may, at its own expense, make copies of the Aircraft Documents.
- (b) Each such inspecting Person shall be solely responsible for its cost of conducting an inspection (including all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses and insurance coverage) unless an inspection reveals that Lessee has failed to comply in any material respect with its obligations under this Agreement, in which case any follow up inspection required to verify that remedial work has been completed will be at Lessee's cost.
- (c) Lessor shall not have any duty or obligation to inspect the Aircraft and Lessor shall not incur any liability as a result of non-exercise of any inspection rights or arising out of such inspection in this Clause 11.3.

- (d) Any inspection of the Aircraft (including any Aircraft Documents) shall be solely for Lessor's information and failure to notify Lessee of any discrepancies thereafter shall not imply that Lessee is in compliance with this Agreement, its maintenance provisions or applicable Law.
- (e) Lessee will co-operate in all reasonable respects with the efforts of Lessor to lease or sell the Aircraft, including, without limitation, permitting potential lessees or purchasers to inspect the Aircraft and the Aircraft Documents subject to Lessee's security guidelines and policies (acting reasonably) and provided that (i) the same shall not interfere with Lessee's use or maintenance of the Aircraft or require Lessee to incur out-of-pocket expenses for which it is not reimbursed by Lessor and (ii) such potential lessees or purchasers and Lessor have executed a letter of intent to lease or purchase (as applicable) the Aircraft.

11.4 Maintenance and Repair

Lessee shall or shall procure that an Approved Maintenance Performer shall, maintain, overhaul and repair the Aircraft so that at all times during the Term:

- (a) the Aircraft is kept airworthy in all respects and in good operating condition and repair except while the Aircraft is undergoing maintenance, modification or repair required or permitted by this Agreement;
- (b) Lessee has a current and valid certificate of airworthiness (in the appropriate category for the nature of the operations of the Aircraft) for the Aircraft issued by the Aviation Authority except where the Aircraft is undergoing maintenance, modification or repair required or permitted by this Agreement, and Lessee will from time to time provide to Lessor [and Owner Participant] a copy thereof within ten (10) days of Lessor's request;
- (c) the Aircraft is maintained in accordance with the Maintenance Program through an Approved Maintenance Performer and in at least the same manner and with at least the same care as is the case with respect to similar aircraft owned, leased or otherwise operated by Lessee or, if the Aircraft is being subleased, the Permitted Sublessee (taken as a whole), and as if Lessee were to retain and continue operating the Aircraft in its fleet after the Termination Date, including maintenance scheduling, modification status and technical condition, and all maintenance to the Airframe, any Engine or any Part required to maintain all warranties applicable to the Aircraft in full force and effect in accordance with their terms;
- (d) the Aircraft complies with all Regulations, Mandatory Orders and Airworthiness Directives, regardless of upon whom such requirements are imposed having a compliance date prior to the Expiry Date or within ninety (90) days thereafter;
- (e) Lessee and the Aircraft are each in compliance with any other applicable Regulation which relates to the maintenance, condition, use or operation of the Aircraft or requires any modification or alteration to the Aircraft, any Engine or Part regardless of upon whom such requirements are imposed; and
- (f) any replacement of an Engine or Part in the course of maintenance is in accordance with Clause 12 (*Replacement and Interchange of Engines and Parts*).

11.5 Maintenance Program

- (a) Lessee shall at all times ensure that the Aircraft is subject to a maintenance program which is approved by the Aviation Authority and based on the Manufacturer's Maintenance Planning Document (the "**Maintenance Program**").
- (b) Upon Lessor's request, Lessee shall furnish to Lessor a copy of the then most current version of the preamble and matrix from the Maintenance Program.

11.6 **Engine Health Monitoring; Electronic Information.** In the event Lessee elects to participate in the Engine Manufacturer's Health Monitoring Program, Lessee will not object if Lessor seeks access from the Engine Manufacturer to its reports or data relating to the Engines, provided there is no cost to Lessee. In addition, if Lessee subscribes to the Airframe Manufacturer's on-line electronic information database and maintains on that system an updated record of the aircraft service bulletins and other configuration embodiment status and to the extent permissible as a result of future developments by the Airframe Manufacturer, Airworthiness Directives, structural repairs and maintenance planning data compliance status, Lessee will not object if Lessor seeks access to such on-line system with respect to the Aircraft, provided there is no additional cost to Lessee.

12. REPLACEMENT AND INTERCHANGE OF ENGINES AND PARTS

12.1 Replacement of Engines and Parts

- (a) So long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and Lessor has not exercised rights or remedies pursuant to Clause 19.2 (*Lessor's Rights*), Lessee shall have the right [REDACTED] during the Term (the "**Term Engine Replacement**") and at least [REDACTED] days prior to the Expiry Date ("**Expiry Engine Replacement**"), on written notice to Lessor, to permanently replace any Engine with a Replacement Engine or replace any Part with a Replacement Part by complying with the terms of Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*). In the case of an Engine replacement, such written notice shall be given to Lessor at least [REDACTED] days' prior to the scheduled substitution date, except in connection with an Expiry Engine Replacement, a Total Loss of an Engine or failure of an Engine to meet the Redelivery Conditions. Any Term Engine Replacement will be limited to [REDACTED] replacement per Engine and any Expiry Engine Replacement will be limited to an additional [REDACTED] replacement per Engine. Lessee shall pay for all necessary registration expenses and actual and reasonable legal expenses incurred by Lessor [REDACTED] per Term Engine Replacement and Expiry Engine Replacement.
- (b) Lessee shall promptly replace or procure the replacement of any Part which has become time, cycle or calendar-expired, lost, stolen, seized, confiscated, destroyed, damaged beyond economic repair, unserviceable or permanently rendered unfit for use, in accordance with Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*).
- (c) Lessee shall be entitled to install and permit the installation of engines and parts on the Aircraft other than the Engines and Parts **provided that:**
 - (i) a permanent replacement of an Engine or Part shall be in accordance with Clauses 12.1 (*Replacement of Engines and Parts*) and 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*);

- (ii) a temporary replacement of an Engine shall be in accordance with Clause 12.3 (*Installation of other engines*); and
- (iii) a temporary replacement of a Part shall be in accordance with Clause 12.4 (*Installation of other parts*).

12.2 Removed Engines and Parts

Lessee shall be entitled to remove and permit the removal of an Engine or Part from the Aircraft **provided that:**

- (a) any Removed Engine or Removed Part (as the case may be) is promptly replaced in accordance with Clause 12.1 (*Replacement of Engines and Parts*);
- (b) such Removed Engine or Removed Part:
 - (i) is (x) installed on another aircraft in accordance with Clause 12.5 (*Installation of Engines and Parts on Other Aircraft*), (y) properly and safely stored, or (z) in the possession of an Approved Maintenance Performer for repair, maintenance, modification and/or refurbishment in accordance with this Agreement;
 - (ii) is kept free of Security Interests (other than Permitted Liens);
 - (iii) continues to be covered by the Insurances; and
 - (iv) remains the property of Lessor unless and until there has been a permanent replacement in accordance with Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*) and unless and until title to that Replacement Engine or Replacement Part, as applicable, has passed to Lessor pursuant to and in accordance with this Agreement; and
- (c) Lessee complies with Clause 9.8 (*Recognition of Rights*) with respect to any Removed Engine and Removed Part.

Lessee shall ensure that any Removed Engine or Removed Part is reinstalled on the Aircraft or permanently replaced by a Replacement Engine or Replacement Part in accordance with Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*) by no later than the Termination Date.

12.3 Installation of other engines

- (a) Lessee may only install and permit the installation of an engine on the Airframe that is not a permanent replacement in accordance with Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*) if:
 - (i) such engine is of the same Manufacturer and base model as the original Engine, it is certified in accordance with FAA and/or EASA Part 145 or its successor for installation on the Aircraft, it is suitable for installation and use on the Airframe, it is compatible with the remaining installed Engine and it has interchangeable modification status with original Engine;

- (ii) such engine is owned by or leased or conditionally sold to Lessee or a Permitted Sublessee or in Lessee's or a Permitted Sublessee's possession pursuant to a pooling arrangement;
 - (iii) the Insurances for the Aircraft are not adversely affected; and
 - (iv) no later than the Termination Date, Lessee shall remove any engine that is not an Engine and replace it with the relevant Removed Engine or a Replacement Engine in accordance with Clause 12.6.
- (b) Lessee will:
 - (i) ensure that the identification plates referred to in Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** are not removed from any Engine that is removed from the Airframe;
 - (ii) ensure that any Engine which is not installed on the Airframe and is unserviceable is placed as soon as possible with an Approved Maintenance Performer for progressive repair with such repairs to be completed prior to the Expiry Date;
 - (iii) ensure that any Engine which is not installed on the Airframe (or another aircraft permitted by Clause **Error! Reference source not found.**) is properly and safely stored, preserved and transported in accordance with this Agreement and the Manufacturer's recommendations;
 - (iv) ensure that any Engine which is not installed on the Airframe (or another aircraft permitted by Clause **Error! Reference source not found.**) is insured in accordance with this Agreement and is free from Security Interests (other than Permitted Liens); and
 - (v) from time to time, on request by Lessor or Financing Parties Representative, procure that any person to whom possession of an Engine is given expressly acknowledges in writing to Lessor and Financing Parties Representative, that it will respect the interests of Lessor as owner and lessor of the Engine and any Financing Parties under any Security Interest (or assignment) in respect of the Engine and will not seek to exercise any rights whatsoever in relation to such Engine, provided that no such express acknowledgment will be required if the agreement under which the Engine is delivered to such person expressly acknowledges that the rights of third party owners, lessors and financiers of the Engine will be respected and that it will not seek to exercise any rights whatsoever in relation to the Engine.

12.4 Installation of other parts

Lessee may install and permit the installation of any part on the Aircraft that is not a permanent replacement pursuant to Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*) if:

- (a) such installation is permitted by the Aviation Authority;

- (b) the installed part is not a [REDACTED]; provided that Lessee may use [REDACTED] are non-critical, non-structural, are line replaceable expendable consumables; provided that, Lessee will not use [REDACTED] on any Engine, the Landing Gear or the APU or in such a way that will invalidate any OEM manufacturer's warranty or maintenance support agreement. At redelivery, Lessor may request that Lessee remove any such [REDACTED] if such parts are not acceptable to Lessor (acting reasonably);
- (c) as soon as reasonably practicable [REDACTED] but before [REDACTED] removes that part and [REDACTED] pursuant to Clause 12.6; and
- (d) the Insurances for the Aircraft are not adversely affected.

12.5 Installation of Engines and Parts on Other Aircraft

- (a) Lessee shall only be entitled to install or permit the installation of a Removed Engine or Removed Part on another aircraft (the "**Other Aircraft**") if such aircraft is operated by Lessee or a Permitted Sublessee in accordance with Clause 10.3 or a Person that is a party to a pooling arrangement in accordance with Clause 10.4 and if:
 - (i) such installation will not cause an Event of Default;
 - (ii) subject to Clause 12.6 below, Lessor remains the owner of the Removed Engine or Removed Part unless and until it is permanently replaced pursuant to Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*) and the Removed Engine or Removed Part does not thereby become subject to a Security Interest (other than a Permitted Lien) and remains subject to this Agreement including Insurances; and
 - (iii) neither the provisions of applicable Law nor the terms of any lease, pooling arrangement or other agreement or Security Interest to which the Other Aircraft is subject, (x) prohibit such installation, or (y) require that the Removed Engine or Removed Part become the property of a Person other than Lessor and/or subject to any Security Interest, or (z) will have the effect at any time of divesting or impairing the title and interests of Lessor as owner and lessor of the Removed Engine or Removed Part (or the rights of the Financing Parties under any Security Interest or assignment in respect of the Removed Engine or Removed Part).
- (b) Lessee shall ensure that any Removed Engine or Removed Part is reinstalled on the Aircraft or permanently replaced by a Replacement Engine or Replacement Part in accordance with Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*) by no later than the Termination Date.

12.6 Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts

- (a) If Lessee provides Lessor with a notice under Clause 12.1(a) that it will permanently replace an Engine or if an Engine is subject to a Total Loss, or if Lessor and Lessee otherwise mutually agree to replace an Engine hereunder pursuant to the terms hereof or in writing, Lessee shall procure that good and marketable title to a Replacement Engine free and clear of all Security Interests other than Permitted Liens is conveyed to Lessor and that such Replacement Engine is subject to this Agreement whereupon the

Replacement Engine shall be an Engine hereunder and the replaced Engine shall cease to be an Engine and title to the replaced Engine shall vest in Lessee. The parties shall supply to each other all such title documents as the other may reasonably require to evidence and perfect such transfer of title in accordance with all applicable Laws (including the provision if requested by the other party of bills of sale, any amendments or supplements to this Agreement and legal opinions), and where the Cape Town Convention applies, the parties shall procure the prompt registration of the transfers of title at the International Registry.

- (b) Upon installation of a Replacement Part on the Airframe or any Engine, that Replacement Part shall without further act be deemed transferred to and owned by Lessor and subject to this Agreement, and the replaced Part shall be deemed transferred to and owned by Lessee and cease to be a Part hereunder.

12.7 Equipment Changes

- (a) Lessee may from time to time make or permit Equipment Changes as it may consider desirable in the proper conduct of its business; provided that each Equipment Change (i) is approved by the Aviation Authority, and (ii) (w) is required by the Aviation Authority, EASA or the FAA, or (x) is a change to or modification of the cabin configuration (provided it does not affect the Aircraft structure or monuments), the in-flight entertainment system or the Wi-Fi system or connection, or (y) has been approved by Lessor in writing, or (z) does not and will not:
 - (i) result in (A) a breach of Lessee's obligations under this Agreement, (B) any expense payable by Lessor or (C) any change in the category or status of the Aircraft for purposes of any laws of the State of Registration or of the Aviation Authority;
 - (ii) materially diminish or impair the value, utility or airworthiness of the Aircraft; or
 - (iii) have a cost in excess of [REDACTED] in 2021 Dollars, with such amount to be escalated by [REDACTED]% per annum on each anniversary of the Original Delivery Date after the Lease Commencement Date.
- (b) Title to any equipment installed on the Aircraft pursuant to an Equipment Change after the Original Delivery Date that is owned by Lessee will on installation, without further act, vest in Lessor and shall be a Part subject to this Agreement free and clear of all Security Interests (other than Permitted Liens). Lessee will at its own expense take all such steps and execute, and procure the execution of, all such instruments as Lessor may reasonably require and which are necessary to ensure that title so passes to Lessor according to all applicable Laws.
- (c) So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lessee may remove and retain any Equipment Change to the extent it is severable from the Aircraft and (i) such Equipment Change is not required by a Mandatory Order or an Airworthiness Directive, (ii) such severance will not adversely affect the value, utility, condition or airworthiness of the Aircraft in comparison to its value, utility, condition or airworthiness prior to the installation of such Equipment Change, and (iii) such Equipment Change did not constitute directly or by function a replacement of a Part or Parts installed on the Aircraft on the Original Delivery Date unless the Part or Parts so replaced are reinstalled

on the Aircraft. Title to all parts, components, equipment and furnishings comprising any such removed Equipment Change will, on such removal, vest in Lessee free from any claim of Lessor or Security Interest of the Financing Parties and all such parts, components, equipment and furnishings shall cease to be Parts subject to this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, Lessee shall be entitled to remove any seats or in-flight entertainment equipment installed by Lessee provided that (i) it is severable from the Aircraft, (ii) Lessee reinstalls the seats and/or in-flight entertainment equipment (as the case may be) that was [REDACTED] on the [REDACTED] and (iii) Lessor has not [REDACTED] the seats and/or in-flight entertainment that Lessee wishes to remove. In the event Lessor has not [REDACTED] but has [REDACTED] to the seats and/or in-flight entertainment that Lessee wishes to remove, Lessee shall [REDACTED] Lessor for such [REDACTED] the seats/flight entertainment system [REDACTED] such seats or in-flight entertainment equipment are removed.

12.8 Lessee Title

Following (i) transfer of title of a Replacement Engine or Replacement Part in accordance with Clause 12.6(a) and (b) respectively, or (ii) removal of an Equipment Change in accordance with Clause 12.7(c), title to the replaced Engine or Part or removed Equipment Change will, pass to Lessee on an "AS IS, WHERE IS" basis, without recourse, representation or warranty, except that Lessor shall represent and warrant to Lessee that it has conveyed to Lessee such title to such replaced Engine or Part or Equipment Change as was conveyed to it free and clear of all Lessor Liens, and Lessor will (at Lessee's request and cost) provide such documents as Lessee may reasonably require to evidence and perfect such transfer of title in accordance with all applicable Laws (including the provision, if required, to Lessee of bills of sale), and where the Cape Town Convention applies, cooperate with the prompt registration of the transfers of title at the International Registry.

13. MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES

- (a) During the Term, Lessor hereby makes available to Lessee, and authorizes Lessee to exercise, at Lessee's cost, such rights as Lessor may have under any warranty with respect to the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part made by any manufacturer, vendor, sub-contractor or supplier (including compensation for loss of use of the Aircraft during the Term), to the extent that the same have not otherwise been made available to Lessee pursuant to any other agreement; provided, that if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any cash payments in respect of any warranty claim shall be subject to Clause 7.8.
- (b) Lessee shall give Lessor [and Owner Participant] prompt written notice of any warranty claim in respect of the Aircraft which is expected to exceed the Damage Notification Threshold.
- (c) Lessee shall take all steps and execute all documents as are necessary at the end of the Term to ensure that the benefit of any warranties to which this Clause 13 (*Manufacturer's Warranties*) applies and which have not expired is vested in Lessor including all claims thereunder (whether or not perfected and not including any claims relating to Lessee's loss of use and operation of the Aircraft); provided, that in the event Lessee is required to pursue any such claims, Lessee will agree to do so only upon receipt of satisfactory indemnification for costs and expenses from Lessor.

14. INDEMNITIES

14.1 General

Lessee agrees to assume liability for (as between itself and the Indemnitees), and to defend and indemnify and hold harmless each of the Indemnitees against any and all Losses (without duplication):

- (a) which may at any time be suffered or incurred by any Indemnatee directly or indirectly as a result of, arising from or connected with the manufacture, ownership, possession, delivery, importation, transportation, pooling, interchange, leasing, subleasing, wet leasing, chartering, storage, registration, insurance, replacement, maintenance, modification, refurbishment, condition, service, repair, overhaul, control, management, use, operation, exportation or redelivery of the Aircraft, any Engine or Part (either in the air or on the ground), whether or not such Losses may be attributable to any defect in the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part or to its design, testing or use or otherwise, and regardless of whether it arises out of or is attributable to any act or omission, negligent or otherwise, of any Indemnatee;
- (b) which arise as a result of the prevention or attempt to prevent the arrest, confiscation, seizure, taking in execution, impounding, forfeiture of the Aircraft or in securing release of the Aircraft, unless the foregoing occurs as a result of a Lessor Lien; or
- (c) which may at any time be suffered or incurred as a consequence of any design, testing, use of any article or material in the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part, including any defect therein (regardless of whether it is discoverable) or its operation or use constituting an infringement of patent, copyright, trademark, design or other proprietary right,

but excluding any Loss in relation to a particular Indemnatee to the extent that such Loss:

- (i) arises solely as a result of the Gross Negligence or willful misconduct of any Indemnatee; or
- (ii) is attributable to a Lessor Tax or a Lessor Lien; or
- (iii) is, or is in respect of any claim for, a Tax, which shall instead be subject to Clause 20; or
- (iv) is attributable to acts or events which occur before the Original Delivery Date or after the Aircraft has been redelivered to Lessor in compliance with Clause 18 (*Redelivery*) and is no longer subject to this Agreement, unless any such act or event is attributable to an act, omission, event or circumstance which occurred during the Term; or
- (v) is attributable to the breach by any Indemnatee of [the Trust Agreement,] this Agreement or any other Operative Document or any misrepresentation made herein but excluding any such breach or misrepresentation to the extent it is attributable to or arises out of a breach or misrepresentation by Lessee under any Operative Document; or

- (vi) constitutes the ordinary and usual operating and overhead expenses of an Indemnatee; or
- (vii) arises in respect of any voluntary sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer or other disposition by any Indemnatee of (x) the Aircraft, an Engine or any interest therein that is not a replacement thereof under this Agreement or (y) any interest in [the Trust Agreement,] this Agreement or any other Operative Document other than any such Loss which is suffered or incurred as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default;
- (viii) is in respect of any claim for currency indemnification, which shall instead be subject to Clause 7.4;
- (ix) represents or results from any decline in the market value of the Aircraft;
- (x) represents or results from a failure of such Indemnatee to realize any anticipated profit;
- (xi) is a Loss for which Lessor [or Owner Participant] or any other Indemnatee has expressly agreed to be responsible under any other provision of [the Trust Agreement,] this Agreement or any other Operative Document;
- (xii) represents or arises out of a claim by [the Trust Company or] any Financing Party against any Lessor Party or its Affiliates; or
- (xiii) is indemnified against elsewhere in this Agreement or any other Operative Document.

14.2 Notification and Contest

Each Indemnatee intending to claim any amounts from Lessee pursuant to Clause 14.1 (*General*), shall promptly notify Lessee in writing of any matter of which such Indemnatee, has received written notice and for which Lessee is obligated to indemnify under this Clause 14 (each a “**Claim**”); **provided, however**, the delay or failure of such Indemnatee to give notice to Lessee in accordance with this Clause 14.2 will not discharge or release Lessee from any of its indemnity obligations under Clause 14.1 except, and only to the extent, that such delay or failure constitutes gross negligence or willful misconduct, or such Indemnatee actually knew or should have known that such written notice is for a Claim for which Lessee is obligated to indemnify such Indemnatee pursuant to Clause 14.1 and such delay or failure prejudices Lessee’s right to defend any such Claim or results in an increase in the amount which Lessee is required to indemnify (in such case to the extent of such increase). Lessor (and/or any other Indemnatee seeking indemnification, as the case may be) and Lessee shall, if and for so long as no Event of Default is continuing, then consult with one another in good faith for a period not exceeding [REDACTED] Business Days in order to determine what action (if any) may reasonably be taken to avoid or mitigate such Claim. Following such consultation, Lessee shall have the right to take all reasonable action in good faith (on behalf, and, if necessary, in the name of, Lessor and/or such other Indemnatee) in order to resist, defend or settle (provided such settlement is accompanied by payment) any claims by third parties giving rise to such Claim, providing always that the following conditions are met or (as the case may be) complied with:

- (i) Lessor (and/or any other such Indemnatee) shall have received a written acknowledgment from Lessee satisfactory to it (acting reasonably) of Lessee’s responsibility for all expenses, costs, or other Losses incurred by any Indemnatee arising out of or related to the Claim and such contest and if Lessor or relevant Indemnatee is required by law to pay the Claim, Lessee shall comply with its obligation to indemnify Lessor or such Indemnatee in respect thereof;
- (ii) no Event of Default has occurred which is continuing
- (iii) Lessee shall reimburse the Indemnitees for all of their reasonable out-of-pocket and documented costs incurred at such intervals as such Indemnitees may demand in connection with cooperating with such contest at Lessee’s request;
- (iv) such contest will not result in any danger of the sale, forfeiture or loss of, or the creation of any Security Interest (other than any Permitted Lien) on, the Aircraft; and
- (v) such contest does not involve any risk of criminal liability for Lessor or any other Indemnatee.

Lessee shall, upon reasonable request by an Indemnatee, promptly provide such Indemnatee with information about material developments in Lessee’s defense of such Indemnatee against a Claim and related proceedings within Lessee’s control or reasonably available to Lessee.

Where Lessee or its insurers undertake the defense of an Indemnatee with respect to a Claim, no additional legal fees or expenses of such Indemnatee in connection with such defense of such Claim shall be indemnified hereunder unless such fees or expenses were incurred at the request of Lessee or such insurers or were incurred prior to Lessee’s assumption of the defense of such Claim; provided that, if in the written opinion of counsel to such Indemnatee an actual or potential

material conflict of interest exists such that it is advisable for such Indemnatee to be represented by separate counsel, the reasonable fees and expenses of such separate counsel shall be borne by Lessee. Subject to the requirements of any policy of insurance, any Indemnatee may participate at its own expense in any judicial proceeding controlled by Lessee or an insurer pursuant to the preceding provisions, and such participation shall not constitute a waiver of the indemnification provided in this Clause 14.

14.3 Refunds

Any sums paid by Lessee to Lessor and/or any other Indemnatee in respect of any Claim pursuant to Clauses 14.1 (*General*) and 14.2 (*Notification and Contest*) shall be paid subject to the condition that, in the event that Lessor or such Indemnatee (whichever received the payment) is subsequently reimbursed in respect of that Claim by any other Person, Lessor or such Indemnatee (whichever received the payment) shall, provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, promptly pay to Lessee an amount equal to the sum received by Lessor (not to exceed the sum paid to it by Lessee), including any interest on such amount to the extent attributable thereto and actually received by Lessor or such Indemnatee, less any Tax payable by Lessor or such Indemnatee in respect of such reimbursement and less any costs and expenses incurred by Lessor or such Indemnatee in obtaining such reimbursement (to the extent that Lessor or such Indemnatee has not been reimbursed for such costs and expenses by Lessee).

14.4 Subrogation

Upon the payment in full of any indemnity pursuant to this Clause 14 by Lessee, Lessee will be subrogated to any right of the relevant Indemnatee in respect of the matter against which such indemnity has been made.

14.5 Duration

The indemnities and obligations contained in this Agreement will continue in full force after the expiration, cancellation or other termination of this Agreement notwithstanding any breach or repudiation of this Agreement by Lessor or Lessee or the termination of the leasing of the Aircraft under this Agreement.

15. INSURANCE

15.1 Insurances

- (a) Lessee shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain the Insurances in full force during the Term and thereafter and, in each case, as required by this Agreement which shall have such deductibles and be subject to such exclusions as may (in each case) be permitted by this Agreement or as otherwise approved by Lessor (acting reasonably) and with such insurers, brokers and underwriters complying with Clause 15.1(b).
- (b) The Insurances shall be effected either:
 - (i) on a direct basis with insurers of recognized standing who normally participate in aviation insurances in the leading international insurance markets and led by reputable underwriter(s) and through brokers of recognized standing; or

- (ii) with a single insurer or group of insurers who do not meet the requirements of clause (i) above but who effect substantial reinsurance with reinsurers who normally participate in aviation insurances in the leading international insurance markets and through brokers, each of recognized standing.

15.2 Requirements

Requirements as to the Insurances are as specified in this Clause 15 (*Insurance*) and in Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*).

15.3 Insurance Covenants

Lessee shall:

- (a) comply with the terms and conditions of each policy of the Insurances and any applicable Regulations and not do, consent or agree to any act or omission which:
 - (i) invalidates the Insurances; or
 - (ii) renders void or voidable the whole or any part of any of the Insurances; or
 - (iii) brings any particular insured liability within the scope of an exclusion or exception to the Insurances;

provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit Lessee from operating the Aircraft temporarily in any manner or location in the event of an emergency;

- (b) not, without the prior written consent of Lessor (acting reasonably) take out any insurance or procure any reinsurance in respect of the Aircraft other than those required to be maintained by Lessee under this Agreement unless relating solely to liability insurance, hull total loss, business interruption, profit commission and deductible risk;
- (c) on request, provide to Lessor such documents and information as may be reasonably requested by Lessor (i) in respect of claims made under the insurances or (ii) evidencing payment of Insurance premiums (including daily status updates of payment or non-payment of premiums after issuance of any notice of cancellation for failure to pay premiums until such time as the policy is reinstated);
- (d) if at any time insurance clause AVN 2000A or its successor is endorsed on the policies of Insurance, ensure that the insurance write back clauses AVN 2001A and AVN 2002A as applicable (or any equivalent clauses) are endorsed on the policies of Insurance required to be maintained under this Agreement and give and comply with all representations, warranties and undertakings required by the insurers or reinsurers in connection with such clauses; and
- (e) provide any other information and assistance in respect of the Insurances which Lessor may from time to time reasonably request.

15.4 Renewal of Insurances

Lessee shall commence renewal procedures at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiry of any Insurances, and provide to Lessor [and Owner Participant] upon written request:

- (a) confirmation of completion of renewal prior to each insurance expiry date; and
- (b) certificates of insurance (and where appropriate certificates of reinsurance), and a brokers' and any reinsurance brokers' letter of undertaking in a form acceptable to Lessor in English, detailing the coverage and confirming the insurers' (and any reinsurers') agreement to the specified insurance requirements of this Agreement within seven (7) days after each renewal date.

15.5 Failure to Insure

If Lessee fails to maintain the Insurances in compliance with this Agreement, Lessor will be entitled but not bound (without prejudice to any other rights of Lessor under this Agreement):

- (a) to pay the premiums due or to effect and maintain insurances satisfactory to it or otherwise remedy Lessee's failure in such manner (including, without limitation to effect and maintain an owner's interest policy) as Lessor considers appropriate, and any sums so expended by Lessor will become immediately due and payable by Lessee to Lessor together with interest thereon at the Default Rate, from the date of expenditure by Lessor up to the date of reimbursement by Lessee; and
- (b) at any time while such failure is continuing to require the Aircraft to remain grounded until the failure is remedied to its satisfaction.

15.6 Continuing Insurance for Indemnity

Except in case of a Total Loss, for a period ending on the earlier of the two year anniversary of the Termination Date and the next due C Check after the Termination Date, Lessee shall effect and maintain for the benefit of the Indemnitees ongoing product liability and completed operations insurance in respect of the risks and liabilities covered by the insurance required by paragraph 1(d) of Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*). Additionally, if required to provide such insurance pursuant to a transfer in accordance with Clause 21.2 (*Lessor Transfer*) that provides for any transferring Indemnitee to be named as an additional insured, Lessee shall effect and maintain for the benefit of such Indemnitees ongoing product liability and completed operations insurance in respect of the risks and liabilities covered by the insurance required by paragraph 1(d) of Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*) for a period ending on the earlier of the two year anniversary of such transfer and the next due C Check after such transfer.

15.7 Application of Insurance Proceeds

As between Lessor and Lessee all insurance proceeds shall be paid in accordance with Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*).

15.8 AVN 67B

Lessor confirms that notwithstanding the provisions of this Clause 15 and Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*), Lessee shall be entitled to maintain insurance in respect of the Aircraft for the purposes of this Agreement which reflects the then current Lloyds' endorsement AVN 67B or any successor Lloyds' endorsement. In the event that any provision of the then current AVN 67B or

any successor Lloyds' endorsement conflicts or is otherwise inconsistent with the requirements of this Clause 15 and Schedule 5 (Insurance Requirements), then (so long as it shall be general industry practice to insure aircraft financed or leased on the basis of any such endorsement) such conflicting or inconsistent provision of AVN 67B or any successor Lloyds' endorsement (as at the date hereof) shall prevail and such endorsement shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this Agreement.

15.9 [Confirmation of Assignment of Insurances

Lessee confirms that notwithstanding the execution of this Agreement, the Assignment of Insurances continues to constitute a duly perfected first priority Security Interest in favour of Lessor pursuant to the terms thereof and shall continue to secure the Secured Obligations (as defined in the Assignment of Insurances) and shall include the obligations of the Lessee under this Agreement.]²⁶

16. LOSS, DAMAGE AND REQUISITION

16.1 Total Loss after Delivery

- (a) If a Total Loss of the Aircraft or Airframe occurs after the Original Delivery Date, Lessee shall pay the Agreed Value to Lessor (or if requested by Lessor, Financing Parties Representative) on or prior to the earlier of:
 - (i) [REDACTED] days after the Total Loss Date in respect of that Total Loss (subject to Lessor using its commercially reasonable efforts to agree and execute a release agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the relevant insurers and reinsurers, Lessee, Lessor and, if named the loss payee, the Financing Parties Representative (for avoidance of doubt, so long as Lessor used commercially reasonable efforts to execute such a release agreement, the fact that a release agreement has not been executed by such date shall not relieve Lessee of its obligation to pay the Agreed Value to Lessor)); and
 - (ii) [REDACTED] Business Days after the date of receipt of insurance proceeds in respect of that Total Loss; and
 - (iii) Lessee will pay all unpaid Rent calculated up to and including the date that it pays Lessor (or Financing Parties Representative, if applicable) the Agreed Value.
- (b) Subject to the rights of any insurers and reinsurers or other third parties, upon irrevocable payment in full to Lessor of the Agreed Value and all other amounts which may then be or become payable to Lessor under this Agreement, including, without limitation, Rent, Lessor shall transfer to Lessee all of Lessor's right, title and interest in and to the Aircraft including any Engines and Parts not installed when the Total Loss occurred, on an "AS IS, WHERE IS" basis and without recourse, representation or warranty (except a representation and warranty that Lessor is transferring such title to the Aircraft as the transferee from the Airframe Manufacturer received from the Airframe Manufacturer free from all Lessor Liens), and Lessor shall provide such documents as Lessee may reasonably require to evidence and perfect such transfer of

²⁶ MSN 43657 only.

title in accordance with all applicable Laws (including the provision, if required, to Lessee of bills of sale and removal of any International Interests created by this Agreement from the International Registry).

- (c) Upon a Total Loss of any Engine not involving a Total Loss of the Airframe, Lessee shall give Lessor [and Owner Participant] prompt written notice thereof, and Lessee shall replace the Engine that suffered the Total Loss by procuring that title to a Replacement Engine is conveyed to Lessor in accordance with Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*) within [REDACTED] days of the Total Loss Date in respect of such Total Loss.

16.2 Requisition

- (a) During any requisition for use or hire of the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part which does not constitute a Total Loss:
 - (i) the Rent and other amounts payable under this Agreement will not be suspended or abated either in whole or in part, and Lessee will not be released from any of its other obligations under the Agreement (other than operational obligations with which Lessee is unable to comply solely by virtue of the requisition);
 - (ii) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lessee shall [REDACTED] the requisitioning authority;
 - (iii) Lessee shall, as soon as practicable after the end of any such requisition, cause the Aircraft to be put into the condition required by this Agreement; and
 - (iv) Lessor shall be entitled to all compensation payable by the requisitioning authority in respect of any change in the structure, state or condition of the Aircraft arising during the period of requisition, and Lessor shall [REDACTED] Lessee for the cost of complying with its obligations under this Agreement in respect of any such change, provided that, if any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lessor may apply the compensation in or towards settlement of any amounts owing by Lessee under this Agreement.
- (b) It is understood and agreed by the parties that even if the requisitioning period extends beyond the Expiry Date, (i) all hire paid by the requisitioning authority related to the period after the Expiry Date shall [REDACTED] to Lessee, (ii) Lessee shall [REDACTED] the requisitioning authority, and (iii) at the end of the requisitioning period, Lessee will put the Aircraft into the Redelivery Condition and redeliver it to Lessor in accordance with this Agreement and pay any Redelivery Maintenance Payments.

17. DISCLAIMERS

LESSEE TOOK POSSESSION OF THE AIRCRAFT ON THE ORIGINAL DELIVERY DATE IN ITS "AS IS," "WHERE IS" CONDITION AND LESSOR AND LESSEE AGREE THAT THE DISCLAIMERS, WAIVERS AND CONFIRMATIONS SET FORTH IN CLAUSES 17.1 (EXCLUSION) TO 17.5 (CONFIRMATION) SHALL APPLY AT ALL TIMES DURING THE TERM. THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE AIRCRAFT ON THE ORIGINAL DELIVERY DATE IS FULLY CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE THAT LESSEE

FULLY INSPECTED THE AIRCRAFT AND EVERY PART THEREOF AND THAT THE AIRCRAFT, THE ENGINES, THE PARTS AND THE AIRCRAFT DOCUMENTS WERE TECHNICALLY ACCEPTABLE TO LESSEE, INDEPENDENT OF AND WITHOUT RELIANCE ON ANY STATEMENT OR REPRESENTATION MADE BY LESSOR, OWNER PARTICIPANT, ANY OTHER LESSOR PARTY, ANY INDEMNITEE OR ANY AFFILIATE, AGENT, EMPLOYEE OR CONTRACTOR THEREOF, AND SATISFY THE AIRCRAFT SPECIFICATION AND WERE IN SUITABLE CONDITION FOR DELIVERY TO AND ACCEPTANCE BY LESSEE EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE HAVE BEEN ACKNOWLEDGED IN WRITING BY LESSOR.

17.1 Exclusion

THE AIRCRAFT HAS BEEN LEASED AND DELIVERED HEREUNDER “AS IS, WHERE IS”, AND LESSEE AGREES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT:

- (a) LESSOR AND THE OTHER INDEMNITEES WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY IN RELATION TO, AND NEITHER LESSOR NOR ANY OTHER INDEMNITEE HAS MADE OR GIVEN NOR WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE MADE OR GIVEN (WHETHER BY VIRTUE OF HAVING DONE OR FAILED TO DO ANY ACT, OR HAVING ACQUIRED OR FAILED TO ACQUIRE ANY STATUS UNDER OR IN RELATION TO THIS AGREEMENT OR OTHERWISE), ANY WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO, THE AIRCRAFT OR ANY ENGINE OR PART UNDER THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDING THE TITLE, DESCRIPTION, AIRWORTHINESS, COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS, OPERATION, MERCHANTABILITY, QUALITY, FREEDOM FROM INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHTS, THE ACCURACY, VALIDITY, TRACEABILITY OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY AIRCRAFT DOCUMENTS, THE FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE, VALUE, DURABILITY, CONDITION, OR DESIGN, OR AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP, THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE, OR AS TO ANY OTHER MATTER WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY ARISING FROM A COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR DEALING OR USAGE OR TRADE) WITH RESPECT TO THE AIRCRAFT, ANY ENGINE OR ANY PART OR ANY SERVICES PROVIDED BY LESSOR [OR OWNER PARTICIPANT] UNDER THIS AGREEMENT; PROVIDED THAT THIS CLAUSE A SHALL NOT APPLY TO LESSOR’S REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTY SET FORTH IN CLAUSE 2(vii) OF SCHEDULE 2; AND
- (b) NEITHER LESSOR NOR ANY OTHER INDEMNITEE SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY WHATSOEVER TO LESSEE (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT, AND WHETHER ARISING BY REFERENCE TO NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE) FOR:
 - (i) ANY LIABILITY, LOSS OR DAMAGE CAUSED OR ALLEGED TO BE CAUSED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BY THE AIRCRAFT OR ANY ENGINE OR BY ANY INADEQUACY THEREOF OR DEFICIENCY OR DEFECT THEREIN OR BY ANY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCE IN CONNECTION THEREWITH;

- (ii) THE USE, OPERATION OR PERFORMANCE OF THE AIRCRAFT OR ANY RISKS RELATING THERETO;
- (iii) ANY INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE, LOSS OF BUSINESS OR ANTICIPATED PROFITS OR ANY OTHER DIRECT, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS OR DAMAGE (UNLESS DUE TO LESSOR'S BREACH OF ITS QUIET ENJOYMENT COVENANT IN CLAUSE 8.1 HEREOF); OR
- (iv) THE DELIVERY, OPERATION, SERVICING, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, IMPROVEMENT OR REPLACEMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT, ANY ENGINE OR ANY PART.

17.2 Waiver

LESSEE HEREBY WAIVES, AS BETWEEN ITSELF AND LESSOR AND EACH OTHER INDEMNITEE, ALL ITS RIGHTS IN RESPECT OF ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ON THE PART OF LESSOR OR ANY OTHER INDEMNITEE AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST LESSOR AND ANY OTHER INDEMNITEE HOWSOEVER AND WHENEVER ARISING AT ANY TIME IN RESPECT OF OR OUT OF THE MATTERS EXPRESSLY WAIVED IN CLAUSE 17.1 (*EXCLUSION*). LESSEE FURTHER AGREES THAT, SUBJECT TO CLAUSES 7.3(C) AND 7.3(E) HEREOF, ITS ONLY RIGHT WITH RESPECT TO A DEFAULT BY LESSOR UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS TO MAKE A CLAIM AGAINST LESSOR FOR ACTUAL DAMAGES RESULTING DIRECTLY THEREFROM. LESSEE HEREBY WAIVES ANY AND ALL OTHER RIGHTS OR REMEDIES IT MAY HAVE UNDER ARTICLE 2A OF THE UCC (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION 2A-211, 2A-406 AND 2A-508 THROUGH 2A-522) AS IN EFFECT IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, OR OTHERWISE.

17.3 Disclaimer of Consequential Damages

EACH PARTY HEREBY AGREES THAT, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, IT SHALL NOT BE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE AND HEREBY DISCLAIMS AND WAIVES ANY RIGHT THAT IT MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO RECOVER LOST PROFITS, LOST REVENUE OR OTHER CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES AS A RESULT OF ANY BREACH OR ALLEGED BREACH BY ANY OTHER PARTY OF ANY OF THE AGREEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT OR OTHER OPERATIVE DOCUMENTS.

17.4 No Duties

LESSEE ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT NEITHER LESSOR [NOR OWNER PARTICIPANT] HAS ANY FIDUCIARY OR OTHER DUTIES TO LESSEE WHATSOEVER, AND THAT LESSOR'S [AND OWNER PARTICIPANT'S] ONLY OBLIGATIONS TO LESSEE ARE THOSE OBLIGATIONS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN.

17.5 Confirmation

LESSEE CONFIRMS THAT IT IS FULLY AWARE OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS CLAUSE 17 (*DISCLAIMERS*) AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT RENT AND OTHER

AMOUNTS PAYABLE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT HAVE BEEN CALCULATED
TAKING ITS PROVISIONS INTO ACCOUNT.

18. REDELIVERY

18.1 Redelivery

- (a) On the Required Redelivery Date, Lessee shall (unless a Total Loss has occurred) redeliver the Aircraft and Aircraft Documents (which shall include each of the documents referred to in Schedule 7 (*Aircraft Documents at Redelivery*)) to Lessor at Lessee's expense at the Redelivery Location in accordance with the procedures, and in compliance with the conditions set forth, in Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*).
- (b) Lessee shall, at the request of Lessor (acting reasonably), promptly assist Lessor in taking all steps necessary to remove this Agreement from the registry of the Aviation Authority and effecting deregistration of the Aircraft and its export from the country where the Aircraft is situated and taking any other steps necessary to enable the Aircraft to be redelivered to Lessor in accordance with this Agreement.
- (c) On the Redelivery Date, Lessee shall pay to Lessor the Redelivery Maintenance Payment due and owing pursuant to and calculated in accordance with Part B of Schedule 4 (*Redelivery Maintenance Payment*). For the avoidance of doubt, no Redelivery Maintenance Payment is payable in the event of an Aircraft or Airframe Total Loss.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision hereof to the contrary, Lessee shall [REDACTED] and Lessee has [REDACTED]

18.2 Non-Compliance

- (a) If on the Required Redelivery Date, the condition of the Aircraft does not comply with this Agreement (regardless of the circumstance), then:
 - (i) Lessee shall rectify the non-compliance and/or compensate Lessor as contemplated by Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*) and to the extent that the non-compliance (including failure to pay any sum in lieu of compliance as permitted by the terms of Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*)) extends beyond the Required Redelivery Date, the Term will be automatically extended solely for the purpose of enabling such non-compliance to be rectified;
 - (ii) Lessee shall not use the Aircraft in flight operations except such operations directly related to the redelivery of the Aircraft to Lessor;
 - (iii) all Lessee's obligations and covenants under this Agreement will remain in full force until Lessee so redelivers the Aircraft; and
 - (iv) Lessee shall pay to Lessor monthly in arrears Rent in an amount equal to the Rent due immediately before the Required Redelivery Date for the [REDACTED] days of delay and [REDACTED]% of Rent thereafter, prorated to reflect the actual days elapsed in respect of the period during which the Term is so extended.

- (b) If on the Required Redelivery Date, the condition of the Aircraft does not comply with this Agreement (regardless of the circumstance), then Lessor may elect (either on first tender of the Aircraft for redelivery or at any time during a period of extension pursuant to Clause 18.2(a)(i)) to accept redelivery of the Aircraft notwithstanding non-compliance with Clause 18.1 (*Redelivery*) or Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*), in which case Lessee shall pay Lessor its reasonable and documented costs of putting the Aircraft into the condition required by this Agreement. Any discrepancies between the condition of the Aircraft and Aircraft Documents and the Redelivery Conditions resolved by payment of compensation pursuant to the third paragraph of Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*) or Clause I of Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*) shall not constitute non-compliance for purposes of this clause.

18.3 Export Documents

After redelivery of the Aircraft, and if requested by Lessor and subject to Lessor's [and Owner Participant's] cooperation therewith, Lessee shall provide to Lessor, at Lessee's cost and expense (except as set forth in the following clause (y)), all documents necessary to export the Aircraft from the State of Registration (including, without limitation, a valid and subsisting (x) export license, and (y) if provided by the State of Registration, an export certificate of airworthiness for the Aircraft, at Lessor's cost and expense) required in relation to the deregistration of the Aircraft with the Aviation Authority or the re-registration of the Aircraft with another aviation authority.

18.4 Acceptance and Acknowledgement

When the Aircraft complies with the conditions set forth in Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*) to be complied with before redelivery and Lessee tenders the Aircraft to Lessor at the redelivery location, Lessor shall accept redelivery and Lessor shall deliver to Lessee the Redelivery Acceptance Certificate confirming that Lessee has redelivered the Aircraft to Lessor in accordance with this Agreement.

18.5 Cooperation with Remarketing

During the [REDACTED] months immediately preceding the Expiry Date, Lessee shall co-operate in all reasonable respects with the efforts of Lessor to lease or sell the Aircraft, including, without limitation, permitting potential lessees or purchasers to inspect the Aircraft and the records relating thereto **provided** that the same shall not interfere with Lessee's use or maintenance of the Aircraft or require Lessee to incur out-of-pocket expenses for which it is not reimbursed and Lessor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize the number and frequency of such inspections.

19. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

19.1 Events

Each of the following events will constitute an Event of Default, a "default" under the Cape Town Convention and a breach of this Agreement by Lessee:

- (a) **Non-payment:** Lessee fails to make any payment of Rent under this Agreement within [REDACTED] Business Days after such payment is due, or Lessee fails to make any other payment when due hereunder within [REDACTED] Business Days after Lessee

receives written notice that such payment is due and has not been paid in accordance with the terms hereof; or

- (b) **Letter of Credit:** Lessee fails to comply with its obligations in Clause 6 (*Security Deposit*); or
- (c) **Insurance:**
 - (i) Lessee fails to maintain or cause to be maintained the Insurances as required by Clause 15 (*Insurance*) or Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*); or
 - (ii) A notice of cancellation is given in respect of any Insurances required by Clause 15 (*Insurance*) or Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*) and the same is not renewed or replaced in satisfaction of the requirements of Clause 15 (*Insurance*) or Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*) at least two (2) Business Days prior to such cancellation, *provided that* it shall not constitute an Event of Default under this clause (c) if:
 - (A) any failure by Lessee to comply with the terms of Clause 15 (*Insurance*) or Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*) for reasons other than any act or omission of Lessee (including but not limited to failure to pay any premium for, or to comply with any other condition of, such insurances); and
 - (B) the cancellation of the insurances is part of a wider program of cancellations by the insurer as a result of an event or series of events affecting the aviation insurance market generally; and
 - (C) the Aircraft is grounded for the period for which such insurances are not in place at an airport Lessor chooses (or, if the Aircraft is no longer covered by the Insurances, at such place where the Aircraft is then located); and
 - (D) the Aircraft continues to be covered by ground risk insurance (for at least the Agreed Value) approved by Lessor (acting reasonably); and
 - (E) Lessee continues to maintain legal liability insurances to the extent available with a minimum liability coverage of \$[REDACTED] or such lower amount as approved by Lessor (acting reasonably); and
 - (F) as soon as such cover becomes generally available in the aviation insurance market, Lessee effects replacement insurances complying with the requirements of Clause 15 (*Insurance*) and Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*).
 - (iii) The Aircraft is operated at a time or in a place where any insurance required by Clause 15 (*Insurance*) or Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*) is not in effect, unless [REDACTED].
- (d) **Breach:** Lessee fails to comply with any other provision of this Agreement or any other Operative Document (other than (i) the Prior Lease or (ii) any failure that relates to a period of time before the execution of this Agreement) and such failure continues for [REDACTED] days after written notice from Lessor to Lessee; provided, that Lessee

shall have an additional [REDACTED] days to remedy such failure if such breach is capable of remedy and Lessee is diligently seeking to rectify the breach; or

- (e) **Representation:** any representation or warranty made by Lessee in or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Operative Document (other than (i) the Prior Lease or (ii) any failure that relates to a period of time before the execution of this Agreement) is or proves to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made and such incorrectness has a materially adverse effect on the rights or interests of Lessor or the ability of Lessee to perform its obligations hereunder and the circumstances giving rise to the breach of such representation or warranty are not remedied to Lessor's satisfaction within [REDACTED] days after notice to Lessee from Lessor requiring such remedy; provided that Lessee shall have an additional [REDACTED] days to remedy such breach if the breach is capable of remedy and Lessee is diligently seeking to remedy the breach; or
- (f) **Loss of possession:** Lessee parts with possession of the Aircraft except as permitted by this Agreement or as a consequence of a Total Loss; or
- (g) **Cross Default:** any Companion Agreement Event of Default occurs and is continuing; or
- (h) **Unlawful:** it is or becomes unlawful for Lessee to perform any of its obligations under any Operative Document, or any Operative Document is or becomes wholly or partly invalid or unenforceable, in each case, by reason of Lessee's violation of applicable Law; or
- (i) **Authorizations:**
 - (i) any authorization required by Lessee to authorize, or required in connection with, the execution, delivery, validity, enforceability or admissibility in evidence of this Agreement or the performance by Lessee of its obligations under this Agreement; or
 - (ii) the registration of the Aircraft or the Aircraft's certificate of airworthiness; or
 - (iii) any airline license or air transport license required by Lessee;

is withheld, or is revoked, suspended, cancelled, withdrawn, terminated or not renewed, or otherwise ceases to be in full force and is not, as applicable, restored, replaced, returned, re-granted or renewed within [REDACTED] Business Days; provided that in the case of any consent, authorization, license, certificate, approval, registration or declaration necessary to enable Lessee to operate as a commercial air carrier, the Aircraft is not operated by Lessee until the circumstances are so remedied; or

- (j) **Insolvency:**

Other than in respect of the Bankruptcy Cases, Lessee is, or is deemed for the purposes of any relevant Law to be, unable to pay its debts as they fall due or to be insolvent, or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they fall due or it suspends making payments of its debts generally; or takes any corporate action to authorize or

facilitate any arrangement or composition with or any assignment for the benefit of creditors; or

(k) **Liquidation and Similar Proceedings:** Other than in respect of the Bankruptcy Cases:

- (i) Lessee passes a resolution or takes any material step (including filing of a petition or application to the court or affidavit, giving of notice, petition proposal or convening a meeting or giving notice) with a view to a composition, assignment or arrangement with its creditors of, or the rehabilitation, administration (whether out of court or otherwise), custodianship, reorganization, quiebra, liquidation, protection from creditors or dissolution of, Lessee or any other insolvency, concurso mercantil or bankruptcy proceedings involving Lessee; or
- (ii) [REDACTED], any order (including an order for relief) is made or resolution passed or petition filed for any such composition, assignment, arrangement, rehabilitation, administration (whether out of court or otherwise), custodianship, reorganization, liquidation, quiebra, dissolution or insolvency, concurso mercantil or bankruptcy proceedings, or Lessee becomes subject to or enters into any of the foregoing; provided that if a creditor of Lessee files an involuntary petition for Lessee's bankruptcy, concurso mercantil or liquidation, such petition has been in effect and unstayed for at least [REDACTED] days; or
- (iii) any liquidator, trustee in bankruptcy, judicial custodian, compulsory manager, receiver, administrative receiver, sindico, administrator, examiner or similar officer (in each case, whether out of court or otherwise) is appointed, or an assignment for the benefit of creditors is made, or an order for relief under the bankruptcy or concurso mercantil laws of any jurisdiction is requested by Lessee and granted or entered, in respect of Lessee or any of its assets; or
- (iv) an administrative or other receiver, manager, sindico, or other insolvency officer (in each case, whether out of court or otherwise) is appointed at the request of Lessee in respect of Lessee or any material part of its assets; or
- (v) an involuntary case or proceeding is commenced in a court of competent jurisdiction against Lessee seeking liquidation, reorganization, conciliation, control, supervision or other relief with respect to Lessee or its debts under any insolvency or concurso mercantil law or seeking the appointment of a trustee, examiner, sindico, liquidator, administrator, receiver, custodian or similar official of Lessee or any material part of the business or assets of Lessee and such involuntary case or other proceeding shall remain un-dismissed and un-stayed for a period of [REDACTED] days.

(l) **Other Jurisdictions:** there occurs in relation to Lessee any event in any jurisdiction which corresponds with any of the events mentioned in Clause 19.1(k) (*Liquidation and Similar Proceedings*), other than in respect of the Bankruptcy Cases;

(m) **Rights and Remedies:** Lessee or any other Person lawfully claiming by or through Lessee challenges the existence, validity, enforceability or priority of the rights of Lessor as owner or lessor of the Aircraft or the Financing Parties under any Security Interest or assignment in respect of the Aircraft or of this Agreement;

- (n) **Security Interest:** The Aircraft, or any interest of any Lessor Party or any Financing Party in it, or any party's rights under this Agreement or any other Operative Document, becomes subject to any Security Interest (other than a Permitted Lien); or
- (o) **Redelivery:** Lessee fails to redeliver the Aircraft to Lessor on the Expiry Date (or if different the Termination Date) in accordance with Clause 18.1 (Redelivery); provided, that Lessee shall have an additional forty-five (45) days to remedy such failure if such breach is capable of remedy and Lessee is diligently seeking to rectify the breach.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Lessor agrees that the rejection of the Companion Agreements in respect of the Companion Aircraft bearing manufacturer's serial numbers 37165 and/or 37167 and return of such Companion Aircraft pursuant to the Bankruptcy Cases shall not give rise to [REDACTED]. For the avoidance of doubt, the Lessee acknowledges that the Lessee may not [REDACTED] date that is earlier than, the earliest of (i) [REDACTED], (ii) the effective date of a [REDACTED], (iii) the date of [REDACTED], (iv) the date that Lessee [REDACTED], (v) the date of [REDACTED] and (vi) such other date as the lessors of the [REDACTED] and the Lessee may agree in writing with respect to the [REDACTED]. It is further acknowledged that the lessors of [REDACTED] and that if so requested, Lessee will [REDACTED].

19.2 Lessor's Rights

- (a) **Lessor Rights and Remedies:** If an Event of Default occurs and for so long as it continues, Lessor may at its option (and without prejudice to any of its other rights or remedies under this Agreement or available under applicable Law, including under the Cape Town Convention as adopted and implemented in the State of Registration, including, all rights and remedies under Chapter III of the Cape Town Convention and Chapter II of the Protocol as adopted and implemented in the State of Registration), at any time thereafter while such Event of Default is continuing (and subject to compliance with any mandatory requirement of applicable Law then in effect):
 - (i) accept Lessee's repudiation of this Agreement and by notice to Lessee and with immediate effect, terminate or cancel the leasing of the Aircraft or, if such leasing has not yet commenced, terminate or cancel Lessor's obligations under this Agreement (but, in each case, without prejudice to any continuing obligations of Lessee under the Operative Documents (including to provide Insurance, maintain and repair the Aircraft and/or redeliver the Aircraft at the location and in the condition required hereunder)), whereupon all rights of Lessee under this Agreement shall cease; and/or
 - (ii) proceed by appropriate court action or actions to enforce performance of this Agreement and/or to recover damages for the breach of this Agreement; and/or
 - (iii) prohibit Lessee from removing any Engine, Part, or Equipment Change from the Aircraft without the prior written consent of Lessor or on such terms and conditions as Lessor may provide in writing to Lessee (the right to issue such prohibition order contained in this Clause 19.2(a)(iii) shall be exercisable by written notice from Lessor to Lessee while an Event of Default is continuing and such prohibition order shall cease automatically once all Events of Default have been cured); and/or

- (iv) proceed by appropriate court action or actions to enforce performance of the Operative Documents and/or to recover damages for breach; and/or
- (v) either:
 - (x) to the extent permitted by Law take possession of the Aircraft, for which purpose and to the extent permitted by Law, Lessor may enter any premises belonging to or in the occupation of or under the control of Lessee where the Aircraft may be located, or cause the Aircraft to be redelivered to Lessor at the Redelivery Location (or such other location as Lessor may require), and Lessor is hereby irrevocably by way of security for Lessee's obligations under this Agreement appointed attorney for Lessee in causing the redelivery or in directing the pilots of Lessee or other pilots to fly the Aircraft to that airport and will have all the powers and authorizations necessary for taking that action; or
 - (y) require Lessee to ground the Aircraft at a location required by Lessor, or redeliver the Aircraft to Lessor at the Redelivery Location (or such other location as Lessor may require);

provided that, irrespective of which remedy or remedies Lessor pursues, Lessee shall not be relieved of its obligations under Clause 18 (*Redelivery*).

Lessee and Lessor hereby agree that Lessor shall not be required to provide notice to Lessee as set forth in Article IX(6) of the Protocol in connection with a proposal to procure the de-registration and export of the Aircraft without a court order after termination of the leasing of the Aircraft under this Agreement. Lessee expressly agrees to permit Lessor [or Owner Participant] to obtain from any applicable court, pending final determination of any claim resulting from an Event of Default hereunder, speedy relief in the form of any of the orders specified in Article 13 of the Cape Town Convention and Article X of the Protocol as Lessor shall determine, subject to any procedural requirements prescribed by applicable Laws. Lessor and Lessee hereby expressly agree that for purposes of this Agreement, other Operative Documents, and paragraph 2 of Alternative B of Article XI of the Protocol, the insolvency administrator or Lessee, as applicable, shall give Lessor the notice required by said paragraph 2 within [REDACTED] Business Days following a request by Lessor. Lessee hereby consents to the exercise by Lessor of the remedies granted herein and in the Cape Town Convention (in accordance with the terms of the Cape Town Convention). Following termination of the leasing of the Aircraft under this Agreement, Lessee agrees, upon demand by Lessor, to immediately consent to a discharge of any registration made with the International Registry in Lessee's favor.

- (b) **Sale or Re-Lease of Aircraft:** If an Event of Default occurs and the leasing of the Aircraft hereunder is terminated, Lessor may sell or re-lease or otherwise deal with the Aircraft at such time and in such manner as Lessor [and Owner Participant] consider appropriate in their sole discretion, free and clear of any interest of Lessee, as if this Agreement had never been entered into.
- (c) **Deregistration/Removal of Lease from Registry:** If an Event of Default occurs and for so long as it continues and the leasing of the Aircraft hereunder has been terminated, Lessor may, to the extent permitted by applicable law and regulations, and Lessee shall

at the request of Lessor promptly assist Lessor to, take all steps necessary to remove this Agreement from the registry of the Aviation Authority and to effect deregistration of the Aircraft and its export from the country where the Aircraft is for the time being situated and any other steps necessary to enable the Aircraft to be redelivered to and re-leased or sold by Lessor in accordance with this Agreement.

- (d) **Payments:** If an Event of Default occurs, Lessor may require that Lessee pay to Lessor, and Lessee shall be liable for and immediately pay to Lessor, and Lessor may proceed by appropriate court action or actions to recover, any or all of the following amounts:
 - (i) [REDACTED];
 - (ii) [REDACTED];
 - (iii) [REDACTED]; and
 - (iv) [REDACTED]
- (e) **Interest:** Require Lessee to pay, and Lessee shall pay to Lessor, interest on all unpaid amounts at the Default Rate, from the due date until the date of payment in full.
- (f) **Security Deposit:** Apply (and/or draw under the Letter of Credit and apply) an amount equal to all or part of the Security Deposit to any amounts owing or to be owing to Lessor under this Agreement.
- (g) **No Exclusive Remedy:** No remedy referred to in this Clause 19.2 is intended to be exclusive, but, to the extent permissible under this Agreement or under applicable Law and provided that there shall be no duplication, each shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedy referred to above or otherwise available to Lessor at law or in equity or under the Cape Town Convention and in Lessor's sole and absolute discretion; and the exercise by Lessor of any one or more of such remedies shall not preclude the simultaneous or later exercise by Lessor of any or all of such other remedies. No waiver by Lessor of any Event of Default shall in any way be, or be construed to be, a waiver of any future subsequent Event of Default.

19.3 Lessor's Right To Remedy

Following the occurrence of an Event of Default, Lessor may, without being in any way obliged to do so or responsible for so doing and without prejudice to the ability of Lessor to treat such non-compliance as an Event of Default, effect compliance on behalf of Lessee, whereupon Lessee shall become liable to pay immediately any sums expended by Lessor together with all costs and expenses (including legal costs) in connection with the non-compliance.

19.4 Mitigation

Lessor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any of its losses, costs or expenses for which Lessee is liable under this Clause 19 (*Events of Default*), provided that Lessor shall not be obliged to take any step that, in its reasonable opinion, is likely to prejudice Lessor nor is Lessor obliged to achieve any particular result from taking any steps under this clause.

19.5 Illegality

- (a) If at any time there is a Change in Law binding upon Lessee or Lessor (a “**Relevant Party**”) in its jurisdiction of incorporation or where it has its principal office or in any jurisdiction in which any action is required to be performed by it for the purposes of any Operative Document which renders, or which will render, it unlawful for (x) Lessee to perform any of its material obligations or to exercise any of its material rights under any Operative Document or (y) Lessor to lease the Aircraft to Lessee or perform its quiet enjoyment obligation or any payment obligation hereunder (an “**Illegality Event**”), Lessor or Lessee (as the case may be) shall forthwith provide written notice of the Illegality Event to the other party.
- (b) Lessor and Lessee shall, for a period of [REDACTED] days from the date of such notice, or such shorter period ending on the Business Day prior to the date on which such Illegality Event takes place, negotiate in good faith to mitigate the effects of such Illegality Event with a view to restructuring the transaction in a manner such that the leasing of the Aircraft to Lessee may continue on the same commercial terms as under the Operative Documents, including, without limitation, by way of amendment, novation or replacement to any Operative Document.
- (c) If Lessor and Lessee are unable to restructure the transaction as contemplated in Clause 19.5(b) within the time period set forth therein, either party may by notice in writing to the other party terminate the leasing of the Aircraft under this Agreement, such termination to take effect on the latest date (the “**Effective Date**”) on which the Relevant Party may continue to perform such obligations or be a party to such document without being in breach of applicable Laws or regulations. Upon the Effective Date:
 - (i) where (x) Lessor is a Relevant Party and (y) the Illegality Event applies solely in and to its jurisdiction of incorporation and not in respect of or to another jurisdiction, Lessee shall forthwith redeliver the Aircraft to Lessor in accordance with Clause 18 (*Redelivery*); and
 - (ii) where paragraph (i) above does not apply, Lessee shall forthwith redeliver the Aircraft to Lessor in “as is, where is” condition.
- (d) The cost of any negotiations or restructuring pursuant to this Clause 19.5 shall be for the account of Lessee except for any negotiations or restructuring relating to an Illegality Event described in Clause 19.5(c), which shall be for the account of Lessor.

19.6 Deregistration

- (a) Upon any such termination as is mentioned in Clause 19.2 (*Lessor's Rights*). Lessee shall cooperate with Lessor or the Financing Parties Representative to enable Lessor to effect or cause to be effected the deregistration of the Aircraft from the State of Registration and the export of the Aircraft from the country where the Aircraft is for the time being situated and to take any other steps necessary to enable the Aircraft to be redelivered to Lessor in accordance with this Agreement.
- (b) When entitled to do so hereunder, Lessee will not oppose any lawful attempt of Lessor to deregister the Aircraft and, at Lessor's request, will promptly take any and all steps necessary or desirable to effect deregistration of the Aircraft and/or its export from the

country where the Aircraft is for the time being situated without prejudice to the rights of Lessee hereunder or at law. Lessee is aware and hereby acknowledges that the right of Lessor to deregister may be exercised unilaterally, unconditionally and without restrictions (save for the continued existence of an Event of Default or termination of this Agreement) as provided under Article 46 of the Civil Aviation Law of Mexico, and in the event that such deregistration of the Aircraft shall be applied for by Lessor, Lessee's right to the registration of the Aircraft, if any, shall be considered waived and transferred to Lessor.

- (c) Lessee shall (acting reasonably) provide Lessor with such instruments, authorizations and other documented approvals that may be necessary or required by the AFAC or (if different) by the Aviation Authority, including but not limited to the Deregistration Power of Attorney and/or an IDERA, if applicable:
 - (i) to remove the Aircraft from the operating certificate of Lessee;
 - (ii) to complete deregistration of the Aircraft;
 - (iii) to demonstrate termination of this Agreement or otherwise execute on behalf of Lessee any termination agreement in respect of this Agreement as may be required for deregistration purposes only, and
 - (iv) to export the Aircraft from the State of Registration (including, if required, a valid and subsisting export permit and certificate of airworthiness for the Aircraft) or anything otherwise required in relation to the deregistration of the Aircraft with the Aviation Authority.

In addition to the foregoing, Lessee will take any other steps necessary to enable the Aircraft to be redelivered to Lessor in accordance with this Agreement including but not limited to discharge of any International Interests other than Permitted Liens on the International Registry if action by Lessee is required for such discharge.

20. TAXATION

20.1 Gross-up

- (a) All payments by Lessee under or in connection with the Operative Documents shall be made without set-off or counterclaim, free and clear of and without deduction for or on account of any Taxes unless Lessee is required by Law to make any such deduction or withholding.
- (b) All Taxes (other than Lessor Taxes) in respect of payments under this Agreement shall be for the account of Lessee and shall be paid by Lessee within the period for payment permitted by Law.
- (c) If any Taxes are required to be deducted or withheld from any amount payable by Lessee hereunder, Lessee shall:
 - (i) if such Tax is not a Lessor Tax described in sub paragraphs (iv) and (ix) of Clause 20.3(b), pay such additional amounts, in the same currency as such payment as may be necessary in order that the amount of such payment received

on the date of such payment, after deduction or withholding for all such Taxes, will be equal to the amount that such Tax Indemnatee would have received if such Taxes had not been deducted or withheld;

- (ii) pay to the relevant authority within the period for payment permitted by applicable Laws the amount necessary to comply with its legal obligations in respect of such deduction or withholding; and
 - (iii) furnish to each Tax Indemnatee evidence of payment to the relevant authority of all amounts deducted or withheld as aforesaid, which evidence may be provided by certification of such payment by a responsible officer of Lessee if it is not possible to obtain a receipt from the relevant Tax authority.
- (d) If any payment is made by Lessee under Clause 20.1(c), and a Tax Indemnatee in good faith determines that it has actually received a credit against, or relief or remission for, or repayment of, any Tax paid or payable by such Tax Indemnatee in respect of or calculated with reference to the deduction or withholding giving rise to such payment, such Tax Indemnatee shall, to the extent that it can do so without prejudice to the retention of the amount of such credit, relief, remission or repayment and without leaving such Tax Indemnatee in any worse position than that in which it would have been had such deduction or withholding not been required to be made, pay to Lessee such amount as such Tax Indemnatee shall in good faith have determined to be attributable to the relevant deduction or withholding.

Nothing in this Clause 20.1(d) shall:

- (i) interfere with the right of Lessor to arrange its tax affairs in whatever manner it thinks fit and, in particular, but without limitation, Lessor shall not be under any obligation to claim credit, relief, remission or repayment from or against its corporate profits or similar Tax liability in respect of the amount of any such deduction or withholding in priority to any other claims, reliefs, credits or deductions available to Lessor; or
- (ii) oblige Lessor to disclose any information relating to its Tax affairs or any computations in respect thereof.

20.2 Covenant to Pay Taxes

Lessee shall promptly pay when due:

- (a) all Taxes (other than Lessor Taxes) imposed by any Government Entity with respect to the Aircraft, including without limitation the ownership, presence, delivery, leasing, possession, use, operation, maintenance, storage, registration, redelivery, import, export, sale or other disposition of the Aircraft; and
- (b) all Taxes (other than Lessor Taxes) in respect of any premises where the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part thereof is located from time to time,

except to the extent that such payment is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, provided:

- (i) no Tax Indemnatee shall be required to disclose any such information that it deems in its opinion (acting reasonably) to be commercially sensitive, confidential or proprietary;
- (ii) no Tax Indemnatee should be required to take any action that it determines in its sole discretion to be materially adverse to its rights or interests or that may subject it to any cost, expense or liability that is not paid or indemnified by Lessee;
- (iii) such contest does not involve an immediate or material danger of the sale, forfeiture or loss of the Aircraft, or any interest therein;
- (iv) adequate provision or reserves have been made in respect of such Tax claim (having regard to the nature and amount of such Tax claim);
- (v) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and
- (vi) a contest does not involve any material risk of criminal charges against the Aircraft or any Tax Indemnatee.

Lessee shall consult, and shall continue to consult, with such Tax Indemnatee as to the appropriate proceedings in respect of such contest and shall only retain counsel acceptable to such Tax Indemnatee (acting reasonably).

20.3 Tax Indemnity

- (a) Lessee agrees to be liable for, and to indemnify and hold harmless each Tax Indemnatee against all Taxes levied or imposed against or upon any Tax Indemnatee or Lessee or the Aircraft and relating to or attributable to Lessee, this Agreement, or the Aircraft or directly or indirectly in connection with the possession, delivery, purchase, sale, transfer, location, existence, importation, transportation, pooling, interchange, leasing, subleasing, wet leasing, chartering, storage, registration, insurance, replacement, maintenance, modification, refurbishment, condition, service, repair, overhaul, control, management, ownership, presence, use, operation, exportation or redelivery of the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part or any part thereof or any rent, receipts, insurance proceeds, income or other amounts arising therefrom, or the making of any Equipment Change.
- (b) The provisions of Clause 20.3(a) (*Tax Indemnity*) shall not apply to, and Lessee shall have no liability to any Tax Indemnatee in respect of, any Tax to the extent that such Tax (a “**Lessor Tax**”):
 - (i) arises solely as a result of the Gross Negligence or willful misconduct any Tax Indemnatee; or
 - (ii) is imposed as a result of a Lessor Lien; other than in connection with the enforcement of the Operative Documents; or
 - (iii) is imposed with respect to any period commencing or event occurring before the Original Delivery Date or after the Aircraft has been redelivered to Lessor and is no longer subject to this Agreement unless such Tax is attributable to any act,

omission, event or circumstance which occurred during the Term and would not have constituted a "Lessor Tax" had it arisen during the Term; or

- (iv) arises solely from the breach by any Tax Indemnitee of this Agreement but excluding any such breach which is attributable to or arises out of any Default; or
- (v) is imposed as a result of any connection between that Tax Indemnitee and the jurisdiction imposing the Tax that is unrelated to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the use or operation of the Aircraft by Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee, or the location or registration of the Aircraft by Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee; or
- (vi) is imposed or levied on or measured by or with respect to the net income, profits, capital gains, capital, net worth or corporate franchise of any Tax Indemnitee; but excluding in the case of (1) the United States or (2) any jurisdiction where any Tax Indemnitee has a principal place of business; any Tax imposed by any government or taxing authority of any jurisdiction if and to the extent that such Tax results from (aa) the use, operation, presence or registration of the Aircraft, the Airframe, any Engine or any Part in the jurisdiction imposing the Tax, (bb) a Tax Indemnitee being required to include in its gross income any amount attributable to any improvement, alteration, substitution or addition to the Aircraft, (cc) any Default or any breach including for the avoidance of doubt a breach of a representation by Lessee, or any failure by Lessee to perform any of its obligations, under this Agreement, or (dd) the situs of organization, any place of business or any activity of Lessee or any other person who lawfully has use, possession or custody of the Aircraft, the Airframe, any Engine or any Part in the jurisdiction imposing the Tax; or
- (vii) is imposed in connection with the sale, transfer, assignment (whether legal or equitable) or other disposition by any Tax Indemnitee of any or all of its rights, title and interest in or with respect to the Aircraft, the Airframe, any Engine or any Part or [the Trust Agreement,] this Agreement or any other Operative Document unless such sale, transfer, assignment or disposition occurs as a result of a Default or relates to the replacement of any Engine or Part as contemplated by this Agreement; or
- (viii) is imposed on such Tax Indemnitee due to the failure of any Tax Indemnitee to file any relevant tax return or tax computation that such Tax Indemnitee was obliged to file by the applicable law in its jurisdiction of organization unless relating to a Tax otherwise indemnified pursuant to this Clause 20.3 and imposed as a result of Lessee's breach of Clause 20.3(c) provided that with respect to a jurisdiction other than the U.S. or Ireland such Indemnitee has before the due date for such filing or payment either received a written request therefor or otherwise been made aware in writing by Lessee of the need to make that filing or of the imposition of such Tax and the due date for payment thereof within sufficient time so to allow such Indemnitee to make such filing or, as the case may be, to pay such tax, except to the extent such failure is attributable to Lessee's failure to provide relevant and accurate information promptly following Lessor's reasonable and timely written request for the same; or

- (ix) is imposed on such Tax Indemnatee with respect to its employees or independent contractors; or
 - (x) results from a change by any Tax Indemnatee or Lessor Party of its principal place of business, jurisdiction of organization or tax residence; or
 - (xi) is imposed on or payable by any Tax Indemnatee that would not have been imposed or payable but for the existence of the Financing Documents except Taxes imposed as a result of (A) the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Lessee or any other user of the Aircraft or (B) a breach by Lessee of any of its representations or covenants under this Agreement.
- (c) Lessee will provide each Tax Indemnatee such information as may reasonably be requested by such Tax Indemnatee to enable it to fulfill its Tax filing or other information reporting requirements with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. If any report, return or statement is required to be made with respect to any Tax which is subject to indemnification under this Clause 20.3, Lessee will promptly notify Lessor [and Owner Participant] of the requirement, and:
- (i) if permitted by applicable Law, make and file in a timely manner such report, return or statement (except for any report, return or statement that Lessor has notified Lessee that Lessor or any other Tax Indemnatee intends to prepare and file), prepare such return in such manner as will indicate Lessor [(or Owner Participant as beneficial owner if applicable)] as owner and lessor of the Aircraft if required or appropriate, and provide Lessor [and Owner Participant] upon request with a copy of each such report, return or statement filed by Lessee, or
 - (ii) if Lessee is not permitted by applicable Law to file any such report, return or statement, Lessee will prepare and deliver to Lessor [and Owner Participant] a proposed form of such report, return or statement within a reasonable time prior to the time such report, return or statement is to be filed.

20.4 Notice and Contest Rights.

- (a) If a written notice of any claim is made against any Tax Indemnatee for any Taxes for which Lessee is required to pay or against which Lessee is required to indemnify such Tax Indemnatee pursuant to Clause 20.3(a), such Tax Indemnatee shall promptly notify Lessee thereof in writing; provided that a failure to so notify will not diminish, or relieve Lessee of, any obligations thereunder, except to the extent Lessee's or such Tax Indemnatee's successful defense of such claim is materially prejudiced thereby or Lessee's liability for costs or Taxes is materially increased. If reasonably requested by Lessee in writing within 30 days of Lessee's receipt of notice of such claim, and to the extent that there are means available by which to do so, such Tax Indemnatee shall, provided that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, in good faith diligently contest by pursuing all administrative appeals in the name of such Tax Indemnatee or, in such Tax Indemnatee's discretion if requested by Lessee, contest in the name of Lessee (or permit Lessee, in such Tax Indemnatee's discretion if requested by Lessee, to contest in the name of Lessor); or the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes by (i) resisting payment thereof, if practicable, (ii) paying the same only under protest, if protest is necessary and proper or (iii) if payment shall be made, seeking a refund thereof in appropriate administrative proceedings; provided that (A) prior to

taking such action Lessee shall have agreed to indemnify, and shall indemnify on demand, such Tax Indemnatee in a manner satisfactory to such Tax Indemnatee for the amount of the Tax claimed, all costs and expenses which such Tax Indemnatee may incur in connection with contesting such claim (including all reasonable legal and accountants' fees and disbursements and the amount of any interest, penalties or additions to tax which may be payable as a result of contesting such claim), (B) such Tax Indemnatee shall have determined in good faith that such contest shall not result in any material risk of sale, forfeiture or loss of, or creation of any Security Interest on, the Aircraft, (C) if such contest is to be initiated by the payment of, and the claiming of a refund for, such Taxes, Lessee shall have advanced to such Tax Indemnatee sufficient funds (on an interest-free basis and, if such Tax Indemnatee shall have determined in good faith that such advance results in taxable income to such Tax Indemnatee, on an after-tax basis) to make such payment, (D) such Tax Indemnatee shall have received an opinion of independent tax counsel selected by such Lessee and reasonably acceptable to Tax Indemnatee that a reasonable basis exists for such contest, (E) Lessee shall have delivered to such Tax Indemnatee a written acknowledgement of Lessee's obligation to indemnify such Tax Indemnatee for the Tax being contested if the contest is not successful, (F) in the case of a contest conducted by a Tax Indemnatee and not Lessee, the amount of the potential indemnity for which Lessee may be liable to pay such Tax Indemnatee under Clause 20.3(a) exceeds US\$[REDACTED] or the equivalent thereof and (G) the contest is not for a Tax, the imposition of which has been previously contested by Lessee or such Tax Indemnatee, and such contest (including all allowable appeals) was decided adversely to Lessee or such Tax Indemnatee. Nothing contained in this Clause 20.4(a) shall require any Tax Indemnatee to contest, or permit Lessee to contest in the name of such Tax Indemnatee, a claim which such Tax Indemnatee would otherwise be required to contest pursuant to Clause 20.3(a) if such Tax Indemnatee shall waive payment by Lessee of any amount that might otherwise be payable by Lessee under Clause 20.3(a) in connection with such claim.

- (b) Each Tax Indemnatee agrees that it shall, as soon as reasonably practicable after it becomes aware of any circumstances which shall, or could reasonably be expected to, become the subject of a claim for indemnification by such Tax Indemnatee pursuant to Clause 20.3(a) or require Lessee to indemnify or pay an amount under Clause 20.5 (*Value Added Tax*) or make an increased payment pursuant to Clause 20.1, notify Lessee in writing accordingly, provided that a failure to so notify will not diminish, or relieve Lessee of, any obligations hereunder or diminish the rights of the Tax Indemnatee. Similarly, Lessee shall, as soon as reasonably practicable after it becomes aware of any circumstances which shall, or would reasonably be expected to, result in a claim for indemnification under Clause 20.3(a) or require Lessee to indemnify or pay an amount under or Clause 20.5 (*Value Added Tax*) or make an increased payment pursuant to Clause 20.1 (*Gross-up*), notify Lessor in writing accordingly. Provided no Event of Default is then continuing, Lessor and Lessee shall then consult with one another in good faith, for a period of up to thirty (30) days in order to determine what action (if any) may reasonably be taken to lawfully mitigate the incidence of the relevant Taxes (and Lessee shall pay Lessor's reasonable out of pocket expenses (including legal fees) in relation to any such consultations). Lessor shall then take such steps as it agreed during such consultation to take for that purpose, provided always that (i) it is fully indemnified by Lessee to Lessor's satisfaction (acting reasonably) for so doing, (ii) it shall not be required to take, or omit to take, any action, if the effect of such action or omission would reasonably be expected to adversely affect Lessor or would be contrary to applicable law, (iii) Lessor shall not be responsible for or obliged to achieve any

particular result from the taking of such steps and (iv) nothing in this Clause 20.4(b) shall require Lessor to disclose or interfere with its tax affairs.

20.5 Value Added Tax

- (a) For the purposes of this Clause 20.5:
 - (i) “VAT” means value added tax and any goods and services, sales or turnover tax, imposition or levy of a like nature; and
 - (ii) “supply” includes anything on or in respect of which VAT is chargeable.
- (b) Lessee shall pay to each Tax Indemnitee (without duplication) or the relevant taxing authority, as the case may be, the amount of any VAT chargeable in respect of any supply for VAT purposes under this Agreement.
- (c) Each amount stated as payable by Lessee under this Agreement is exclusive of VAT (if any), and if VAT is payable in respect of any amount as aforesaid, Lessee shall pay all such VAT and shall indemnify each Tax Indemnitee against any claims for the same (and where appropriate Lessee shall increase the payments which would otherwise be required to be made under this Agreement so that such Tax Indemnitee is left in the same position as it would have been in had no VAT been payable); and Lessee shall provide evidence to such Tax Indemnitee, if available, in respect of payment of any such VAT.

20.6 Information regarding Taxes

- (a) If Lessee is required by any applicable Laws, or by any third party, to deliver any report or return in connection with any Taxes, Lessee shall complete the same and shall state therein (if appropriate) that Lessee is exclusively responsible for the use and operation of the Aircraft and for any Taxes arising therefrom, and Lessee shall, on request supply a copy of the report or return to Lessor [and Owner Participant].
- (b) Lessee shall within thirty days after Lessor’s written request, furnish to Lessor [and Owner Participant] evidence reasonably satisfactory to Lessor of payment of all Taxes arising in connection with or as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement requiring payment within any PBH Period or Fixed Rent Period, including, without limitation, copies of receipts from the relevant tax authorities or other Government Entities for payments of withholding taxes, any Sales Taxes, any VAT and payment of customs duties.
- (c) As soon as practicable, but in any case within the first sixty (60) days of each calendar year during the Term, Lessor shall [procure that Owner Participant shall] deliver to Lessee a certification from the appropriate governmental tax authority confirming Lessor’s [Owner Participant’s] residency for tax purposes in its jurisdiction of tax residence, being in a jurisdiction with which Mexico has an income tax treaty for the avoidance of double taxation, and provided it remains the practice of the relevant governmental tax authority to provide such certification. If the issuance of such certificate is not possible due to the taxation authority practice or applicable legislation, Owner Participant and Lessee shall mutually agree on the evidence to be provided by Owner Participant in place thereof (each acting reasonably) In addition to the foregoing,

Lessor agrees to furnish, and to procure that any other relevant Tax Indemnatee furnishes, from time to time to Lessee, at Lessee's request and expense, such other duly executed and properly completed forms by each Tax Indemnatee as such Tax Indemnatee may be permitted and legally able to deliver and as may be necessary or appropriate in order to claim any reduction of, or exemption from any Tax which Lessee may be required to indemnify against hereunder, unless [Lessor] [Owner Participant] determines that furnishing such forms would or could reasonably be expected to have an adverse effect on the business or operations of the Tax Indemnatee.

20.7 Taxation of Indemnity Payments

- (a) If and to the extent that any sums payable to any Indemnatee or any Tax Indemnatee by Lessee under this Agreement by way of indemnity or otherwise under this Agreement are insufficient, by reason of any Taxes payable in respect of those sums, for such Indemnatee or such Tax Indemnatee to discharge the corresponding liability to the relevant third party (including any taxation authority), or to reimburse such Indemnatee or such Tax Indemnatee for the cost incurred by it to a third party (including any taxation authority), Lessee shall pay to such Indemnatee or such Tax Indemnatee such sum as will after the tax liability has been fully satisfied leave that Indemnatee or such Tax Indemnatee with the same after-tax amount as it would have been entitled to receive in the absence of that liability.
- (b) If and to the extent that any sums constituting (directly or indirectly) an indemnity or other payment under this Agreement to an Indemnatee or a Tax Indemnatee but paid by Lessee to any Person other than such Indemnatee or such Tax Indemnatee are treated as taxable in the hands of such Indemnatee or such Tax Indemnatee, Lessee shall pay to such Indemnatee or such Tax Indemnatee such sum as will, after the tax liability has been fully satisfied at the applicable marginal rate in such jurisdiction, indemnify such Indemnatee or such Tax Indemnatee to the same extent as it would have been indemnified in the absence of such liability.

20.8 Notification

Each Tax Indemnatee shall notify Lessee in writing of any Taxes of which such Tax Indemnatee has received written notice from a Tax authority as being payable and for which Lessee is obligated to indemnify or pay under this Clause 20 (each a "**Tax Claim**"); provided, however, the delay or failure of such Tax Indemnatee to give notice to Lessee in accordance with this Clause 20.8 will not discharge or release Lessee from any of its indemnity obligations under Clause 20 except, and only to the extent, that such delay or failure results in additional material amounts payable by Lessee which amounts would not have been imposed in the absence of such delay or failure.

20.9 Verification

Any Tax Claim or other request for an indemnity pursuant to this Clause 20 (*Taxation*) or for an amount otherwise payable on an after-Tax basis pursuant to this Agreement shall be delivered in writing to Lessee, together with a statement describing in reasonable detail the manner in which the computations of such Taxes were made ("**Tax Indemnatee Claim**"). At Lessee's written request within twenty (20) days following Lessee's receipt of any Tax Indemnatee Claim, the amount of such claim shall be subject to confidential verification in writing by an internationally recognized firm of certified public accountants selected by Lessee and reasonably acceptable to

such Tax Indemnitee. The accounting firm shall be requested to complete its review within twenty (20) days of Lessee's request for such verification. The computations of such accounting firm shall (i) be delivered simultaneously to Lessee and such Tax Indemnitee and (ii) absent prima facie error, be final, binding and conclusive upon Lessee and such Tax Indemnitee. If (x) Lessee receives a Tax Indemnitee Claim regarding a Tax Claim from a Tax authority, that is subject to indemnity pursuant to this Clause 20 (*Taxation*), (y) Lessee requests, pursuant to this Clause 20.9, to have it subject to the confidential verification, and (z) the date on which the payment of the Tax Claim is expected to become due is prior to the time the verification procedure is expected to be completed; Lessee shall pay Lessor the amount of such Tax Claim to allow Lessor to timely pay such Tax Claim to the relevant Tax authority. If Lessee pays any indemnity in whole or in part before completion of the verification procedure, for any reason, appropriate adjustments will be made promptly after completion of the verification procedure to take into account any redetermination of the indemnity by the accounting firm, including by having Lessor refund to Lessee any excess indemnity amounts paid to it. The fee and disbursements of such accounting firm shall be paid by Lessee unless such verification shall disclose an error in such Tax Indemnitee's claimed indemnity amount in favor of such Tax Indemnitee exceeding ten percent, in which case such fee and disbursements shall be paid by such Tax Indemnitee. Lessee and such Tax Indemnitee shall cooperate with such accounting firm and (subject to such accounting firm's execution of a confidentiality agreement reasonably satisfactory to Lessee and such Tax Indemnitee) shall supply such accounting firm with all information reasonably necessary to permit such review and determination.

20.10 Duration

The obligations and indemnities contained in this Clause 20 (*Taxation*) shall continue in full force after the expiration, cancellation or termination of this Agreement notwithstanding any breach or repudiation of this Agreement by Lessor or Lessee or the termination of the leasing of the Aircraft under this Agreement.

21. ASSIGNMENT AND TRANSFER

21.1 By Lessee

Except as expressly permitted by the terms hereof (including without limitation, as may be permitted with the consent of Lessor pursuant to Clause 10.3 hereof) Lessee will not assign, delegate or otherwise transfer (voluntarily, involuntarily, by operation of law or otherwise) any of its rights or obligations under this agreement or create or permit to exist any Security Interest over any of its rights under any Operative Document, and any attempt to do so will be null and void.

21.2 Lessor Transfer

- (a) Without any consent of Lessee [other than as provided in Clause 21.2(e)], Lessor [and/or Owner Participant] may at its own expense assign or grant a Security Interest over the Aircraft or any interest therein and/or Lessor [and/or Owner Participant] may assign or grant a Security Interest over all or any part of its rights under this Agreement [, the Trust Agreement,] and any other Operative Document or any interest therein, in either case, by way of security to any other Person (an "Assignee"); provided that:
 - (i) Lessor shall promptly notify Lessee in writing of any proposed assignment and all relevant details with respect thereto;

- (ii) such assignment or Security Interest shall not increase any of Lessee's risk, obligations, responsibilities, liabilities, and costs (including Taxes for which Lessee is responsible pursuant to Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** (*Taxation*)) related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and shall not reduce any of Lessee's rights and benefits related thereto, in either case, based on applicable laws in effect as of the date of such assignment or creation of such Security Interest; provided that, it is agreed that an augmentation of the number of additional insureds and Indemnitees shall not be considered such an increase;
 - (iii) if the Security Deposit is assigned or charged or subject to a Security Interest in favor of the Assignee or if any Assignee is to be named as the beneficiary under any Letter of Credit, (A) all costs and expenses of such assignment or grant of a Security Interest or change of the beneficiary under any Letter of Credit shall be for the account of Lessor and (B) the Assignee shall not be entitled to request any changes to the Letter of Credit (other than to reflect the Assignee or its designee as a beneficiary) or any changes to the issuing bank;
 - (iv) prior to any such assignment or Security Interest becoming effective, the Assignee shall execute and deliver to Lessee an undertaking containing terms substantially similar to Clause 8.1 (*Quiet Enjoyment*) hereof to the effect that neither it nor any Person claiming by, through or under it will disturb the quiet use, possession and enjoyment of the Aircraft by Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee during the Term so long as no Event of Default is continuing;
 - (v) as at the date of such assignment and under the laws then in effect in the State of Incorporation, it shall not be unlawful for Lessee to lease an aircraft financed by a Person organized under the laws of the country where the Assignee is organized, and the Assignee shall provide to Lessee representations and warranties in respect of itself on the terms set forth in Clause 22.17;
 - (vi) the Assignee and each of the other Financing Parties on whose behalf the Assignee is acting is not an airline, other commercial aircraft operator, freight forwarder, a Person engaged in the business of parcel transport by air or an Affiliate of any of the foregoing or a competitor of Lessee; and
 - (vii) if the Assignee is not experienced in the business of commercial aircraft leasing, it shall agree with Lessee that upon the enforcement of its rights under the relevant security documents it shall contract with a Person experienced in the business of commercial aircraft leasing to manage this Agreement.
- (b) Without any consent of Lessee other than as provided in Clause 21.2(e), Lessor may at its own expense transfer the Aircraft and its interest therein and/or transfer and/or assign all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Agreement and any other Operative Document to any Person (a "**Transferee**"); provided that:
- (i) Lessor shall promptly notify Lessee in writing of any proposed transfer and all relevant details with respect thereto;
 - (ii) the Transferee shall assume all payment and other obligations of Lessor under this Agreement;

- (iii) if the Transferee is not assuming the obligations of Lessor under this Agreement or becoming the “Lessor” under this Agreement as assigned or novated, it shall execute and deliver to Lessee an undertaking containing terms substantially similar to Clause 8.1 (*Quiet Enjoyment*) hereof to the effect that neither it nor any Person claiming by, through or under it will disturb the quiet use, possession and enjoyment of the Aircraft by Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee during the Term so long as no Event of Default is continuing;
 - (iv) the Transferee confirms and agrees that such transfer or assignment shall not increase any of Lessee’s risk, obligations, responsibilities, liabilities and costs (including Taxes for which Lessee is responsible pursuant to Clause 20 (Taxation)) related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall not reduce any of Lessee’s rights and benefits related thereto, as based on applicable laws in effect as of the date of such transfer or assignment; provided that, it is agreed that an augmentation in the number of additional insureds and Indemnitees shall not be considered such an increase;
 - (v) at the time of such transfer or assignment, the Transferee shall provide to Lessee representations and warranties on the terms substantially similar to those set forth in Clause 22.17 hereof and Clause 2 of Schedule 2, *mutatis mutandis* (other than Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** of **Error! Reference source not found.**);
 - (vi) at the time of such transfer or assignment, the Transferee (A) has a tangible net worth of not less than [REDACTED] (or the Transferee’s obligations to Lessee in respect of the Aircraft under this Agreement and the other Operative Documents are guaranteed on terms acceptable to Lessee by a Person that has a tangible net worth of not less than [REDACTED]), in either case, such net worth to be evidenced by a certificate of net worth of a responsible officer of such Person certifying as to such net worth or such other evidence as is reasonably acceptable to Lessee; (B) is an [REDACTED] or will have appointed an [REDACTED]; (C) is not an airline, other commercial aircraft operator, a freight forwarder, a Person engaged in the business of parcel transport by air or an Affiliate of any of the foregoing or otherwise a direct competitor of Lessee provided that this subparagraph (C) shall not apply to any transfer or assignment that is a subsidiary of Avolon Aerospace Leasing Limited; and (D) is a tax resident of a jurisdiction with which Mexico has entered into a treaty to avoid the double imposition of Taxes;
 - (vii) at the date of such transfer and under the laws then in effect in the State of Incorporation, it shall not be unlawful for Lessee to lease an Aircraft owned or leased by a Person organized under the laws of the country where the Transferee is organized; and
 - (viii) on the date of such transfer Lessor [REDACTED] Lessee [REDACTED].
- (c) [Without any consent of Lessee, after the Lease Commencement Date, Owner Participant may at its own expense transfer and/or assign all but not less than all of its rights and obligations under the Trust Agreement and any Operative Document to which it is a party to any other Person (an “**OP Transferee**”); provided that:

- (i) Lessor shall promptly notify Lessee in writing of any proposed transfer and all relevant details with respect thereto;
 - (ii) the OP Transferee shall execute and deliver to Lessee an undertaking containing terms substantially similar to Clause 8.1 (*Quiet Enjoyment*) hereof to the effect that neither it nor any Person claiming by, through or under it will disturb the quiet use, possession and enjoyment of the Aircraft by Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee during the Term so long as no Event of Default is continuing;
 - (iii) the OP Transferee confirms and agrees that such transfer or assignment shall not increase any of Lessee's risk, obligations, responsibilities, liabilities and costs related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall not reduce any of Lessee's rights and benefits related thereto as based on applicable laws in effect as of the date of such transfer or assignment; provided that, it is agreed that an augmentation in the number of additional insureds and Indemnitees shall not be considered such an increase;
 - (iv) at the time of such transfer or assignment, the OP Transferee (A) unless the OP Transferee is an Affiliate of the Owner Participant and the existing Lessor Guarantee remains in full force and effect, has a tangible net worth of not less than [REDACTED] or such Person's obligations to Lessee in respect of the Aircraft under this Agreement and the other Operative Documents are guaranteed on terms acceptable to Lessee by a Person that has a tangible net worth of not less than [REDACTED] in either case such net worth to be evidenced with a certificate of net worth of a responsible officer of the OP Transferee or such guarantor, as the case may be, certifying as to such net worth or such other evidence as is reasonably acceptable to Lessee; (B) is [REDACTED]; (C) is not an airline, other commercial aircraft operator, a freight forwarder, a Person engaged in the business of parcel transport by air or an Affiliate of any of the foregoing or otherwise a direct competitor of Owner Participant, provided that this subparagraph (C) shall not apply to any transfer or assignment that is a subsidiary of Avolon Aerospace Leasing Limited; and (D) is a tax resident of a jurisdiction with which Mexico has entered into a treaty to avoid the double imposition of Taxes;
 - (v) at the date of such transfer and under the laws then in effect in the State of Incorporation, it shall not be unlawful for Lessee to lease an Aircraft owned or leased by a Person organized under the laws of the country where the OP Transferee is organized; and
 - (vi) on the date of such transfer Owner Participant [REDACTED] Lessee [REDACTED].
- (d) Lessee shall upon request from Lessor and at the expense of Lessor cooperate in effecting any assignment or transfer referred to in subclause (a), (b) or (c) above and will execute any agreements or other instruments reasonably requested by Lessor in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lessee (including, without limitation, any supplement or amendment to or novation of this Agreement) and if the transfer involves the assumption by the Transferee of any of Lessor's obligations under this Agreement or the other Operative Documents to which Lessee is a party, release Lessor from the obligations so assumed and will execute such certificates and shall provide such

corporate documents as shall be reasonably requested by Lessor for the purposes of Lessor obtaining a legal opinion in respect of Lessee's due execution and due authorization of the transfer documents; (iii) procure replacement insurance certificates complying with the requirements of this Agreement; and (iv) take such other actions reasonably requested by Lessor, as may be necessary to effectuate the transfer or assignment in a manner that places the Transferee in the same position as the assigning Lessor. Lessor agrees to reimburse Lessee for its reasonable and documented costs and expenses (including, without limitation reasonable and documented attorney fees) and any Taxes thereon, in connection with any assignment or transfer referred to in subclause (a), (b) or (c). For the purpose of Article 33(1) of the Cape Town Convention and Article XV of the Protocol, and without prejudice to the preceding provisions of this Clause 21.2 (*Lessor Transfer*) to the extent applicable, Lessee hereby consents in advance to the assignment of the associated rights and related international interests in respect of any assignment or sale by Lessor or the granting of any Security Interest by Lessor in accordance with this Agreement (and for the avoidance of doubt, no additional consent by Lessee will be required in connection with any such assignment of associated rights, the related international interests and the related right to discharge such international interest pursuant to the Cape Town Convention).

- (e) Except as permitted in this Clause 21.2 (*Lessor Transfer*), none of the Lessor Parties will assign or otherwise transfer (voluntarily, involuntarily, by operation of law or otherwise) any of its rights in and to the Aircraft or any of its rights and obligations under [the Trust Agreement] or any Operative Document or permit to exist any Security Interest over any of the foregoing.

22. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

22.1 Rights Cumulative, Waivers

The rights of Lessor under this Agreement may be exercised as often as Lessor considers appropriate (except as otherwise expressly stated herein), are cumulative and are in addition to its rights under any Law. The rights of Lessor against Lessee or in relation to the Aircraft (whether arising under this Agreement or any Law) cannot be waived or varied other than by an express waiver or variation in writing. Any failure to exercise or any delay in exercising any of such rights shall not operate as a waiver or variation of that or any other such right; any defective or partial exercise of any of such rights shall not preclude any other or further exercise of that or any other such right; and no act or course of conduct or negotiation on Lessor's part or on its behalf shall in any way preclude it from exercising any such right or constitute a suspension or any variation of any such right.

22.2 Delegation

Lessor may delegate to any Person or Persons all or any of its rights, powers or discretions vested in it by this Agreement, and any such delegation may be made upon such terms and conditions and subject to such regulations (including power to sub-delegate) as Lessor deems fit; provided, however, that notwithstanding any such delegation, Lessor shall at all times remain primarily liable for the obligations of "Lessor" hereunder.

22.3 Expenses

Each of Lessor and Lessee shall pay its own costs and expenses (including legal fees) in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement and the other Operative Documents. Lessee shall pay to Lessor on demand all expenses (including legal, professional, and out-of-pocket expenses) incurred or payable by Lessor [and/or Owner Participant (without duplication)] in connection with the enforcement or preservation of any of Lessor's [and/or Owner Participant's] (without duplication) rights or remedies under this Agreement in connection with and following any Event of Default. On the Lease Commencement Date, Lessee will issue, at no cost to Lessor, a customary in-house legal opinion as to Mexican law matters. If Lessor requires an external Mexican legal opinion, Lessor shall be responsible for the cost of obtaining such legal opinion from Mexican counsel of its choosing. For the avoidance of doubt, the cost of registering the Aircraft (if not already registered) will be borne by Lessee.

22.4 Provisions of Cape Town Convention

Except to the extent expressly provided herein, any terms of this Agreement which expressly incorporate any provisions of the Cape Town Convention shall prevail in the case of any conflict with any other provision contained herein. Each of the parties hereto acknowledges and agrees that for purposes of the Cape Town Convention (to the extent applicable hereto), separate rights may exist with respect to the Airframe and Engines.

22.5 Set-off

- (a) Lessor may set off any matured obligation owed by Lessee under this Agreement against any obligation (whether or not matured) owed by Lessor [or Owner Participant] to Lessee hereunder, regardless of the place of payment or currency. If the obligations are in different currencies, Lessor may convert either obligation at the market rate of exchange available in London or (at Lessor's option) New York for the purpose of the set-off.
- (b) If an obligation is unascertained or unliquidated, Lessor may in good faith estimate that obligation and set off in respect of the estimated amount, in which case when the obligation is ascertained or liquidated Lessor or Lessee shall make a payment to the other (as appropriate) in respect of any amount by which the ascertained or liquidated amount differs from the estimated amount.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Lessor shall not be obliged to pay any amount to Lessee under this Agreement so long as any sums which are then due from Lessee under this Agreement remain unpaid or if any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and any such amount which would otherwise be due shall fall due only if and when Lessee has paid all such sums and cured all Events of Default, except to the extent that Lessor otherwise agrees in writing or sets off such amounts against such payment pursuant to Clause 22.5(a).

22.6 Time of Essence

The time stipulated in this Agreement for all payments by Lessee to Lessor and for the prompt performance of Lessee's other obligations under this Agreement are of the essence of this Agreement.

22.7 Entire Agreement

This Agreement and the other Operative Documents constitute the sole and entire agreement between Lessor and Lessee in relation to the leasing of the Aircraft and supersede all previous agreements in relation to that leasing. Any amendments to this Agreement must be in writing and signed on behalf of Lessor and Lessee.

22.8 Rights of Third Parties

- (a) All rights expressed to be granted to each Indemnatee or Tax Indemnatee (other than Lessor) under this Agreement are given to Lessor on behalf of that Indemnatee or Tax Indemnatee, and each Indemnatee or Tax Indemnatee is an express third party beneficiary hereof. Except for Lessor[,Owner Participant], each Indemnatee and each Tax Indemnatee, no other Person shall be a third party beneficiary of this Agreement.
- (b) Any Tax Indemnatee or Indemnatee who is not a party to this Agreement may enforce the terms of this Agreement expressed to be for its benefit or given by Lessee to or in favor of such Tax Indemnatee or Indemnatee.
- (c) All terms of this Agreement may be varied, amended or otherwise released by an agreement between Lessor and Lessee without reference to any other Lessor Party, Indemnatee or Tax Indemnatee.
- (d) If an Indemnatee or Tax Indemnatee is not a party to this Agreement, Lessee may require such Indemnatee or Tax Indemnatee to agree in writing, in a form reasonably acceptable to Lessee, to the terms of Clause 14 (*Indemnities*) and Clause 20 (*Taxation*), as the case may be, prior to making any payments to such Indemnatee or Tax Indemnatee under Clause 14 (*Indemnities*) or Clause 20 (*Taxation*), as the case may be.

22.9 Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts each of which will be deemed an original but all of which together will constitute one and the same agreement.

22.10 Language

All notices, requests, direction and other communications to be given under this Agreement will be in English. Unless otherwise provided herein, all documents delivered to Lessee and Lessor [or Owner Participant] pursuant to this Agreement will be in English or, if not in English, will be accompanied by a certified English translation (except for Lessee's organizational documents, corporate approvals and other authorizations or documents issued by any authority). If there is any inconsistency between the English version of this Agreement and any version in any other language, the English version will prevail.

22.11 Confidentiality

This Agreement, the terms hereof and all non-public information obtained by a party about any party are confidential and are among the Lessor Parties, and Lessee only. The Lessor Parties and Lessee shall not, and shall procure that their respective officers, employees and agents shall not, disclose the contents of this Agreement or such nonpublic information to any third party (other than (a) to such party's or its Affiliates', financiers, auditors, legal advisors, regulators, financial

advisors and rating agencies; (b) in connection with any filing or disclosure of this Agreement in accordance with, or as required by, any applicable Regulation; (c) in connection with Lessor's [or Owner Participant's] potential sale, financing, refinancing of or related to the Aircraft and/or transfer or assignment of this Agreement; provided that any recipient of any such confidential information in such case shall as a condition precedent to receipt of the information execute and deliver a confidentiality agreement containing terms no less stringent than the terms of this Clause 22.11 (*Confidentiality*); or (d) as required for enforcement by either party of its rights and remedies with respect to this Agreement, without the prior written consent of the other party. If any disclosure will result in the Agreement becoming publicly available, the Lessor Parties and Lessee will cooperate with one another to obtain confidential treatment or limit the scope of disclosure as to the commercial terms and other material provisions of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessee may disclose this Agreement (i) as may be required to obtain the Bankruptcy Court's approval of this Agreement; or (ii) to the U.S. Trustee, the Unsecured Creditors Committee; or the entities providing the debtor-in-possession financing to Lessee, its Affiliates and any of their respective related persons.

22.12 Invalidity of any Provision

If any provision of this Agreement becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect under any Law, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired.

22.13 Survival

All indemnities, representations and warranties of Lessee and Lessor shall survive, and remain in full force and effect, notwithstanding the expiration or other termination of this Agreement and/or the leasing of the Aircraft hereunder.

22.14 Further Assurance

- (a) Each of the parties agree to perform (or procure the performance of) all further acts and things within its control, and execute and deliver (or procure the execution and delivery of) such further documents, as may be required by applicable Laws or as may be necessary or reasonably desirable to implement and/or give effect to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (b) Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, the out-of-pocket costs and expenses of performing the acts contemplated by sub-clause (a) above shall be borne by the requesting party.

22.15 No Brokers

Except for SkyWorks Capital, LLC (whose fees and expenses are the sole responsibility of Lessee), each of the parties represents and warrants to the other that it has not paid, agreed to pay, or caused to be paid directly or indirectly to any Person in any form, any commission percentage contingent fee, brokerage or other similar payments of any kind, in connection with the establishment or operation of this Agreement. Each party agrees to indemnify and hold the other harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, damages, costs and expenses (including, reasonable legal fees and expenses) asserted by any agent, broker or other third party for any commission or compensation of any nature whatsoever based upon this Agreement or the

Aircraft, if such claim, suit, damage, cost or expense arises out of any breach by the indemnifying party, its employees or agents of this Clause 22.15 (*No Brokers*).

22.16 Chattel Paper

To the extent, if any, that this Agreement constitutes chattel paper (as such term is defined in the UCC as in effect in any applicable jurisdiction), no Security Interest in this Agreement may be created through the transfer or possession of any counterpart other than the original counterpart, which shall be identified as the counterpart designated as the “chattel paper original” on the signature page of this Agreement by the Financing Parties Representative (if any) or Lessor, as the case may be.

22.17 True Lease

The parties intend and agree that this Agreement:

- (a) constitutes a “true lease”, and not a “security interest” as defined in Section 1-201(37) of the UCC;
- (b) to the extent applicable, constitutes a “true lease” for United States federal income tax purposes; and
- (c) confers only a leasehold interest on Lessee in and to the Aircraft on and subject to the terms of this Agreement, and no ownership or other interest with respect to the Aircraft is provided to Lessee under this Agreement.

Lessee shall not file a tax return that is inconsistent with the provisions of this Clause.

22.18 Know Your Customer/OFAC Compliance

- (a) Each party represents, warrants and agrees that neither it nor any of its Affiliates is in violation of any Law relating to terrorism or money laundering enacted or promulgated by the United Nations, the European Union, the United States of America or Mexico (“**Anti-Terrorism Laws**”), including Executive Order No. 13224 on Terrorist Financing, effective September 24, 2001 (the “**Executive Order**”), and the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001, Public Law 107-56 (the “**Patriot Act**”).
- (b) Each party represents, warrants and agrees that it is not any of the following:
 - (i) a person that is listed in the annex to, or is otherwise subject to the provisions of, the Executive Order;
 - (ii) a person owned or controlled by, or acting for or on behalf of, any person that is listed in the annex to, or is otherwise subject to the provisions of, the Executive Order;
 - (iii) a person that commits, threatens or conspires to commit or supports “terrorism” as defined in the Executive Order; or

- (iv) a person that is named as a “special designated national and blocked person” on the most current list published by the U.S. Treasury Department Office of Foreign Assets Control (“OFAC”) at its official website or any replacement website or other replacement official publication of such list.
- (c) Each party represents, warrants and agrees that it does not and for the Term shall not (i) conduct any business or engage in making or receiving any contribution of funds, goods or services to or for the benefit of any person described in the preceding clause (b), (ii) deal in, or otherwise engage in any transaction relating to, any property or interests in property blocked pursuant to the Executive Order or any similar laws of Mexico, or (iii) engage in or conspire to engage in any transaction that evades or avoids, or has the purpose of evading or avoiding, or attempts to violate, any of the prohibitions set forth in any Anti-Terrorism Law.

22.19 USA Patriot Act Notice

Lessee agrees that pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act, Lessor [and/or Owner Participant] may obtain, verify, and record information from Lessee that identifies Lessee, which information may include the name and address of Lessee, and its officers, directors and shareholders, and other information that will allow Lessor [and/or Owner Participant (without duplication)] to identify Lessee in accordance and for purposes of compliance with the Patriot Act.

22.20 [Statements of Trust Company

The parties hereto agree that all of the statements, representations, covenants and agreements made by Lessor contained in this Agreement and any agreement referred to herein, unless expressly otherwise stated, are made and intended only for the purpose of binding the Trust Estate and establishing the existence of rights and remedies which can be exercised and enforced against the Trust Estate. Therefore, anything contained in this Agreement or such other agreements to the contrary notwithstanding (except for any express provisions that the Trust Company is responsible for in its individual capacity (and the Trust Company shall be responsible in its individual capacity for all statements, representations, warranties, covenants and agreements made by the Trust Company)), no recourse shall be had with respect to this Agreement or such other agreements against the Trust Company in its individual capacity or against any institution or Person which becomes a successor trustee or co-trustee or any officer, director, trustee, servant or direct or indirect parent or controlling Person or Persons of any of them; **provided, however, that** this Clause 22.20 shall not be construed to prohibit any action or proceeding against any party hereto for its own willful misconduct or grossly negligent conduct for which it would otherwise be liable; and **provided further, that** nothing contained in this Clause 22.20 shall be construed to limit the exercise and enforcement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or such other agreements of rights and remedies against the Trust Estate. The foregoing provisions of this Clause 22.20 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.]

22.21 Lease Manager

Lessor has appointed the Servicer as its agent to act on its behalf under this Agreement generally. Lessee shall and shall be entitled to deal with and rely on the instructions and directions of the Servicer (and any replacement servicer complying with the requirements in Clause **Error! Reference source not found.**(B) appointed by Lessor and notified to Lessee).

22.22 Delegation

Lessor may delegate to the Servicer or any other person or persons all or any of the rights, powers or discretions vested in it by this Agreement and any such delegation may be made upon such terms and conditions as Lessor in its absolute discretion thinks fit; provided, however, that notwithstanding any such delegation, Lessor shall at all times remain primarily liable for the obligations of "Lessor" hereunder.

23. NOTICES; ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES

23.1 Every notice, request, direction or other communication under this Agreement shall be in English and be in writing delivered personally or sent with an internationally recognized courier service or by electronic mail (including PDF) and shall be deemed to have been received:

(a) in the case of a letter when delivered personally or where sent with an internationally recognized courier service, on the date shown as the delivery date (or, if delivery was refused, the date of such refusal) in the records of the Person who effected such delivery; or

(b) in the case of an electronic mail, at the time of dispatch with confirmed receipt,

provided always that where delivery by hand or by electronic email occurs after 6:00 p.m. on a Business Day, or on a day which is not a Business Day, service shall be deemed to occur at 9:00 a.m. on the next Business Day.

23.2 Every notice, request, direction or other communication under this Agreement shall be sent:

To Lessor at:

Address: []
[]
[]
Telephone: []
Attention: []
Email: []

with a copy to Avolon Aerospace Leasing Limited at:

Address: Number One Ballsbridge
Building 1
Shelbourne
Road
Ballsbridge
Dublin
4
Ireland

Attention: Chief Operating Officer
Email: notices@avolon.aero

To Lessee at:

Address: Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V.
Paseo de la Reforma, No. 243, Piso 25
Colonia Cuauhtémoc
Alcaldía Cuauhtémoc
Mexico City, 06500
Mexico
Attention: Legal Department and Fleet Department
Email: malvarez@aeromexico.com
amnotificacionesjuridico@aeromexico.com

or any substitute address, email address or fax number or department or officer as the relevant party may notify to the other party by not less than five (5) Business Days' notice.

23.3 In connection with the performance of their respective duties hereunder, each party may give notices, consents, directions, approvals, instructions and requests to, and otherwise communicate with, each other using electronic means, including email transmission to such email addresses as each such party shall designate to the other parties, and, if necessary or if requested by the other party or parties, with an "electronic signature" or other "electronic record" (as such terms are defined in the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act). Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Agreement or any other Operative Document by email, "electronic signature" or other "electronic record" will be deemed as effective as delivery of an originally executed counterpart. Any party delivering an executed counterpart of this Agreement or any other Operative Document by email, "electronic signature" or other "electronic record" will also deliver an originally executed counterpart thereof promptly after signing (but no later than 10 Business Days after the Lease Commencement Date), but the failure of any party to deliver an originally executed counterpart of this Agreement or any other Operative Document will not affect the validity or effectiveness of this Agreement or such other Operative Document.

24. GOVERNING LAW JURISDICTION AND WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL

24.1 Governing Law

PURSUANT TO AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 5-1401 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW, THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE THAT THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, AND ALL ISSUES CONCERNING THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER AND THE ENFORCEMENT OF THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AS APPLIED TO CONTRACTS TO BE PERFORMED WHOLLY WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW YORK (EXCLUSIVE OF SECTION 7-101 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW WHICH IS INAPPLICABLE TO THIS AGREEMENT) WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY CONFLICTS OF LAW PRINCIPLES. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT THIS AGREEMENT WAS DELIVERED IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

THE FOREGOING ELECTION OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IS WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO THE RIGHT OF LESSOR TO APPLY THE LAWS OF THE FEDERAL DISTRICT OF MEXICO TO ANY REPOSSESSION OR OTHER ENFORCEMENT OF RIGHTS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WHILE THE AIRCRAFT IS LOCATED IN MEXICO.

24.2 Jurisdiction

Pursuant to and in accordance with Section 5-1402 of the New York General Obligations Law, Lessee and Lessor each irrevocably agrees that (i) the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York sitting in The Borough of Manhattan and any New York state court sitting in the County of New York, New York, and all related appellate courts, and (ii) the courts of the jurisdictions in which the Aircraft at the relevant time is located in the case of enforcement proceedings in respect of remedies hereunder, have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any disputes arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any of the other Operative Documents and submits itself and its property to the jurisdiction of the foregoing courts with respect to such dispute, hereby waiving any other jurisdictions which may be available thereto by reason of domicile or otherwise.

24.3 Process Agent

- (a) Without prejudice to any other mode of service, Lessee:
 - (i) appoints Cogency Global Inc., at 10 E. 40th Street, 10th Floor, New York, New York 10016, as its agent for service of process relating to any proceedings before the New York courts described in Clause 24.2 (*Jurisdiction*) in connection with this Agreement and agrees to maintain the process agent in New York notified to Lessor;
 - (ii) agrees that failure by a process agent to notify Lessee of the process shall not invalidate the proceedings concerned; and
 - (iii) consents to the service of process relating to any such proceedings by prepaid mailing or by personal delivery of a copy of the process to Lessee's agent at the address identified in Clause 24.3(a)(i) above or prepaid mailing by air mail, certified or registered mail, or by personal delivery, of a copy of the process to Lessee at the address set forth in Clause 23.2.
- (b) Without prejudice to any other mode of service, Lessor:
 - (i) appoints Avolon Aerospace (New York) Inc. at 640 Fifth Avenue, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10019, as its agent for service of process relating to any proceedings before the New York courts described in Clause 24.2 (*Jurisdiction*) in connection with this Agreement and agrees to maintain the process agent in New York notified to Lessee;
 - (ii) agrees that failure by a process agent to notify Lessor of the process shall not invalidate the proceedings concerned; and
 - (iii) consents to the service of process relating to any such proceedings by prepaid mailing or by personal delivery of a copy of the process to Lessor's agent at the address identified in Clause 24.3(b)(i) above or prepaid mailing by air mail, certified or registered mail, or by personal delivery, of a copy of the process to Lessor at the address set forth in Clause 23.2.

24.4 Waiver of Objections

Each of Lessee and Lessor:

- (a) waives to the fullest extent permitted by Law any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the courts referred to in Clause 24.2 (*Jurisdiction*) on grounds of inconvenient forum or otherwise as regards proceedings in connection with this Agreement;
- (b) waives to the fullest extent permitted by Law any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement brought in the courts referred to in Clause 24.2 (*Jurisdiction*); and
- (c) to the extent permitted by applicable law, agrees that a judgment or order of any court referred to in Clause 24.2 (*Jurisdiction*) in connection with this Agreement is conclusive and binding on it and may be enforced against it in the courts of any other jurisdiction as if made by the highest court in that other jurisdiction and accordingly neither Lessee nor Lessor will seek to, nor be entitled to, contest and/or delay and/or obstruct registration or enforcement of any such judgment and/or award and/or order on grounds of public policy or otherwise.

24.5 No Alternative Jurisdictions

This Clause 24 shall survive, continue to take full effect and not merge in any order or judgment and this Clause 24.5 prohibits either party to bring proceedings against the other in connection with this Agreement or any other Operative Document in any court other than as provided in Clause 24.2 (*Jurisdiction*) above.

24.6 Waiver of Sovereign Immunity and Other Defenses

Each of Lessee and Lessor irrevocably and unconditionally:

- (a) agrees that if the other brings legal proceedings against it or its assets in relation to this Agreement no sovereign or other immunity from such legal proceedings (which will be deemed to include suit, court jurisdiction, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of a judgment, other attachment, the obtaining of judgment, execution of a judgment or other enforcement or legal process or remedy) will be claimed by or on behalf of itself or with respect to its assets;
- (b) waives any such right of immunity which it or its assets now has or may in the future acquire and agrees that the foregoing waiver shall have the fullest extent permitted under the Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act of 1976 of the United States of America and is intended to be irrevocable for the purposes of such Act; and
- (c) waives any requirement, of any kind whatsoever, for the other party to provide any form of security in respect of the payment of any damages, costs, expenses or any other financial obligation resulting from the commencement or prosecution of proceedings or the making of or service of any order and Lessee undertakes (x) not to challenge the validity of any proceedings or the making of any orders without any requirement for the provision of such security, (y) to advise any court upon the other party's request that it requires no such security, and (z) to provide security itself for any third party claims arising out of or in connection with such proceedings and/or orders.

24.7 Waiver of Jury Trial

EACH OF LESSEE AND LESSOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL IN RESPECT OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY DEALINGS BETWEEN THEM RELATING TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THE LESSOR/LESSEE RELATIONSHIP BEING ESTABLISHED, INCLUDING CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS, BREACH OF DUTY CLAIMS AND OTHER COMMON LAW AND STATUTORY CLAIMS. EACH OF LESSOR AND LESSEE REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT EACH HAS REVIEWED AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL. THIS WAIVER IS IRREVOCABLE, AND THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS AGREEMENT. IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, THIS CLAUSE MAY BE FILED AS A WRITTEN CONSENT TO A TRIAL BY THE COURT.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF Lessor and Lessee have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date shown at the beginning of this Agreement.

Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V.,
Lessee

[_____] *Lessor*

By: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

TO THE EXTENT IF ANY THAT THIS DOCUMENT CONSTITUTES CHATTEL PAPER UNDER THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, NO SECURITY INTEREST IN THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE PERFECTED THROUGH THE POSSESSION OF ANY ORIGINAL OR COPY HEREOF OTHER THAN THAT MARKED "CHATTEL PAPER ORIGINAL".

CHATTEL PAPER ORIGINAL

IN WITNESS WHEREOF Lessor and Lessee have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date shown at the beginning of this Agreement.

Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V., Lessee

[_____] *Lessor*

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

TO THE EXTENT IF ANY THAT THIS DOCUMENT CONSTITUTES CHATTEL PAPER UNDER THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, NO SECURITY INTEREST IN THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE PERFECTED THROUGH THE POSSESSION OF ANY ORIGINAL OR COPY HEREOF OTHER THAN THAT MARKED "CHATTEL PAPER ORIGINAL".

SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS AND CONSTRUCTION

1. Defined Terms

The following words and expressions have the respective meanings set forth below:

“Acceptable LC Bank Rating” has the meaning given to it in Clause 6.5(b) (*Provision of Letter of Credit*);

“Acceptance Certificate” means the certificate of acceptance dated the Original Delivery Date and executed by Lessee under the Prior Lease;

“AFAC” means the *Agencia Federal de Aviación Civil* of the *Secretaría de Comunicaciones y Transportes de México* and each other Mexican governmental airworthiness authority having authority with respect to the Aircraft that is comparable to the authority of the FAA and any successor thereto;

“Affiliate” means, in relation to any Person, any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under common control with such first Person; and a Person shall be deemed to control another Person if such first Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such other Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, contract or otherwise;

“Agreed Form” means the form agreed between Lessor and Lessee;

“Agreed Value” has the meaning provided in Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“Agreement” means this Amended and Restated Aircraft Lease Agreement together with its Schedules;

“Aircraft” means the aircraft described in Schedule 6 (*Description of Aircraft*), including all buyer furnished equipment and in-flight entertainment equipment installed thereon (which term includes where the context admits a separate reference to all Engines, Parts and Aircraft Documents);

“Aircraft Documents” means the documents, data, aircraft manuals and technical records relating to the Aircraft on the Original Delivery Date and any other documents and records referred to in Clause 11.2 (*Aircraft Documents*) and Schedule 7 (*Aircraft Documents at Redelivery*) and all additions, renewals, revisions and replacements from time to time made thereto in accordance with this Agreement;

“Aircraft Object” has the meaning given to such term in the Consolidated Text;

“Airframe” means the Aircraft, excluding the Engines and the Aircraft Documents;

“Airframe Manufacturer” means The Boeing Company;

“Airframe Warranty Assignment” means the airframe warranty assignment entered into or to be entered into between Lessor and Lessee and (if applicable) the Financing Parties, and the

related consent and agreement between Lessor, Lessee, the Airframe Manufacturer and (if applicable) the Financing Parties, in respect of the Aircraft in the Agreed Form;

“Airworthiness Directive” or **“AD”** means any and all State of Manufacture airworthiness directives and/or State of Registration airworthiness directives and/or airworthiness directives issued by the AFAC;

“AMM” means, from time to time, the latest revision of the Airframe Manufacturer’s approved maintenance manual for the Aircraft;

“Anti-Terrorism Laws” has the meaning given to it in Clause 22.18 (*Know Your Customer/OFAC Compliance*);

“Approved Maintenance Performer” means (a) for all Heavy Maintenance Checks, any shop visit for an Engine, the APU or any Landing Gear or the overhaul of any serialized components and all major modifications, any maintenance facility approved by (i) the Aviation Authority and (ii) either EASA or the FAA and (b) for all lower-level checks, repairs and maintenance, any maintenance facility approved by the Aviation Authority which may be Lessee so long as Lessee has the requisite licenses and approvals;

“APU” means the auxiliary power unit installed on the Aircraft on the Original Delivery Date and any replacement auxiliary power unit installed in accordance with this Agreement title to which is vested in Lessor in accordance with this Agreement;

“APU Equivalency Charge” shall mean the APU Equivalency Charge, if any, payable pursuant to Part B of the Financial Terms Annex (*Redelivery Maintenance Payment*);

“APU Hour” means each hour or part thereof (rounded to the nearest minute) elapsing from the moment the APU is started to the moment when the APU is shut down;

“APU Manufacturer” means [_____];

“APU Medium Repair Shop Visit” means, with respect to the APU, a level of work that includes, at a minimum, [REDACTED];

“Assignee” has the meaning given to it in Clause 21.2(a);

“Assignment of Insurances” means the assignment of insurances entered into, or to be entered into as the context may require, between the Lessee as assignor and the Lessor and/or Financing Parties Representative as assignee;]²⁷

“Assumed Ratio” means an assumed Flight Hour to Cycle ratio of not less than 8:1;

“Assumed Utilization” means an annual utilization of the Aircraft of not greater than 4,500 Flight Hours;

“Aviation Authority” means the AFAC and the RAM for so long as the State of Registration is Mexico, and, if the Aircraft is registered in another State of Registration, the authorities,

²⁷ [REDACTED]

government departments, committees or agencies which under the laws of that State of Registration shall from time to time:

- (a) have control or supervision of civil aviation in that state; or
- (b) have jurisdiction over the registration, airworthiness or operation of, or other matters relating to, the Aircraft;

“Back to Birth Traceability” means in respect of any Part or part, original documentary evidence specifying the part number and the unique serial number of such Part or part, and providing a detailed full operational history record acceptable to an FAA or EASA regulatory standard but in any event having the following: (i) the Original Delivery Document where Original Delivery Document means (x) for a part delivered new as a spare part, the manufacturer’s airworthiness document (FAA Form 8130–3 or EASA Form One (to the extent such EASA form is permitted by the FAA and the Maintenance Program)) showing the part number and serial number, (y) for a part delivered new installed on an assembly, the manufacturer’s assembly bill of material listing showing part number, serial number, assembly serial number and where relevant the as-delivered model and thrust rating; and (ii) a removal/installation (‘on/off’) transaction history detailing an unbroken record of the Flight Hours and Cycles elapsed at each relevant thrust rating (for Engine Life Limited Parts) from new up to current;

“Bankruptcy Cases” means the Chapter 11 cases and proceedings initially filed by Lessee and its affiliates on July 1, 2020 under the lead case no. 20-11563 with the Bankruptcy Court and all affiliated and associated filings and proceedings in any other court or jurisdiction relating to such cases.

“Bankruptcy Court” means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York.

“Base Lease Term” has the meaning given to such term in Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“Break Costs” means any Loss, premium or penalty which Lessor, [REDACTED] may have to pay in order to repay funds raised to finance the Aircraft or in [REDACTED] entered into in whole or in part in connection with the leasing or financing of the Aircraft;

“Business Day” means any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which banks are open for business in New York City and Mexico City;

“C Check” means a block “C” check in accordance with the Maintenance Program in effect on the date when such check is carried out;

“Cape Town Convention” means The Convention on International Interests in Mobile Equipment, concluded in Cape Town, South Africa, on November 16, 2001 (utilizing the English-language version thereof as in effect in Mexico on the Lease Commencement Date), and references to the Cape Town Convention will include the Protocol as appropriate, and for so long as the Aircraft is registered in Mexico, references to the Cape Town Convention refer to the Cape Town Convention as adopted and implemented in Mexico;

“Change in Law” means any enactment, introduction, adoption, abolition, making or variation of, or any change in, deletion from or amendment or addition to, any applicable law, treaty, order or

regulation, in each case in any applicable jurisdiction or any change in or any new or further or different interpretation or application of any thereof in any court, and in each case from that existing as at the Lease Commencement Date.

“**Claim**” has the meaning given to it in Clause 14.2 (*Notification and Contest*);

“**Companion Agreement**” means each aircraft lease agreement entered into from time to time between Lessor (or an Affiliate of Lessor, Owner Participant, or Lessor Guarantor) and Lessee with respect to any Companion Aircraft.

“**Companion Agreement Event of Default**” means any “event of default” howsoever defined in any Companion Agreement;

“**Companion Aircraft**” means, for as long as the Lessor Guarantor or one of its Affiliates is the Owner Participant or Lessor, individually or collectively, as the context requires (i) the Boeing B787-8 Aircraft with manufacturer's serial number 37165; (ii) the Boeing B787-8 aircraft with manufacturer's serial number 37167; and (iii) the Boeing 787-9 aircraft with manufacturer's serial number 62148;²⁸

“**Conditions Precedent**” means the conditions specified in Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters*);

“**Consolidated Text**” means the Consolidated Text of the Cape Town Convention and the Protocol attached to Resolution No. 1 of the Final Act of the Diplomatic Conference to adopt the Cape Town Convention and the Protocol held under the auspices of ICAO and UNIDROIT at Cape Town, South Africa from 29 October to 16 November 2001;

“**CPCP**” means corrosion prevention and control program;

“**Cycle**” means one take-off and landing of the Aircraft or, in respect of any Engine or Part temporarily installed on another airframe, one take-off and landing of that other airframe;

“**Damage Notification Threshold**” has the meaning provided in Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“**Default**” means an Event of Default or any event which, with the giving notice, lapse of time, determination of materiality or fulfilment of any other applicable condition, may constitute an Event of Default.

“**Default Interest**” means any interest paid or payable pursuant to Clause 7.2 (*Default Interest*);

“**Default Rate**” has the meaning given such term in Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“**Deregistration Power of Attorney**” means the irrevocable power of attorney from Lessee authorizing Lessor and (if applicable) the Financing Parties Representative to do anything or act or to give any consent or approval which may be required to obtain deregistration of the Aircraft and export the Aircraft from the State of Registration upon termination of the Lease as a result of an Event of Default;

²⁸ NTD: to be updated when breaking out Leases.

“Dollars”, “\$” and “US\$” means the lawful currency of the United States of America and, in relation to all payments in dollars to be made under or pursuant to this Agreement, in immediately available funds;

“EASA” means the European Aviation Safety Agency and any successor thereof;

“Engine” means, whether or not for the time being installed on the Aircraft:

- (a) the engines specified in the Acceptance Certificate; or
- (b) any engine which has replaced that engine, title to which has, or should have, passed to Lessor in accordance with this Agreement, including, without limitation, any Replacement Engine,

and in each case includes all modules and Parts from time to time belonging to or installed in that engine but excludes any properly replaced engine title to which has, or should have, passed to Lessee pursuant to this Agreement;

“Engine Core Modules” means the HPC, Combustor and HPT;

“Engine Equivalency Charge” shall mean the Engine Equivalency Charge payable pursuant to Part B of the Financial Terms Annex (*Redelivery Maintenance Payment*);

“Engine LLP Equivalency Charge” shall mean the Engine LLP Equivalency Charge, if any, payable pursuant to Part B of the Financial Terms Annex (*Redelivery Maintenance Payment*);

“Engine Major Module” means, at any time, any of the major modules of an Engine and which are defined as Engine Major Modules in the Engine Manufacturer’s Maintenance Manual as in effect at that time;

“Engine Manufacturer” means [CFM International, Inc.]²⁹[General Electric Company]³⁰;

“Engine Performance Restoration” means in respect of an Engine, the performance of off wing engine maintenance and repair accomplished for that Engine in accordance with the performance or higher workscope sections of the Engine Manufacturer’s Maintenance Manual which results in such Engine having, at a minimum, [REDACTED]

“Engine Performance Restoration” means in respect of an Engine, the performance of off wing engine maintenance and repair accomplished for that Engine in accordance with the Engine Manufacturer’s Maintenance Manual which results in such Engine having, at a minimum, [REDACTED]]

“Engine Thrust Rating” means the “Engine Thrust Rating” of the Engines as set out in Schedule 6 (*Description of Aircraft*);

“Engine Warranties Assignment” means the engine warranty and/or product support assignment entered into or to be entered into between Lessor and Lessee and (if applicable) the Financing Parties, and the related consent and agreement between Lessor, Lessee, the Engine

²⁹ [REDACTED]

³⁰ [REDACTED]

Manufacturer and (if applicable) the Financing Parties, in respect of the Engines in the Agreed Form;

“Equipment Change” means any modification in or alteration and addition to the Aircraft;

“EU ETS Legislation” means the EU Directive EC/2008/101 regarding the European Union Emissions Trading Scheme and its application to aviation and all related implementation legislation;

“Event of Default” means any event or circumstance specified in Clause 19.1 (*Events*);

“Excluded Country” means any country to which the export and/or use of the Airframe Manufacturer’s aircraft is not permitted under any sanctions, orders or legislation from time to time promulgated by any of the United Nations, the European Union, the United States or any Government Entity of the State of Registration the effect of which prohibits or restricts the export and/or use of the Airframe Manufacturer’s aircraft to and from and within such country;

“Executive Order” has the meaning given to it in Clause 22.18 (*Know Your Customer/OFAC Compliance*);

“Expiry Date” means the scheduled last day of the Base Lease Term or if a Renewal Lease Term is then in effect, the scheduled last day thereof, in each case as may be extended by an Operational Extension;

“FAA” means the Federal Aviation Administration of the United States of America and any successor thereof;

“FAR” means the Federal Aviation Regulations set forth in Title 14 of the United States Code of Federal Regulations;

“Financial Information Norms” means the Normas de Información Financiera, being the accounting and financial reporting principles generally accepted in Mexico;

“Financial Terms Annex” means Schedule 4, which contains financial terms that shall be redacted in the counterpart of this Agreement that is filed for recordation with any Aviation Authority or any other Government Entity;

“Financing Documents” means each present and/or future document which is from time to time related to any financing of the Aircraft (including for such purpose any mortgage or leasing arrangements whether or not constituting a financing and any documents ancillary thereto);

“Financing Parties” means any Person or Persons from time to time notified by Lessor to Lessee as providing financing to Lessor [or Owner Participant] in respect of Lessor’s [or Owner Participant’s] acquisition, ownership or leasing of the Aircraft, whether by way of loan, head lease or otherwise and shall include the Financing Parties Representative;

“Financing Parties Representative” means the Person or Persons that from time to time represent the Financing Parties as agent, trustee, secured party, security trustee, or in another similar capacity, the identity of which Lessor from time to time notifies Lessee as being a Financing Parties Representative;

“**Fixed Rent**” has the meaning given to it in Clause 1 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“**Fixed Rent Date**” means the sixteenth day in the calendar month of each Fixed Rent Period;

“**Fixed Rent Period**” has the meaning given to it in Clause 5.1 (*Fixed Rent Periods*);

“**Flight Hour**” means each hour or part thereof (rounded to the nearest minute) elapsing from the moment at which the wheels of the Aircraft leave the ground on the take-off of the Aircraft until the wheels of the Aircraft touch the ground on the landing of the Aircraft following such take-off, or in the case of any Engine or Part installed on another aircraft means each hour or part thereof (rounded to the nearest minute) elapsing from the moment at which the wheels of that aircraft leave the ground on take-off of that aircraft until the wheels of that aircraft touch the ground on the landing of that aircraft following such take-off;

“**Geneva Convention**” means the Convention on the International Recognition of Rights in Aircraft signed at Geneva, Switzerland on 19 June 1948, and amended from time to time;

“**Government Entity**” means:

- (a) any national government, political subdivision thereof, or local jurisdiction therein;
- (b) any instrumentality, board, commission, court, or agency of any thereof, however constituted;
- (c) any association, organization, or institution of which any of the above is a member or to whose jurisdiction any of the above is subject or in whose activities any of the above is a participant; and
- (d) to the extent that an airport, ground handling or air navigation service is not run or provided by an entity which falls within sub-paragraph (a) – (c) above, such relevant entity, body, corporate, organization or institution;

“**Gross Negligence**” means, in relation to an Indemnitee or Tax Indemnitee, gross negligence as determined under New York Law;

“**Grupo Aeromexico**” means Grupo Aeroméxico S.A.B. de C.V. and any entity of which Grupo Aeroméxico S.A.B. de C.V. owns directly or indirectly more than fifty per cent (50%) of the voting share capital;

“**Heavy Maintenance Check**” means a Structural Check, an Engine Performance Restoration, APU Medium Repair Shop Visit, an Engine LLP replacement and a Landing Gear Overhaul;

“**IDERA**” means an irrevocable deregistration and export request authorization pursuant to and for the purposes of the Cape Town Convention;

“**Indemnitees**” means each of Lessor Parties, the Financing Parties and each of their respective shareholders, members, managers, partners, Affiliates, contractors, trustees, beneficiaries, directors, officers, servants, agents, representatives, employees, successors, assigns and transferees;

“Insurances” means insurances and any reinsurances in respect of the Aircraft described in and complying with the requirements of Clause 15 (*Insurance*) and Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*);

“International Interest” or “international interest” has the meaning given to such term in the Consolidated Text;

“International Registry” has the meaning given to such term in the Consolidated Text;

“Landing Gear” means the complete strut assembly, consisting of the inner and outer cylinders of each main landing gear and nose landing gear and all associated parts that comprise each landing gear assembly, as listed in the Aircraft Documents including side struts, braces, and uplock and downlock mechanisms but excluding, without limitation, rotatable parts such as wheels, tires, brakes, transducers and switch assemblies, title to which is vested in Lessor;

“Landing Gear Equivalency Charge” shall mean the Landing Gear Equivalency Charge, if any, payable pursuant to Part B of the Financial Terms Annex (*Redelivery Maintenance Payment*);

“Landing Gear Overhaul” means an overhaul of a Landing Gear assembly in accordance with the Landing Gear Manufacturer’s repair manual that restores such Landing Gear to a “zero time since overhaul” condition in accordance with the Landing Gear Manufacturer’s repair manual and is performed in accordance with the Landing Gear Manufacturer’s overhaul specifications and operating criteria (excluding any rotatable components such as wheels, tires, brakes and consumable items);

“Law” includes common or customary law and any constitution, decree, judgment, legislation, order, ordinance, regulation, statute, treaty or other legislative measure in any jurisdiction or any present or future directive, regulation, request or requirement (in each case, whether or not having the force of law but, if not having the force of law, the compliance with which is in accordance with the general practice of Persons to whom the directive, regulation, request or requirement is addressed);

“Law of Insolvency Proceedings” means the (*Ley de Concursos Mercantiles*) of Mexico dated May 12, 2000 together with any interpretation amendment or revision made from time to time in respect thereto;

“LC Renewal Date” has the meaning given to it in Clause 6.6(c) (*Letter of Credit*);

“Lease Commencement Date” shall mean the date Lessor and Lessee execute the Lease Commencement Date Confirmation;

“Lease Commencement Date Confirmation” means a lease commencement date confirmation to be executed and delivered by the parties substantially in the form appearing in Schedule 9;

“Lessee Conditions Precedent” means the Conditions Precedent to be satisfied by Lessee, listed at Clause 1 of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters*);

“Lessor Conditions Precedent” means the Conditions Precedent to be satisfied by Lessor, listed at Clause 3 of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters*);

“Lessor Guarantee” means the New York law guarantee of the obligations of Lessor under this Agreement and the other Operative Documents, substantially in the form of Schedule 13 hereto, granted by the Lessor Guarantor in favor of Lessee;

“Lessor Guarantor” means Avolon Aerospace Leasing Limited;

“Lessor Lien” means:

- (a) any Security Interest in respect of the Aircraft or any interest therein or any Security Interest over the rights under the Trust Agreement or any other Operative Document or any interest therein from time to time created by, through or under any Lessor Party or any Affiliate of any Lessor Party in connection with the financing of the Aircraft;
- (b) any other Security Interest in respect of the Aircraft which results from (x) acts of or claims against any Lessor Party, any Affiliate of any Lessor Party, any Financing Party or any Affiliate of any Financing Party not related to the transactions contemplated by or permitted under this Agreement or the other Operative Documents, or (y) any indebtedness, liability or other obligation arising by, through or under any Lessor Party, any Affiliate of any Lessor Party, any Financing Party or any Affiliate of any Financing Party that is not the subject of any Lessee’s indemnity, payment or reimbursement obligation under this Agreement; and
- (c) any Security Interest in respect of the Aircraft for Lessor Taxes;

[REDACTED]

“Lessor Party” means each of Lessor[, Trust Company, Lessor Guarantor and Owner Participant, Servicer].

“Lessor Taxes” has the meaning specified in Clause 20.3(b) (*Tax Indemnity*);

“Letter of Credit” has the meaning set forth in Clause 6.5 (*Provision of Letter of Credit*);

“Life Limited Part” or **“LLP”** means any Part that has a pre-determined life limit as mandated by Manufacturer, the Aviation Authority, the FAA or EASA which requires any such Part to be discarded upon reaching such life limit;

“Loss” means any loss, liability, action, claim, proceeding, judgment, penalty, fine, damages, fee, cost or expense (including legal fees and expenses, including legal fees and expenses incurred to enforce any applicable indemnity);

“Maintenance Program” has the meaning given to it in Clause 11.5 (*Maintenance Program*);

“Mandatory Orders” means all and any Aviation Authority and FAA mandatory orders and Regulations applicable to the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part;

“Manufacturer” means, in relation to the Airframe, the Airframe Manufacturer or, in relation to the Engines, the Engine Manufacturer or in relation to any Part, the manufacturer of that Part;

“Manufacturer’s Maintenance Manual” means the individual manuals or maintenance data sets published by the Aircraft, Engine and Parts Manufacturer (as the case may be);

“Manufacturer’s Maintenance Planning Document” or **“MPD”** means the then most recent planning document relating to recommended maintenance of the Aircraft issued by the Airframe Manufacturer, including the airworthiness limitation section, as the same may from time to time be amended, modified or supplemented;

“Maximum Deductible Amount” has the meaning provided in Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“Mexico” means the United Mexican States;

“Minimum Liability Coverage” has the meaning provided in Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

[REDACTED]

“OEM” means in relation to any Part or part the original equipment manufacturer or the original type certification bidder of such Part or part;

“OFAC” has the meaning given to it in Clause 22.18 (*Know Your Customer/OFAC Compliance*);

“Operational Extension” has the meaning set forth in Clause 4.2.1(a)(*Renewal Notice*);

“Operative Documents” means (a) this Agreement, [the Acceptance Certificate, the Airframe Warranty Assignment, the Engine Warranties Assignment, any IDERA issued pursuant to the terms hereof, [Assignment of Insurances],³¹ the Deregistration Power of Attorney and the Lessor Guarantee]³², together with (b) any schedules, documents, notices or certificates from time to time executed or issued by Lessee that are expressly contemplated thereby and (c) any side letters, supplements, amendments or modifications to any of the foregoing from time to time executed or agreed to by Lessee which (other than in the case of amendments to Operative Documents, which shall automatically be Operative Documents), are agreed in writing by Lessor and Lessee to be Operative Documents for the purposes of this Agreement;³³

“Original Delivery Date” means [_____];

[**“Owner Participant”** means [●]]³⁴;

“Paid Amount” has the meaning given to it in Clause 6.6(i) (*Letter of Credit*);

“Part” means, whether or not for the time being installed on the Aircraft:

- (a) any component, furnishing or equipment (other than a complete Engine) furnished with the Aircraft on the Original Delivery Date; and
- (b) any other component, furnishing or equipment (other than a complete Engine) title to which has, or should have, passed to Lessor pursuant to this Agreement;

³¹ [REDACTED]

³² To be updated to reflect current Lease

³³ Revise to reflect documentation of each MSN

³⁴ [REDACTED]

but excludes any such items title to which has, or should have, passed to Lessee pursuant to this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, Part includes the APU;

“Patriot Act” has the meaning given to it in Clause 22.18 (*Know Your Customer/OFAC Compliance*);

“PBH Period” has the meaning given to it in Clause 5.2 (*PBH Period*);

“PBH Rent” has the meaning given to it in Clause 1 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“PBH Rent Date” has the meaning given to it in Clause 5.2 (*PBH Period*);

“Permitted Lien” means:

- (a) any lien for Taxes not assessed or, if assessed, not yet due and payable, or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; or
- (b) any lien of a repairer, mechanic, carrier, hangarkeeper, airport, air navigation authority or other similar lien arising in the ordinary course of business by operation of law in respect of obligations which are not overdue or are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; or
- (c) any Lessor Lien; or
- (d) any lien arising out of any judgment or award against Lessee provided such judgment or award is discharged, vacated or the execution thereof stayed pending appeal within [REDACTED] days of the date of entry thereof and so long as during any such period such judgment or award does not involve any material risk of the sale, forfeiture or other loss of the Aircraft or any risk of criminal or material civil liability against Lessor or any other Indemnitees;
- (e) any lien arising from the Operative Documents; and
- (f) any rights of a Permitted Sublessee under a sublease or a Person participating in a pooling arrangement contemplated by Clause 10.4;

but only if (in the case of both (a) and (b)) (i) adequate reserves have been taken by Lessee for the payment of such Taxes or obligations; and (ii) such proceedings, or the continued existence of such lien, do not give rise to any material risk of the sale, forfeiture or other loss of the Aircraft or any interest therein or any material risk of criminal liability or material civil liability against Lessor or any other Indemnatee;

“Permitted Sublessee” means a sublessee permitted pursuant to the terms of Clause 10.3 (*Subleasing*);

“Person” means any individual, firm, partnership, joint venture, trust, corporation, Government Entity, corporate or business association, committee, department, authority or any other entity, incorporated or unincorporated, whether having distinct legal personality or not, or any member of the same and Persons shall be construed accordingly;

“PMA Part” means a replacement part which has been manufactured by a party other than the applicable Manufacturer of the Part to be replaced, under license from the applicable Manufacturer thereof or pursuant to FAA or other applicable Aeronautics Authority approval;

“Post-Closing Authorizations and Filings” means the authorizations, registrations, documents, filings and other items to be delivered or provided by Lessee after the Lease Commencement Date pursuant to Clause 5 of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters*);

“Pre-Approved Sublessee” means any airline or air operator from time to time listed on Schedule 14 which may be amended from time to time pursuant to Clause 10.3(f) and any Affiliate of any such airline or air operator which is itself an airline or air operator;

“Prior Lease” has the meaning given to the term in Clause 2 of this Agreement;

“Prior Maintenance Reserves” shall mean any maintenance reserves paid by Lessee to Lessor under the Prior Lease and not otherwise paid to Lessee by Lessor pursuant to the terms of the Prior Lease or this Agreement, as more particularly described in Clause 8 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;]

“Prior Security Deposit” means any cash or letter of credit provided by Lessee to Lessor as a Security Deposit (as defined in the Prior Lease) under the Prior Lease;

“Protocol” means the Protocol to the Convention on Matters Specific to Aircraft Equipment, signed in Cape Town, South Africa on 16 November 2001;

“RAM” means the Mexican Aeronautical Registry (*Registro Aeronáutico Mexicano*) or any other Mexican Government Entity succeeding to its functions;

“Redelivery Acceptance Certificate” means a redelivery acceptance certificate to be executed and delivered by the parties at redelivery of the Aircraft to Lessor substantially in the form appearing at Schedule 15;

“Redelivery Check” means Lessee’s next due block “C” check (and all lesser checks) in accordance with the Maintenance Program during the Lease Term and the revision of the MPD in effect six months prior to the Expiry Date, and includes all inspections, checks and work up to and including those required every [REDACTED];

“Redelivery Conditions” means the condition set forth in Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*);

“Redelivery Date” means the date on which the Aircraft is redelivered by Lessee to Lessor in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

“Redelivery Location” means a maintenance or storage facility in Mexico selected by Lessee or such other location as may be agreed by Lessor and Lessee;

“Redelivery Maintenance Payment” has the meaning set forth in Part B of the Financial Terms Annex;

“Regulation” means any Law or regulation (including any internal corporate regulation), official directive or recommendation, requirement or contractual undertaking which applies to Lessee or the Aircraft;

“Removed Engine” means any Engine not installed on the Airframe so long as title thereto remains vested in Lessor in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

“Removed Part” means any Part not installed on the Aircraft so long as title thereto remains vested in Lessor in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

“Renewal Lease Term” means, if applicable, any renewal of the Term pursuant to Clause 4.2 (*Renewal Options*) for a period of [REDACTED] months duration as specified in a Renewal Notice;

“Renewal Notice” a notice substantially in the form of Schedule 10 delivered by Lessee to Lessor pursuant to Clause 4.2.1;

“Rent” means the PBH Rent and the Fixed Rent;

“Replacement Engine” means in respect of any Engine to be replaced under this Agreement, an engine that (i) is of the same manufacturer and model (or at Lessee’s option an improved model) as that Engine; (ii) taking into account [REDACTED] (iii) is capable of being installed on the Airframe without impairing the value or utility of the Airframe; and (iv) is delivered with the FAA Form 8130-3, EASA Form One or similar form identifying the serial number of such engine and a non-incident statement in respect of such engine, and in respect of which Lessee has relevant details of the source and maintenance records for all parts installed on such engine [REDACTED]; and in respect of which title is capable of passing to Lessor free and clear of all Security Interests other than Permitted Liens;

“Replacement Part” means in respect of any Part to be replaced under this Agreement, a component furnishing or part that (i) is certified in accordance with FAR Part 145 or its equivalent successor for installation on the Aircraft; (ii) is [REDACTED]; (iii) has [REDACTED]; and (iv) [REDACTED]; and in respect of which title is capable of passing to Lessor free and clear of all Security Interests other than Permitted Liens;

“Required Redelivery Date” means the Termination Date (other than a Termination Date of the type described in Clause 4.1(b)) without regard to any extension of the Term pursuant to Clause 18.2 (*Non-Compliance*);

“Sales Taxes” means sales, use, rental, value added, goods and services and similar Taxes;

“Sanctions” means all economic or trade sanctions and export control laws applicable to the Lessee, Lessor Parties, Servicer, the State of Registration of the Aircraft and the State of Manufacture, including but not limited to all applicable provisions of (a) any United Nations Security Council Resolutions imposing sanctions, (b) any sanctions or restrictive measures imposed by Ireland, Mexico or European Union Council, (c) United States export control and economic sanctions laws including without limitation, (i) the Export Administration Regulations, 15 C.F.R. §§ 730 et. seq. and (ii) the regulations administered by OFAC, 31 C.F.R. §§ 501 et seq;

“Sanctions Target” means a target or subject of Sanctions, including, without limitation, any person or entity designated as a “Specially Designated National and Blocked Person” or included in the annex to the US Executive Order No. 13224 on Terrorist Financing: Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions with Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism, issued 23 September 2001, as amended by Order 13268 by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S Department of the Treasury (OFAC);

“**Security Deposit**” means the amount provided in Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“**Security Deposit Interest**” has the meaning give to such term in Clause 6.2(b);

“**Security Interest**” means any mortgage, charge, pledge, lien, encumbrance, assignment, lease, sublease, hypothecation, right of set-off or any other agreement or arrangement having the effect of conferring security or creating an encumbrance;

“**Servicer**” means Lessor Guarantor and/or any other person providing services to Lessor or the Owner Participant related to the Aircraft or the Transaction Documents and complying with the requirements of Clause **Error! Reference source not found.**(B), identified as a “Servicer” for the purposes of this Agreement, as notified by Lessor to Lessee from time to time;

“**State of Incorporation**” means Mexico;

“**State of Manufacture**” means the United States of America;

“**State of Registration**” means Mexico or any other country in which the Aircraft is from time to time registered in accordance with Clause 9.5 (*Registration and Protection*);

[“**Stipulation Agreement**” means that certain Stipulation and Order Between Certain Debtors and Counterparties Concerning Certain Equipment dated September 21, 2020 between, *inter alia*, Lessee and Lessor in connection with the Bankruptcy Cases;]³⁵

“**Structural Check Equivalency Charge**” shall mean the Structural Check Equivalency Charge, if any, payable pursuant to Part B of the Financial Terms Annex (*Redelivery Maintenance Payment*);

[“**Structural Checks**” means, with respect to the Airframe, a Structural Check, and shall be construed to imply either the 9 Year SC or the 12 Year SC (or the equivalent Structural Check if such 9 Year SCs and 12 Year SCs are no longer applicable), where:

- (a) “**9 Year SC**” means a structural, zonal and systems inspection of the Aircraft (and resulting repairs, if any) which accomplishes all tasks having an interval of nine (9) years as per the current revision of the Maintenance Program and such additional major structural, zonal and systems tasks performed concurrently therewith as may then be due based upon the performance intervals set out in the then-current revision of the Maintenance Program or if the Maintenance Program has been revised in respect of such Structural Check, an inspection which Lessor agrees in writing is equivalent in scope and content to the foregoing in accordance with the then-current revision of the Maintenance Program; and
- (b) “**12 Year SC**” means a structural, zonal and systems inspection of the Aircraft (and resulting repairs, if any) which accomplishes all tasks having an interval of twelve (12) years as per the current revision of the Maintenance Program and such additional major structural, zonal and systems tasks performed concurrently therewith as may then be due based upon the performance intervals set out in the then-current revision of the Maintenance Program or if the Maintenance Program has been revised in respect of such

³⁵ [REDACTED]

Structural Check, an inspection which Lessor agrees in writing is equivalent in scope and content to the foregoing in accordance with the then-current revision of the Maintenance Program;]³⁶

“Subsidiary” means, in reference to any Person:

- (a) in relation to any reference to accounts, any company whose accounts are consolidated with the accounts of such Person in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted under accounting standards of such Person’s jurisdiction of organization; and
- (b) for any other purpose, an entity from time to time over which such Person has direct or indirect control and owns directly or indirectly more than 50 per cent of the voting share capital of such entity or of which it has the ability directly or indirectly to appoint or remove more than 50 per cent of the directors with voting rights or officers of such entity or of which it has the ability to give effective directions with respect to and control the management and operational and financial policies and decisions of such entity which the directors or other equivalent officers of such entity are obliged to comply;

“Tax Claim” has the meaning given to it in Clause 20.8 (*Notification*);

“Tax Indemnatee” means each of the following: (i) Lessor, [(ii) Owner Participant, (iii) Servicer, (iv) the Trust Estate], and (iv) each successor and permitted assign of any of the persons described in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) hereof;

“Taxes” means all present and future taxes, levies, imposts, duties or charges of any nature whatsoever, and wheresoever imposed, including (without limitation) value added tax or any similar tax and any franchise, transfer, sales, use, business, occupation, excise, personal property, real property, stamp, gross income, personal property, fuel, leasing, occupational, turnover, excess profits, excise, gross receipts, franchise, registration, license, corporation, capital gains, export/import, income, levies, imposts, withholdings or other taxes or duties of any nature whatsoever (or any other amount corresponding to any of the foregoing) now or hereafter imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by any national or regional taxing or fiscal authority or agency, together with any penalties, additions to tax, fines or interest thereon, and Tax and Taxation shall be construed accordingly;

“Term” means the period commencing on the Original Delivery Date and ending on the Termination Date and shall include the Base Lease Term and, if applicable, any Renewal Lease Term or Operational Extension;

“Termination Date” means the date determined in accordance with Clause 4.1 (*Termination Date*);

“Total Loss” means, with respect to the Aircraft (including for the purposes of this definition the Airframe) or an Engine:

- (a) the actual, constructive, compromised, arranged or agreed total loss of the Aircraft or any Engine (including any damage to the Aircraft or any Engine or requisition for use or hire which results in an insurance settlement on the basis of a total loss); or

³⁶ [REDACTED]

- (b) the Aircraft or any Engine being destroyed, damaged beyond economic repair or permanently rendered unfit for normal use for any reason whatsoever; or
- (c) the requisition of title, confiscation, forfeiture or other compulsory acquisition of title for any reason of the Aircraft or any Engine by the government of the State of Registration or any other authority (whether de jure or de facto); or
- (d) the hi-jacking, theft, disappearance, seizure (other than any seizure resulting from a breach by Lessor of its covenant of quiet enjoyment set forth in Clause 8.1) or requisition for use or hire of the Aircraft or any Engine which deprives any Person permitted by this Agreement to have possession and/or use of the Aircraft of its possession and/or use for more than [REDACTED] consecutive days or [REDACTED] days beyond the scheduled Expiry Date in the case of requisition for use or hire by the government of the State of Registration;

“Total Loss Date” means with respect to the Aircraft (including for the purposes of this definition, the Airframe) or an Engine:

- (a) in the case of an actual total loss or destruction, damage beyond economic repair of the Aircraft or any Engine, or the Aircraft or an Engine being rendered permanently unfit, the date on which such loss, destruction, damage or rendition occurs (or, if the date of loss or destruction is not known, the date on which the Aircraft or Engine was last heard of);
- (b) in the case of a constructive, compromised, arranged or agreed total loss of the Aircraft or any Engine, whichever shall be the earlier of (i) the date being [REDACTED] days after the date on which notice claiming such total loss is issued to the insurers or brokers, and (ii) the date on which such loss is agreed or compromised by the insurers;
- (c) in the case of requisition for title, confiscation, forfeiture or other compulsory acquisition or similar event of the Aircraft or any Engine by the government of the State of Registration or any other authority, the date on which the same takes effect; or
- (d) in the case of hi-jacking, theft, disappearance, seizure or requisition for use or hire of the Aircraft or any Engine, the earlier of (i) the last day of the period referred to in clause (d) of the definition of Total Loss and (ii) the date on which the insurers make payment on the basis of a Total Loss;

“Trust Agreement” means the Trust Agreement dated [_____] between Trust Company and Owner Participant in respect of the Aircraft;]

“Trust Company” means [_____] , acting in its individual capacity, and its successors and assigns;

“Trust Estate” has the meaning set out in the Trust Agreement;]³⁷

“UCC” means the Uniform Commercial Code as enacted in the State of New York or, if the laws of another state of the United States so provide, as enacted in such state; and

“VAT” has the meaning given to it in Clause 20.5 (*Value Added Tax*).

³⁷ [REDACTED]

2. Construction and Usage

- (i) References in this Agreement to:
 - (a) any statutory or other legislative provision shall be construed as including any statutory or legislative modification or re-enactment thereof, or any provision enacted in substitution therefor;
 - (b) “Lessor”, [“Owner Participant”, “Lessor Guarantor”], or “Lessee” includes any assignee or successor in title to Lessor, [Owner Participant, Lessor Guarantor] or Lessee respectively (subject to the provisions of Clause 21 (*Assignment and Transfer*));
 - (c) any deed, agreement or instrument shall include any such deed, agreement or instrument as may from time to time be amended, supplemented or substituted;
 - (d) an “agreement” also includes a concession, contract, deed, franchise, license, treaty or undertaking (in each case, whether oral or written);
 - (e) the “assets” of any Person shall be construed as a reference to the whole or any part of its business, undertaking, property, assets and revenues (including any right to receive revenues);
 - (f) “month” is a reference to a period which starts on one day in a calendar month and ends on the day immediately preceding the numerically corresponding day in the next calendar month, except that if there is no numerically corresponding day in that next month it shall end on the last day of that next month (and references to “months” shall be construed accordingly); and
 - (g) “includes,” “including”, “include” or similar terms shall not be construed as limiting and shall mean “including, without limitation”.
- (ii) Headings are for ease of reference only.
- (iii) Where the context so admits, words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa, and words importing neuter gender shall include the masculine or feminine gender.

SCHEDULE 2 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

1. Lessee's Representations and Warranties

Lessee represents and warrants to Lessor [and Owner Participant] on the date of execution of this Agreement and on the Lease Commencement Date, in each case by reference to the facts and circumstances existing on such date that:

- (i) **Status:** Lessee is a company duly incorporated and validly existing under the laws of the State of Incorporation;
- (ii) **Power and Authority:** subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (i) Lessee has the company power and authority to carry on its business as presently being conducted and to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party, (ii) Lessee has taken all necessary company action to authorize the entry into, performance and delivery of, this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party, and (iii) this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party has been (or on the Lease Commencement Date will be) duly executed and delivered by Lessee;
- (iii) **Legal validity:** subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party constitutes (or when executed and delivered will constitute) legal, valid and binding obligations of Lessee, enforceable against Lessee in accordance with its terms, except insofar as enforceability may be limited by (i) applicable bankruptcy and/or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally, or (ii) general principles of equity;
- (iv) **Non-conflict:** the entry into and performance by Lessee of, and the transactions contemplated by, this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party do not: (i) conflict with any Laws or Regulations applicable to Lessee; or (ii) conflict with the organizational documents of Lessee; or (iii) conflict with or result in default under any document which is binding upon Lessee or any of its assets nor result in the creation of any Security Interest over any of its assets (other than as contemplated hereby and thereby);
- (v) **Licenses and permits:** Lessee holds all material licenses, certificates, permits and approvals necessary for the conduct of its business and the performance of its obligations under this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party;
- (vi) **Approvals and Consents:** subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, all other authorizations, approvals, consents and notifications required by Lessee in connection with the entry into, performance, validity and enforceability of, this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party, have been (or will on the Lease Commencement Date have been) obtained or effected (as appropriate) and are (or will on there being obtained or effected be) in full force and effect;

- (vii) **Registrations and Filings:** except for the Post-Closing Authorizations and Filings, no filing or recording of any instrument or document is necessary under the laws of the State of Incorporation or the State of Registration in order to ensure the validity, effectiveness and enforceability of this Agreement or to establish, perfect or protect the rights and interests of Lessor in the Aircraft and this Agreement against Lessee and all other Persons;
- (viii) **Excluded Countries:** Lessee does not hold a contract or other obligation to operate the Aircraft to or from any country which is an Excluded Country unless applicable consents, exemptions or licenses have been obtained or apply in respect of such contracts, obligations or operations;
- (ix) **No Litigation:** except as related to the Bankruptcy Cases, no litigation, arbitration or administrative proceedings are pending or, to Lessee's knowledge, threatened before any court or administrative agency against Lessee which, could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect upon Lessee's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Operative Document;
- (x) **No Event of Default:** no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing other than in respect of any Event of Default as it relates to the period of time before the Bankruptcy Case and no Event of Default will result from the entry into or performance of this Agreement by Lessee;
- (xi) **Pari Passu:** the obligations of Lessee under this Agreement or any other Operative Document are direct, general and unconditional obligations and rank at least *pari passu* with all other present and future unsecured and unsubordinated obligations (including contingent obligations) of Lessee, with the exception of such obligations as are mandatorily preferred by Law and not by virtue of any contract; and
- (xii) **No Immunity:** Lessee is subject to civil commercial law with respect to its obligations under this Agreement and each other Operative Document, neither Lessee nor any of its assets are entitled to any right of immunity and the entry into and performance of this Agreement or any other Operative Document by Lessee constitute private and commercial acts.

2. Lessor's [and the Trust Company's] Representation and Warranties

Each of Lessor [and Trust Company in its individual capacity (but, in respect of the Trust Company, only as provided in clauses (a) - (f) below to the extent that it relates to the Trust Company)] represents and warrants to Lessee [and Owner Participant] on the date of execution of this Agreement and on the Lease Commencement Date by reference to the facts and circumstances existing on such date that:

- (i) **Status:** (i) The Trust Company is a national banking association duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the United States and the Trust is organized under and subject to the laws of the United States;
- (ii) **Power and Authority:** (i) each of the Trust Company and Lessor has the power and authority to carry on its business as presently being conducted and to enter into and perform its obligations under the Trust Agreement, this Agreement, and each of other Operative Document to which it is a party, (ii) the Trust Company has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize the entry into, the delivery of, and the performance by it and

Lessor of the Trust Agreement, this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which it or Lessor is a party, and (iii) the Trust Agreement, this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which the Trust Company or Lessor is a party has been duly executed and delivered by the Trust Company in its individual capacity or as Lessor, as applicable;

- (iii) **Legal Validity:** the Trust Agreement, this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which the Trust Company or Lessor is a party constitutes (or when executed and delivered) will constitute its valid, legal and binding obligation enforceable against it in accordance with its terms except insofar as enforceability may be limited by (i) applicable bankruptcy and similar laws afflicting creditors' rights generally or (ii) general principles of equity;
- (iv) **Non-conflict:** the entry into and performance by each of the Trust Company and Lessor of, and the transactions contemplated by, the Trust Agreement, this Agreement, each other Operative Document to which it is a party, does not and will not: (i) conflict with any Laws or Regulations applicable to the Trust Company or Lessor; or (ii) conflict with the constitutional documents of the Trust Company or Lessor; or (iii) conflict with or result in default under any document which is binding upon the Trust Company or Lessor or any of the Trust Company's or Lessor's assets; or (iv) nor result in the creation of any Security Interest over any of the Trust Company's or Lessor's assets other than Lessor Liens in favor of the Financing Parties Representative;
- (v) **Approvals and Consents:** no consent, approval, order or authorization of, or giving of notice to, or registration with, or taking of any other action in respect of any Delaware state or local governmental authority or agency or any United States federal governmental authority or agency regulating the trust powers of the Trust Company in its individual capacity is required for the execution and delivery of or the carrying out by, the Trust Company, in its individual capacity or as Lessor, as the case may be, of any of the transactions contemplated hereby or by the Trust Agreement, this Agreement or any other Operative Document to which the Trust Company or Lessor is a party, other than any such consent, approval, order, authorization registration, notice or action as has been duly obtained, given or taken;
- (vi) **No Litigation:** no litigation, arbitration or administration proceedings are pending or to Lessor's knowledge or in the case of the Trust Company, to Trust Company's knowledge, threatened before any court or administrative agency against Lessor or the Trust Company which could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect upon Lessor's or the Trust Company's ability to perform its respective obligations under the Trust Agreement, this Agreement or any other Operative Document; and
- (vii) **Title:** Lessor has good and marketable title to the Aircraft, free of all Security Interests arising by, through or under any Lessor Party other than Lessor Liens in favor of the Financing Parties Representative.

3. Survival

The representations and warranties pursuant to Clauses 1 and 2 of this Schedule 2 (*Representations and Warranties*) shall survive the execution of this Agreement.

SCHEDULE 3
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT AND POST-CLOSING MATTERS

Conditions Precedent to be satisfied by Lessee

1. Lessor's obligations to lease the Aircraft to Lessee and the effectiveness of this Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth herein are subject to the satisfaction of the Conditions Precedent set out in Clause 1 of this Schedule 3 (the "**Lessee Conditions Precedent**"), provided that it shall not be a condition precedent to the obligations of Lessor that any document be produced, or action taken, which is to be produced or taken by any Lessor Party or any other Person within a Lessor Party's control. All documents delivered to Lessor pursuant to Clause 1 of this Schedule 3 will be at Lessee's cost and in English (other than any organizational documents and any approvals, consents, filings and other official documents issued by Mexican governmental authorities, which may be in Spanish).
- (a) On or before the Lease Commencement Date, Lessee shall provide the following each in full force as of the Lease Commencement Date and each in form and substance satisfactory to Lessor [and Owner Participant] (acting reasonably):
 - (i) **Corporate Documents:** a copy of the following items certified by an officer of Lessee: (a) the organizational documents of Lessee, (b) an abstract of the resolutions of the board of directors of Lessee or other written evidence of appropriate corporate action authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of each Operative Document to which Lessee is a party and the leasing of the Aircraft thereunder and appointing a specified Person or Persons to execute each Operative Document to which Lessee is a party on its behalf and (c) a specimen of the signature of each Person authorized to execute each Operative Document to which Lessee is a party on behalf of Lessee;
 - (ii) **Officer's Certificate:** a certificate of an officer or director of Lessee certifying that on the Lease Commencement Date: (a) the documents provided in Clause 1(a)(i) are true and complete copies of such items and have not been modified or amended and are in full force and effect; (b) no Default has occurred or would be caused by the leasing of the Aircraft to Lessee pursuant to this Agreement; and (c) all of the representations and warranties of Lessee under the Operative Documents that are entered into on the Lease Commencement Date are true and correct;
 - (iii) **Bankruptcy Court Order:** a final, non-appealable order entered by the Bankruptcy Court, in form and substance satisfactory to Lessor, authorizing Lessee's entry into the transactions contemplated under this Agreement;
 - (iv) **Opinion:** a legal opinion issued by Lessee's in-house legal counsel substantially in the Agreed Form concerning matters relating to the delivery and registration of the Aircraft;
 - (v) **Approvals and Consents:** evidence of the issue of each authorization, approval, consent and notification other than the Post-Closing Authorizations and Filings which may be required in relation to, or in connection with the performance by Lessee of any of its obligations hereunder or under the other Operative Documents to which it is a party or, if no such approvals are required, a

statement to that effect included in the legal opinion described in Clause 1(a)(iv) of this Schedule; and

- (vi) **Operative Documents:** Lessor shall have received copies of this Agreement and the other Operative Documents to which Lessee is a party, in each case, duly executed by Lessee;
 - (vii) **Licenses:** copies of Lessee's air transport license, air operator's certificates, concession and all other licenses, certificates and permits required by Lessee in relation to, or in connection with, the operation of the Aircraft;
 - (viii) **Insurance:** a certificate of insurance and, if applicable, reinsurance evidencing the due compliance by Lessee with the insurances required to be maintained pursuant to this Agreement together with a broker's letter of undertaking;
 - (ix) **International Registry:** evidence in a "priority search certificate" from the International Registry that there are no International Interests, prospective International Interests or other interests registered in the International Registry in relation to the Airframe or any Engine, other than those arising under the transactions contemplated by the Operative Documents or in respect of Lessor Liens or prospective Lessor Liens;
 - (x) **UCC:** an agreed form UCC Form 1 financing statement with respect to this Agreement in a form acceptable to Lessor [and Owner Participant] for filing in Washington, D.C.;
 - (xi) **Spanish translation:** a Spanish translation of this Agreement certified by an translator approved by the applicable regulatory body in the State of Registration; and
 - (xii) **Deregistration Power of Attorney:** a Deregistration Power of Attorney executed before a Mexican notary public by Lessee in favor of Lessor and, if applicable, Financing Parties' Representatives.
- (b) On or before the Lease Commencement Date, Lessee and the lessor of each of the aircraft bearing manufacturer's serial numbers [] shall have entered into amended and restated leases on substantially the same terms as this Agreement and Lessee and the lessor of each of the aircraft bearing manufacturer's serial numbers [] shall have amended the relevant Stipulation Agreements.
- (c) On or before the Lease Commencement Date, Lessor shall have received a legal opinion issued by Lessor's Mexican counsel at Lessor's cost as to such matters of Mexican law as Lessor may reasonably require.
- (d) On the Lease Commencement Date, the following conditions shall be satisfied (and confirmed by a certificate of an authorized signatory of Lessee dated the Lease Commencement Date in the case of clause (a) and (b)):
- (i) **Default:** no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing other than in respect of any Event of Default as it relates to the period of time before the

Bankruptcy Cases and no Event of Default might result from the leasing of the Aircraft to Lessee under this Agreement; and

- (ii) **Representations and Warranties:** Lessee shall repeat the representations and warranties in Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (*Representations and Warranties*);

[All opinions, certificates issued by Lessee, letters and instructions described herein as addressed to Lessor shall also be addressed to Owner Participant.]

2. **Waiver:** Each of the Conditions Precedent set out in Clause 1 of this Schedule 3 is for the sole benefit of Lessor and may be waived by Lessor or deferred in whole or in part with or without conditions. If any Condition Precedent set out in Clause 1 of this Schedule is not satisfied on the Lease Commencement Date and Lessor (in its absolute discretion) agrees to execute the Lease Commencement Date Confirmation, Lessee shall ensure that such Conditions Precedent are fulfilled within fifteen (15) days after the Lease Commencement Date (or such other period as Lessor may specify in connection with such deferral) and Lessor may treat the failure of Lessee to do so as an Event of Default.
3. **Conditions Precedent to be Satisfied by Lessor:** Lessee's willingness to lease the Aircraft from Lessor on the terms and conditions set forth herein is subject to the satisfaction of the Conditions Precedent set out in this Clause 3 to this Schedule 3 (the "**Lessor Conditions Precedent**"). All documents delivered to Lessee pursuant to this Clause 3 of this Schedule 3 will be at Lessor's cost and in English.
- (a) On or before the Lease Commencement Date, Lessor shall provide the following each in full force as of the Lease Commencement Date and each in form and substance satisfactory to Lessee (acting reasonably):
- (i) **Corporate Documents:** (1) a copy of (x) the organizational documents of the Trust Company, (y) an abstract of the resolutions of the board of directors of the Trust Company which may be standing resolutions sufficient to authorize officers or others to execute and deliver the Operative Documents entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date to which the Trust Company is a party on behalf of the Trust Company and this Agreement and each other Operative Document entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date to which Lessor is a party on behalf of Lessor and (z) a specimen of the signature of each Person authorized to execute the Agreement and each other Operative Document entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date on behalf of the Trust Company and Lessor; (2) a copy of (x) the organizational documents of Owner Participant, (y) an abstract of the resolutions of the board of directors of Owner Participant or other written evidence of appropriate corporate action authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Operative Documents entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date to which Owner Participant is party and appointing a specified Person or Persons to execute the same on their behalf, and (z) a specimen of the signature of each Person authorized to execute the Operative Documents entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date on behalf of the Owner Participant; and (3) a copy of (x) the organizational documents of the Lessor Guarantor, (y) an abstract of the resolutions of the board of directors of the Lessor Guarantor or other written evidence of appropriate corporate action authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Operative Documents entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date to which the Lessor Guarantor

is party and appointing a specified Person or Persons to execute the same on their behalf, and (z) a specimen of the signature of each Person authorized to execute the Operative Documents entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date on behalf of the Lessor Guarantor;

- (ii) **Officer's Certificate:** (i) a certificate of an officer or director of the Trust Company certifying that on the Lease Commencement Date: (a) the documents provided in Clause 3(a)(i)(1) by the Trust Company are true and complete copies of such items and have not been modified or amended and are in full force and effect; and (b) all of the representations and warranties of the Trust Company in the Operative Documents entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date are true and correct, (ii) a certificate of an officer or director of the Owner Participant certifying that on the Lease Commencement Date: (a) the documents provided in Clause 3(a)(i)(2) are true and complete copies of such items and have not been modified or amended and are in full force and effect; and (b) all of the representations and warranties of Owner Participant in the Operative Documents entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date are true and correct, and (iii) a certificate of an officer or director of the Lessor Guarantor certifying that on the Lease Commencement Date: (a) the documents provided in Clause 3(a)(i)(3) are true and complete copies of such items and have not been modified or amended and are in full force and effect; and (b) all of the representations and warranties of the Lessor Guarantor in the Operative Documents entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date are true and correct;³⁸
- (iii) **Approvals and Consents:** evidence of the issue of each authorization, approval, consent and notification other than the Post-Closing Authorizations and Filings which may be required in relation to, or in connection with the performance by Trust Company, Lessor [, Owner Participant or Lessor Guarantor] of any of their obligations hereunder or any Operative Document (if any);
- (iv) **[Letter of Credit:** Lessor shall have provided evidence reasonably acceptable to Lessee that it has drawn under the existing Letter of Credit an amount equal to the Security Deposit in accordance with Clause 6.1;]³⁹
- (v) **Opinion:** [opinions issued by counsel to each of Trust Company, Lessor [,Owner Participant] and Lessor Guarantor, in each case addressed to Lessee and confirming the existence of such Person, the due execution by such Person, of this Agreement and each other Operative Document entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date to which such Person is a party and as to such other matters as may reasonably be requested;]⁴⁰ and
- (vi) **[Operative Documents:** Lessee shall have received: (i) a copy of this Agreement duly executed by Lessor, (ii) a copy of the Lessor Guarantee duly

³⁸ [REDACTED]

³⁹ [REDACTED]

⁴⁰ Update as appropriate for the correct parties.

executed by the Lessor Guarantor, and (iii) copies of the other Operative Documents duly executed by the parties thereto (other than Lessee).]⁴¹

- (b) **Representations and Warranties:** [Each of] Lessor[, Trust Company, Lessor Guarantor and Owner Participant] shall repeat its representations and warranties set forth in [the Trust Agreement and] each Operative Document.
4. **Waiver:** Each of the Conditions Precedent set out in Clause 3 of this Schedule 3 is for the sole benefit of Lessee and may be waived or deferred by Lessee in whole or in part with or without conditions. If any Condition Precedent set out in Clause 3 of this Schedule is not satisfied on the Lease Commencement Date and Lessee (in its absolute discretion) agrees to accept delivery of the Aircraft from Lessor, Lessor shall ensure that such Conditions Precedent are fulfilled within fifteen (15) days after the Lease Commencement Date.
5. **Post-Closing Matters:**
- (a) Lessee shall:
- (i) within [REDACTED] Business Days after the later of: (i) Lease Commencement Date, and (ii) receipt by Lessee of necessary documents from Lessor, including, if required, a ratified and apostilled copy of this Agreement, provide evidence to Lessor of the filing of this Agreement with the AFAC;
 - (ii) within [REDACTED] Business Days after the Lease Commencement Date, provide to Lessor a certified translation of this Agreement;
 - (iii) within [REDACTED] Business Days of delivery of the updated permanent certificate of registration in accordance with Clause (iv) of **Error! Reference source not found.**, a copy of the official letter(s) granting registration issued by the AFAC with respect of the Aircraft and approving the recordation of this Agreement with the RAM;
 - (iv) deliver to Lessor not later than [REDACTED] days after the Lease Commencement Date (or such longer period as may be required giving consideration to any delays or closures arising from COVID-19), a copy of an updated permanent certificate of registration (*Certificado de Matrícula Definitivo*) in the name of Lessee as lessee and also noting the interests of Lessor as owner, and if applicable, the Financing Parties Representative;
 - (v) as soon as reasonably practicable and in any event not later than [REDACTED] Business Days after the Lease Commencement Date effect the registrations relating to the Aircraft with the International Registry in accordance with Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** (*Registrations and Protection*) and provide to Lessor copies of the AEP Codes issued by the RAM in respect of each International Interest to be

⁴¹ Update as appropriate for the correct Operative Documents.

registered with the International Registry pursuant to this Agreement and any assignment of such International Interests, and a copy of the priority search certificates of the International Registry in respect of the Airframe and each Engine evidencing such registrations;

- (vi) within [REDACTED] Business Days of the Lease Commencement Date, evidence of the filed UCC Form 1 financing statement with respect to this Agreement; and
- (vii) [within [REDACTED] days of the Lease Commencement Date, Lessee shall have affixed fireproof plates in accordance with Clause 9.6(a) (if necessary).]⁴²

[(b) Lessor shall promptly after the partial drawdown under the existing Letter of Credit is complete, cancel the existing Letter of Credit in its entirety and return the original Letter of Credit to Lessee.]⁴³

⁴² [REDACTED]

⁴³ [REDACTED]

**SCHEDULE 4
FINANCIAL TERMS ANNEX (CONFIDENTIAL)**

(NOT FOR FILING WITH THE AVIATION AUTHORITY)

**PART A
BASE LEASE TERM RENT AND CERTAIN DEFINITIONS**

1. Base Lease Term and Rent

The Base Lease Term shall commence on the Lease Commencement Date and end on [REDACTED].

Fixed Rent

For each Fixed Rent Period during the Base Lease Term, the amount of US\$[REDACTED] shall be payable on each Fixed Rent Date during the Base Lease Term (the “**Fixed Rent**”).

PBH Rent

During the PBH Period, PBH Rent for a calendar month will be calculated in accordance with the following formula:

[REDACTED]

2. Security Deposit

“**Prior Security Deposit**” means [●].

Subject to Clause 6, from and after the Lease Commencement Date, the Security Deposit shall be equal to one month’s Fixed Rent. The amount of the Security Deposit will be adjusted during each Renewal Lease Term pursuant to Clause 4.2.2(c).

3. Damage Notification Threshold

For the purposes of Clause 9.2(b) (*Information – General and Financial*) and Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*) of this Agreement

“**Damage Notification Threshold**” means US\$[●]⁴⁴.

4. Insurance and Default Matters⁴⁵

For the purposes of Clause 15 (*Insurance*) and Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*) of this Agreement:

⁴⁴ [REDACTED]

⁴⁵ [REDACTED]

“**Agreed Value**” means \$[____], and the Agreed Value shall be reduced by an amount equal to [REDACTED]% on each anniversary of the Lease Commencement Date during the Term.

“**Minimum Liability Coverage**” means no less than \$[●], each occurrence, each aircraft or such higher amount as Lessee may carry from time to time in respect of other aircraft in its fleet;

“**Maximum Deductible Amount**” means no more than \$[●].

“**Default Rate**” means [REDACTED] plus [REDACTED] percent per annum.

5. AD Cost Sharing

[REDACTED]

6. Approved Appraisers

The appraisers for purposes of Clause 4.2.2(b) of the Agreement are: Cirium, AVITAS, Inc. and MBA Aviation.

7. Solely for the purposes of Clause 5.2(a) of the Agreement, the Aeromexico Historical Utilization for [REDACTED] are as follows:

[REDACTED]

8. [Prior Maintenance Reserves]

Prior Maintenance Reserves as at the Lease Commencement Date equals [US\$[REDACTED]] /US\$[REDACTED] held in cash by Lessor.]⁴⁶

⁴⁶ [REDACTED]

PART B
REDELIVERY MAINTENANCE PAYMENT

A. Redelivery Maintenance Payment

On the Redelivery Date, Lessee shall pay Lessor an amount equal to the total net sum of the Structural Check Equivalency Charge, Engine Equivalency Charge, Engine LLP Equivalency Charge, APU Equivalency Charge and Landing Gear Equivalency Charge (the “**Redelivery Maintenance Payment**”). For the avoidance of doubt, the Redelivery Maintenance Payment may be offset by the Security Deposit pursuant to Clause 6.2 hereof.

B. Structural Check Equivalency Charge

- (a) The Structural Check Equivalency Charge for the 9 Year SC shall be calculated pursuant to the following formula:

$$A = (W/B) \times (C - E)$$

Where:

A is the Structural Check Equivalency Charge for the 9 Year SC

W is the labor and market cost of the 9 Year SC based on (i) [REDACTED] Boeing [737-800][787-8] 9 Year SC over the previous [REDACTED] years; or (ii) if not enough data is available or if Lessee and Lessor are in dispute on such cost, then the average of [REDACTED] recent invoices for such work from reputable maintenance providers who are FAA/EASA approved repair stations to accomplish such a Structural Check, [REDACTED] to be provided by Lessee, and [REDACTED] to be provided by Lessor.

B is the total interval of calendar months (or Cycles or Flight Hours, if applicable) between 9 Year SCs for that aircraft type based [REDACTED] Boeing [737-800][787-8] in its fleet.

C is, as applicable, the actual number of calendar months, Cycles or Flight Hours elapsed as of the Redelivery Date since the last 9 Year SC (or if there has not been any 9 Year SC prior to the Redelivery Date, then since new).

E is, as applicable, the actual number of calendar months elapsed (or Cycles or Flight Hours, if applicable) as of [REDACTED] since the last 9 Year SC (or if there has not been any 9 Year SC prior to [REDACTED], then since new); [REDACTED]

- (b) The Structural Equivalency Check Charge for the 12 Year SC shall be calculated pursuant to the following formula:

$$A = (W/B) \times (C - E)$$

Where:

A is the Structural Check Equivalency Charge for the 12 Year SC

W is the labor and market cost of the 12 Year SC based on (i) [REDACTED] Boeing [737-800][787-8] 12 Year SC over the previous [REDACTED] years; (ii) if not enough data is available or if Lessee and Lessor are in dispute on such cost, then the average of [REDACTED] recent invoices for such work from reputable maintenance providers who are

FAA/EASA approved repair stations to accomplish such a Structural Check, [REDACTED] to be provided by Lessee, and [REDACTED] to be provided by Lessor.

B is the total interval of calendar months (or Cycles or Flight Hours, if applicable) between 12 Year SCs for that aircraft type based [REDACTED] Boeing [737-800][787-8] in its fleet.

C is, as applicable, the actual number of calendar months, Cycles or Flight Hours as of the Redelivery Date since the last 12 Year SC (or if there has not been any 12 Year SC prior to the Redelivery Date, then since new).

E is, as applicable, the actual number of calendar months elapsed (or Cycles or Flight Hours, if applicable) as of [REDACTED] since the last 12 Year SC (or if there has not been any 12 Year SC prior to [REDACTED], then since new); [REDACTED]

C. Landing Gear Equivalency Charge

The Landing Gear Equivalency Charge shall be calculated pursuant to the following formula:

$$A = (W/B) \times (C - E)$$

Where:

A is the Landing Gear Equivalency Charge

W is the labor and market cost of accomplishing a Landing Gear Overhaul in respect of the Landing Gear based on (i) [REDACTED] Boeing [737-800][787-8] Landing Gear Overhaul over the previous [REDACTED] years; or (ii) if not enough data is available or if Lessee and Lessor are in dispute on such cost, then the average of [REDACTED] recent invoices for such work from reputable maintenance providers who are FAA/EASA approved repair stations to accomplish such a Landing Gear Overhaul, [REDACTED] to be provided by Lessee, and [REDACTED] to be provided by Lessor.

B is the total interval of calendar months (or Cycles or Flight Hours, if applicable) between Landing Gear Overhauls for that Landing Gear based [REDACTED] Boeing [737-800][787-8] in its fleet.

C is, as applicable, the actual number of calendar months, Cycles or Flight Hours elapsed as of the Redelivery Date since the last Landing Gear Overhaul (or if there has not been any Landing Gear Overhaul prior to the Redelivery Date, then since new).

E is, as applicable, the actual number of calendar months elapsed (or Cycles or Flight Hours, if applicable) as of [REDACTED] since the last Landing Gear Overhaul (or if there has not been any Landing Gear Overhaul prior to of [REDACTED], then since new); [REDACTED]

D. Engine LLP Equivalency Charge

The Engine LLP Equivalency Charge in respect of an Engine LLP shall be calculated pursuant to the following formula:

$$A = (W/B) \times (C - E)$$

Where:

A is the Engine LLP Equivalency Charge for that Engine LLP.

W is Engine Manufacturer's published list price for that Engine LLP at the time of redelivery.

B is the then current Cycle life limit for that Engine LLP as referenced in the Engine Manufacturer's Maintenance Manual Chapter 5; provided however, (i) if Lessor has accepted an extended hard life Cycle limit pursuant to Clause E of Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*) for that Engine LLP, then such extended hard life Cycle limit shall be used instead, or (ii) if Lessee is able to transfer the warranted Ultimate Life from the OEM, then such Ultimate Life shall be used instead, whichever is longer.

C is the actual number of Cycles accumulated by that Engine LLP since new.

E is, as applicable, the actual number of Cycles as of [REDACTED]

E. Engine Equivalency Charge

The Engine Equivalency Charge for each Engine shall be calculated pursuant to the following formula:

$$A = (W/B) \times (C - E)$$

Where:

A is the Engine Equivalency Charge

W is the labor and market cost of accomplishing an Engine Performance Restoration in respect of an Engine based on (i) [REDACTED] Boeing [737-800][787-8] Engine Performance Restoration over the previous [REDACTED] years; or (ii) if not enough data is available or if Lessee and Lessor are in dispute on such cost, then the average of [REDACTED] recent invoices for such work from reputable maintenance providers who are FAA/EASA approved repair stations to accomplish such an Engine Performance Restoration, [REDACTED] to be provided by Lessee, and [REDACTED] to be provided by Lessor.

B is the total interval of calendar months (or Cycles or Flight Hours, if applicable) between Engine Performance Restorations for that Engine type based [REDACTED] Boeing [737-800][787-8] in its fleet.

C is, as applicable, the actual number of calendar months, Cycles or Flight Hours elapsed as of the Redelivery Date since the last Engine Performance Restoration (or if there has not been any Engine Performance Restoration prior to the Redelivery Date, then since new).

E is, as applicable, the actual number of calendar months elapsed (or Cycles or Flight Hours, if applicable) as of [REDACTED] since the last Engine Performance Restoration (or if there has not been any Engine Performance Restoration prior to [REDACTED], then since new); [REDACTED]

F. APU Equivalency Charge

The APU Equivalency Charge shall be calculated pursuant to the following formula:

$$A = (W/B) \times (C - E)$$

Where:

A is the APU Equivalency Charge

W is the labor and market cost of accomplishing an APU Medium Repair Shop Visit in respect of the APU based on (i) [REDACTED] Boeing [737-800][787-8] APU Medium Repair Shop Visit over the previous [REDACTED] years; or (ii) if not enough data is available or if Lessee and Lessor are in dispute on such cost, then the average of [REDACTED] recent invoices for such work from reputable maintenance providers who are FAA/EASA approved repair stations to accomplish such an APU Medium Repair Shop Visit, [REDACTED] to be provided by Lessee, and [REDACTED] to be provided by Lessor.

B is the total interval of calendar months (or Cycles or Flight Hours, if applicable) between an APU Medium Repair Shop Visit for that APU based [REDACTED]Boeing [737-800][787-8] in its fleet.

C is, as applicable, the actual number of calendar months, Cycles or Flight Hours elapsed as of the Redelivery Date since the last APU Medium Repair Shop Visit (or if there has not been any APU Medium Repair Shop Visit prior to the Redelivery Date, then since new).

E is, as applicable, the actual number of calendar months elapsed (or Cycles or Flight Hours, if applicable) as of [REDACTED] since the last APU Medium Repair Shop Visit (or if there has not been any APU Medium Repair Shop Visit prior to [REDACTED], then since new); [REDACTED]

For each of the above payment items, the invoices or quotations provided by Lessee or Lessor shall contain sufficient detail so as to evidence that such invoice or quotation reflects the relevant workscope in a manner to be consistent with the required performance restoration visit or check. For the purposes of calculating the Redelivery Maintenance Payments, the condition of the Aircraft as of [REDACTED] is set forth in Schedule 16 (*Petition Date Condition*).

G. [REDACTED]

During the initial [REDACTED] months of the Term, Lessor shall, [REDACTED]. Any [REDACTED] held by Lessor from the [REDACTED] or, if not [REDACTED] by Lessee on [REDACTED]. For the avoidance of doubt, once [REDACTED].

SCHEDULE 5 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Types of Insurance

1. The Insurances required to be maintained are as follows:
 - (a) Hull All Risks of loss or damage while flying and on the ground with respect to the Aircraft on an agreed value basis for the Agreed Value and with a deductible not exceeding the Maximum Deductible Amount each claim, or such other amount agreed by Lessee and Lessor from time to time, it being agreed that any deductible in excess of the Maximum Deductible Amount may be covered by a deductible buy-down;
 - (b) Hull War and Allied Perils, covering such risks excluded from the Hull All Risks Policy to the fullest extent available from the leading international insurance markets, including confiscation and requisition by the State of Registration, for the Agreed Value and covering the Aircraft for not less than the Agreed Value and Engines and Parts for their replacement cost against all of those risks currently enumerated in Lloyd's Endorsement AVN 48B (War, Hi-jacking and Other Perils Exclusion Clause (Aviation) other than paragraph (b) of that Form) or equivalent;
 - (c) All Risks (including War and Allied Risk except when on the ground or in transit other than by air) property insurance on all Engines and Parts when not installed on the Aircraft on full replacement cost basis and including engine test and running risks and covering the Aircraft for not less than the Agreed Value and Engines and Parts for their replacement cost against all of those risks currently enumerated in Lloyd's Endorsement AVN 48B (War, Hi-jacking and Other Perils Exclusion Clause (Aviation) other than paragraph (b) of that Form) or equivalent. Spares deductible will be no greater than [REDACTED] Dollars (\$[REDACTED]) each claim, but in respect of test bed running of Engines the Maximum Deductible Amount will apply;
 - (d) Aircraft Third Party, Property Damage, Passenger, Baggage, Cargo and Mail and Airline General Third Party (including Products) Legal Liability for a combined single limit (bodily injury/property damage) of an amount not less than the Minimum Liability Coverage for the time being for any one occurrence each aircraft (but in respect of products and personal injury liability, this limit shall be an aggregate limit for any and all losses occurring during the currency of the policy). War and Allied Risks are also to be covered under the policy to the fullest extent available from the leading international insurance markets (which coverage shall include but not be limited to an extended war risk coverage endorsement equivalent to the terms of AVN52E but for a combined single limit of an amount not less than the Minimum Liability Coverage).

Terms of Hull Insurance

2. All required hull insurance, so far as it relates to the Aircraft, will:
 - (a) **Additional Assureds:** name Lessor and any Financing Parties Representative, and each of their respective successors and assigns, for their respective rights and interests;
 - (b) **Settlement of Losses:** name Lessor (or, if Lessor so notifies Lessee, the Financing Parties Representative) as (sole) Loss Payee for the Agreed Value in respect of any Total

Loss of the Aircraft or Airframe for an amount equal to the Agreed Value, and **provided that** any such Total Loss will be settled with Lessor (or, if applicable, the Financing Parties Representative) and will be payable in Dollars directly to Lessor (or, if applicable, the Financing Parties Representative) as sole Loss Payee (or, if applicable, the Financing Parties Representative) may direct and further **provided that** where proceeds do not relate to a Total Loss of the Aircraft or the Airframe such proceeds will be applied in accordance with Clause 6(b) of this Schedule 5 and where Lessor has not notified the insurers to the contrary due to the continuance of an Event of Default, the loss will be settled with and paid to Lessee;

- (c) **50/50 Provision:** if separate hull “all risks” and “war risks” insurances are arranged, include a 50/50 provision in accordance with market practice (AVS 103 is the current market language);
- (d) **No option to Replace:** confirm that the insurers are not entitled to replace the Aircraft in the event of an insured Total Loss; and
- (e) **Installation of Third-Party Engine:** contain a “gross-up” clause in the following form (or otherwise reasonably satisfactory to Lessor):

“the insurers confirm that if the insured has installed an engine owned by a third party on the Aircraft either (a) the Hull Insurance will automatically increase to such higher amount as is necessary in order to satisfy both Lessor’s requirement to receive the Agreed Value in the event of a Total Loss and the amount required by the third party engine owner; or (b) separate additional insurance on such engine will attach in order to satisfy separately the requirement of the insured to such third party owner.”

Terms of Liability Insurance

3. All required liability insurances will:

- (a) **Additional Insureds:** name the Indemnitees and the Financing Parties Representative (if any) for their respective rights and interests;
- (b) **Severability:** include a severability of interests clause which provides that the insurance, except for the limit of liability, will operate to give each insured the same protection as if there was a separate policy issued to each insured;
- (c) **Primary Policy:** contain a provision confirming that the policy is primary without right of contribution, and the liability of the insurers will not be affected by any other insurance of which any Indemnatee or Lessee may have the benefit so as to reduce the amount payable to the additional insureds under such policies; and
- (d) **Deductible:** not provide for any deductible other than in respect of cargo and baggage.

Terms of All Insurances

4. All Insurances will to the extent not inconsistent with AVN67B (or any subsequent endorsement generally accepted by lessors and lenders in respect of insuring leased and financed aircraft operated by commercial air carriers):

- (a) **Dollars:** provide cover denominated in dollars and any other currencies which Lessor may reasonably require in relation to liability insurance;
- (b) **Worldwide:** operate on a worldwide basis subject to such limitations and exclusions as are customary in insurance coverages carried by major Central American air carriers operating aircraft of the same type as the Aircraft;
- (c) **Acknowledgement:** acknowledge the insurer is aware of this Agreement and that the Aircraft is owned by Lessor and to the extent applicable mortgaged to the Financing Parties Representative (if any);
- (d) **Breach of Warranty:** provide that, in relation to the interests of each of the additional insureds, the Insurances will not be invalidated by any act or omission by Lessee, or any other Person other than the respective additional insureds seeking protection and shall insure the interests of each of the additional insureds regardless of any breach or violation by Lessee, or any other Person other than the respective additional insureds seeking protection of any warranty, declaration or condition, contained in such Insurances;
- (e) **Subrogation:** provide that the insurers will hold harmless and waive any rights of recourse against the additional assureds or to be subrogated to any rights of Lessor, the Financing Parties Representative (if any), or Lessee;
- (f) **Premiums:** provide that the additional insureds will have no obligation or responsibility for the payment of any premiums due (but reserve the right to pay the same should any of them elect so to do) and that the insurers will not exercise any right of set-off or counter-claim in respect of any premium due against the respective interests of the additional insureds other than outstanding premiums relating to the Aircraft, any Engine or Part the subject of the relevant claim;
- (g) **Cancellation/Change:** provide that the Insurances will continue unaltered for the benefit of the additional insureds for at least thirty days after written notice by registered mail or fax of any cancellation, change, event of non-payment of premium or installment thereof has been sent by insurer(s) to Lessor[, Owner Participant], the Financing Parties Representative (if any), or where an insurance broker is appointed to the insurance broker who shall promptly send on such notice to Lessor, Owner Participant and the Financing Parties Representative (if any), except in the case of war risks for which seven days (or such lesser period as is or may be customarily available in respect of war risks or allied perils) will be given, or in the case of war between the five great powers or nuclear peril for which termination is automatic;
- (h) **Reinsurance:** reinsurance, as applicable, shall be placed with reinsurers and through brokers (100% reinsurance), in each case satisfying the requirements of Clause 15.1(b)(ii) of the Agreement and such reinsurance will:
 - (i) be on the same terms as the original insurances and will include the provisions of this Schedule;
 - (ii) provide that notwithstanding any bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation, dissolution or similar proceedings of or affecting the reinsured that the reinsurers' liability will be to make such payments as would have fallen due under the relevant

policy of reinsurance if the reinsured had (immediately before such bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation, dissolution or similar proceedings) discharged its obligations in full under the original insurance policies in respect of which the then relevant policy of reinsurance has been effected; and

- (iii) contain a “cut-through” clause in the following form (or otherwise reasonably satisfactory to Lessor):

“The Reinsurers hereby agree (at the request and with the agreement of the Reinsured) that in the event of any valid claim arising hereunder the Reinsurers shall in lieu of payment to the Reinsured, its successors in interest and assigns pay to the person named as loss payee in accordance with Loss Payable Clause under the original insurances effected by the Insured that portion of any loss due for which the Reinsurers would otherwise be liable to pay the Reinsured (subject to proof of loss), it being understood and agreed that any such payment by the Reinsurers shall fully discharge and release the Reinsurers from any and all further liability with such claim.

The Reinsurers reserve the right to set off against any claim payable hereunder in accordance with this clause any outstanding premiums due on the reinsurance in respect of the Aircraft.

Payment shall be made under this reinsurance notwithstanding any bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation or dissolution of the Reinsured, and/or that the original Insurer has made no payment under the original insurance policies.

Subject any payment due under this clause shall not contravene any law or decree of the Government of Mexico or any other applicable jurisdiction;”

- (i) **Initiating Claims:** contain a provision entitling Lessor or any insured party to initiate a claim under any policy in the event of the refusal or failure of Lessee to do so; and
- (j) **Indemnities:** accept and insure the indemnity provisions of this Agreement.

Deductibles

- 5. Lessee shall be responsible for any and all deductibles under the Insurances.

Application of Insurance Proceeds

- 6. The Insurances will be endorsed to provide for payment of proceeds as follows:
 - (a) **Total Loss:** all insurance payments received as the result of a Total Loss occurring during the Term will be paid to or as directed by Lessor and Lessor will pay the balance of those amounts to Lessee after deduction of the Agreed Value and all other amounts which may be or become payable by Lessee to Lessor under this Agreement;

- (b) **Other Loss/Damage:** all insurance proceeds of any property, damage or loss to the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part occurring during the Term not constituting a Total Loss will be applied in payment (or to reimburse Lessee) for repairs or replacement property upon Lessor being satisfied (acting reasonably) that the repairs or replacement have been effected in accordance with this Agreement;
- (c) **Liability Proceeds:** all insurance proceeds in respect of third party liability will be paid directly in satisfaction of the relevant liability or to Lessee in reimbursement of any payment so made; and
- (d) **Default:** notwithstanding the foregoing Clauses (a) and (b) above, if at the time of the payment of any such insurance proceeds under the insurances required under Clause 1(a), (b) or (c) of this Schedule 5 an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, all such proceeds will be paid to or retained by Lessor to be applied toward payment of any amounts which may be or become payable by Lessee pursuant to this Agreement in such order as Lessor may elect with any remainder after payment of all amounts payable hereunder or thereunder to be paid to Lessee.

To the extent that insurance proceeds are paid to Lessee, Lessee agrees to comply with the foregoing provisions and apply or pay over such proceeds as so required.

- 7. **Contract Parties and Documents:** for the purposes of Lloyd's Endorsement AVN 67B, Lessee will ensure that (i) this Agreement and such other of the Transaction Documents and/or the Financing Documents as Lessor requires are identified as "contracts", and (ii) the Indemnitees are named as the "contract parties".

**SCHEDULE 6
DESCRIPTION OF AIRCRAFT**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION (MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS)

Aircraft Type	[•]
MTOW	[•] [lbs/kg]
MLW	[•] [lbs/kg]
MZFW	[•] [lbs/kg]
Engines (2)	[•]
Engine Thrust Rating	[•] [lbs/kg]
Configuration	[•]
[Winglets	[Yes/No]]
[Boeing Sky Interior	[Yes/No]]
ETOPS	[•] min
Alternate C.G.	[Yes/No]
Landing Category	[CAT IIIB]

SCHEDULE 7
AIRCRAFT DOCUMENTS AT REDELIVERY

The following documentation and information is part of the Aircraft, and is the property of Lessor. All documentation shall have the necessary stamps, endorsements, certifications and signatures where appropriate. All documentation requiring a quality control certification shall be signed by Lessee's quality control representative.

Lessee may maintain all Aircraft Documents (or any subset thereof) in electronic format; provided that Lessee shall send to Lessor all documentation requiring necessary stamps, endorsements, certifications and signatures in hard copy format. For the avoidance of doubt, any electronic format that has been approved by the Aviation Authority will be acceptable instead of hard copies.

All records listed in this Part shall be provided notwithstanding any policies of the Aviation Authority that may allow the disposal of such records.

1. Certificates

- (a) Certificate of Airworthiness;
- (b) Certificate of Registration;
- (c) Aircraft De-Registration Confirmation (if applicable);
- (d) Export Certificate of Airworthiness issued by the last country of registry (if applicable);
- (e) Noise Limitation Certificate (AFM page) (if applicable);
- (f) Radio License Certificate;
- (g) Type Certificate Data Sheet (TCDS);
- (h) Material Flammability Certification;
- (i) Latest Maintenance Release Certificate;
- (j) Burn Certificates (Cabin Interiors)

2. Manuals (but only to the extent that the below was supplied by the Manufacturer on or prior to the Original Delivery Date)

- (a) Aircraft Flight Manual;
- (b) Weight and Balance Control and Cargo Loading Manual and Supplements;
- (c) Operations Manual (Manufacturer's generic);
- (d) Quick Reference Handbook (Manufacturer's generic);
- (e) Structural Repair Manual;

- (f) Aircraft Maintenance Manual;
- (g) Component Overhaul Manuals, (MM, IPC, SRM) for the following cabin BFE, if such BFE is not factory installed and included in the Aircraft Documents:
 - (i) Galleys;
 - (ii) Coffee Makers, Ovens, Hot Jugs and other galley equipment;
 - (iii) Lavatories;
 - (iv) Toilet Assemblies;
 - (v) Closets;
 - (vi) Class Dividers;
 - (vii) Passenger Seats;
- (h) Aircraft Illustrated Parts Catalog (I.P.C.) (operator customized);
- (i) Operator part number to manufacturer part number cross reference, if operator maintains its own part numbering system;
- (j) Aircraft Wiring Diagrams/Wiring Diagram Manual & Wiring Practices Manual;
- (k) Electrical Standard Practice Manual;
- (l) Troubleshooting Manual;
- (m) Engine shop manual;
- (n) APU shop manual;
- (o) Fault Isolation Manual;
- (p) Schematics Manual;
- (q) Summary of Lessee's Maintenance Program;
- (r) List of Certification Maintenance Requirements;
- (s) Master Minimum Equipment List;
- (t) Configuration Deviation List;
- (u) Fault Reporting Manual (if applicable);
- (v) Maintenance Planning Document;

- (w) Aircraft Fueling Manual;
- (x) Maintenance Task Cards
- (y) Power Plant Build-up Manual.

3. Airworthiness Directives Documentation

- (a) The Aircraft shall have all records associated with AD compliance:
 - (i) A complete and current applicable AD status list of the Airframe and each appliance, Engine and APU Airworthiness Directive applicable to the Aircraft. This list shall include, but not be limited to:
 - (A) AD number and revision number;
 - (B) AD title;
 - (C) Aircraft serial number, Engine serial number, APU serial number, as applicable;
 - (D) Engineering documentation reference;
 - (E) Manufacturer's Service Bulletin reference and cross-references where appropriate;
 - (F) Specify terminated or repetitive status;
 - (G) Date of initial accomplishment;
 - (H) Date of last maintenance accomplishment, if repetitive;
 - (I) The means by which compliance was accomplished (either by means of repetitive inspections, modifications or terminating action); and
 - (J) Details of any alternate means of compliance, including references, intervals, and applicability;
- (b) The list shall be typed, [REDACTED];
- (c) [REDACTED] the dirty fingerprint work card completion documents [REDACTED], signature of a certified mechanic and/or inspector, and/or the mechanics/inspector's certificate number or repair station number of the mechanic accomplishing the work. [REDACTED] and the operator's internal maintenance form used to document accomplishment of the A.D;
- (d) Exemptions or deviations granted by the Aviation Authority (or other applicable civil aviation authority with jurisdiction over the Aircraft) on AD compliance, including copy of exemption request; and

(e) [REDACTED].

4. Engineering Documentation

(a) A current list of Engine and APU Service Bulletins, Engineering Orders, major repairs and Supplemental Type Certificates accomplished on each Engine and the APU. A current list of Airframe Engineering Orders, major repairs and Supplemental Type Certificates accomplished on the Airframe. For appliances, a current list of AD related Service Bulletins, major repairs, Supplemental Type Certificates and Engineering Orders are required;

(b) Legible copies of the [REDACTED], to include the following:

(i) SB number and revision number;

(ii) SB title;

(iii) Aircraft serial number, Engine serial number, APU serial number, appliance serial number as applicable;

(iv) Engineering documentation reference;

(v) Manufacturer's Service Bulletin reference and cross-references where appropriate;

(vi) Specify terminated or repetitive status;

(vii) Date of accomplishment of each portion of such engineering document;

(viii) Date of last maintenance accomplishment, if repetitive;

(ix) Statement of the means by which compliance was accomplished (e.g., modified, repaired, inspected);

(c) [REDACTED];

(d) [REDACTED];

(i) [REDACTED];

(e) [REDACTED]

(f) [REDACTED].

5. Aircraft Maintenance Status Summaries

(a) Certified current Time in Service (Flight Hours & Cycles);

- (b) Certified maintenance status of the Aircraft, including Aircraft serial number, hours, cycles and days since Heavy Maintenance Checks and applicable time remaining to Heavy Maintenance Checks;
- (c) Certified status of structural tasks, including SSI (including last accomplished and next due);
- (d) Certified status of CPCP (including last accomplished and next due), where the CPCP is not part of the Manufacturer's SSI program;
- (e) Certified current status for all Life Limited Parts and hard time components for the Airframe, Landing Gears, Engines and APU, including back-to-birth history for all Landing Gear and Engine Life Limited Parts and, to the extent any Engine Life Limited Parts ("Engine LLPs") have been used in higher rated engines, a summary of the Flight Hours and Cycles consumed on each such Engine LLP by use on such higher rated engines(s);
- (f) Certified listing of Aircraft, Landing Gear, Engine and APU hard time components & LLPs status by P/N – S/N – Description Position – TSO - TSN, CSO – CSN, Total time, Total Cycles, next Due Time;
- (g) Certified status of all non-SB and Major Modifications/STC's including acceptable State of Manufacture Certification and/or equivalent FAA or EASA approval;
- (h) List of out of Phase Checks, Service Bulletins requiring continuous surveillance and Special Requirements (if any); and
- (i) Declaration of Aircraft Accident/Incident Report, if applicable.

6. Aircraft Maintenance Records

- (a) Aircraft & Pilot maintenance log from the past [REDACTED];
- (b) Cabin maintenance log (if maintained separately from the Aircraft maintenance log) from the past [REDACTED];
- (c) Complete work card packages, tally sheets, material data sheets and maintenance releases for the last complete cycle of C Checks (or equivalent);
- (d) Complete work card packages, tally sheets, material data sheets and maintenance releases for all Structural Checks;
- (e) Documentation and records concerning the last Aircraft major structural inspection including CPCP Tasks and Structural Sampling Inspection;
- (f) Last Weight & Balance Report including Schedule;
- (g) Compass Swing Report (if applicable);
- (h) Last Test Flight Report (if applicable);

- (i) [REDACTED];
- (j) [REDACTED];
- (k) Weighing reports; and

7. Configuration Status

- (a) FAA or EASA approved and certified LOPA;
- (b) [REDACTED];
- (c) Emergency, Safety and Loose Equipment Layout/Listing showing description, quantity, manufacturer, part number and location;
- (d) Inventory Listing of Avionics installed units;
- (e) List of applicable STC's;
- (f) Aircraft Inspection Record;
- (g) Buyer Furnished Equipment List (if applicable and including, but not limited to seats, galley, lavatories, entertainment, cargo handling, emergency equipment.); and
- (h) Electrical Load Analysis documents and data but only if supplied by the Manufacturer on or prior to the Original Delivery Date.

8. Engine Records

- (a) Engine Data Submittal;
- (b) Current Disk Sheet (LLP Sheet) [REDACTED];
- (c) Complete historical engine/ module shop visit reports and Engine Module Performance Restoration reports, for all Engine Module Performance Restorations;
- (d) [REDACTED]
- (e) On Wing Repair records;
- (f) Master Records of Installation/Removals;
- (g) Last Borescope Report, including video if available;
- (h) Test Cell Run Report (if applicable);
- (i) Certified Statement that Engines are not involved in an accident/incident;
- (j) Certified "On-Watch" statement;

- (k) List of “On-Watch Items” items requiring repetitive inspections;
- (l) [REDACTED];
- (m) Engine Trend Monitoring data for the last 12 months of operation (if applicable);
- (n) Last engine run and power assurance report;
- (o) [REDACTED];
- (p) Each LLP will have [REDACTED]. Notwithstanding, any LLPs replaced during the term of the lease will have the most recent FAA Form 8130-3 tag or EASA Form One, as applicable, used to install such LLP into the applicable Engine or module;
- (q) [REDACTED]
- (r) [REDACTED]
 - (i) [REDACTED]
 - (ii) [REDACTED]
 - (iii) [REDACTED]

9. APU

- (a) Certified Statement on Status of APU;
- (b) [REDACTED]
- (c) Approved Release to Service Certification for installed units;
- (d) APU Log Book/ Master Record of Installation/ Removals;
- (e) APU shop visit reports & reason for removal, for all APU shop visits;
- (f) [REDACTED]
- (g) Statement of APU hours to Aircraft Flying hours (if applicable);
- (h) APU Borescope Report;
- (i) Last Test Run Report;
- (j) [REDACTED]
- (k) [REDACTED]
- (l) [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]Components

- (a) FAA Form 8130-3 or EASA Form One for Hard Time Components;
- (b) FAA Form 8130-3 or EASA Form One for on-condition and condition monitored components;
- (c) Certified Quick Engine Change (QEC) rotatable parts list and FAA Form 8130-3 or EASA Form One for each QEC rotatable part;

11. Landing Gear

- (a) [REDACTED]
- (b) [REDACTED]
- (c) Last shop visit report; and
- (d) LLP status report.

12. Damage and Repairs

- (a) [REDACTED]
- (b) All repairs will be in accordance with the Manufacturer's Maintenance Manual and Manufacturer's Structural Repair Manual, or will have Manufacturer's or FAA or EASA approved data.
- (c) [REDACTED]
- (d) [REDACTED]Copies of applicable Engineering Orders (EOs);
- (e) Copies of applicable Supplemental Type Certificates (STCs);
- (f) Copies of applicable Alternative Means of Compliance (AMOC).

13. Software

- (a) A certified listing of onboard loadable software and databases to include the following:
 - (i) ATA chapter;
 - (ii) nomenclature;
 - (iii) part number;
 - (iv) revision date;
 - (v) expiration date; and

- (b) Procedures for obtaining downloadable software from the internet, if applicable.

SCHEDULE 8 REDELIVERY CONDITIONS

On the Redelivery Date, Lessee shall redeliver the Aircraft to Lessor at the Redelivery Location in compliance with the conditions specified below (other than post redelivery obligations specified in Clause A below), and when Lessee has complied with such conditions Lessor shall execute and deliver to Lessee the Redelivery Acceptance Certificate confirming delivery of the Aircraft to Lessor. For the avoidance of doubt, there shall be no requirements for the redelivery condition of the Aircraft other than those specified in this Schedule. Following the execution and delivery of the Redelivery Acceptance Certificate, Lessee shall, upon Lessor's request and at Lessor's cost, ferry the Aircraft to a location requested by Lessor.

During the period commencing [REDACTED] months and ending no less than [REDACTED] months]⁴⁷ [[REDACTED] months and ending no less than [REDACTED] months]⁴⁸ prior to the Expiry Date, Lessee and Lessor will agree to conduct a pre-redelivery meeting for the purpose of reviewing and agreeing upon the workscope for the Redelivery Check and, if applicable, any Engine, APU, or Landing Gear shop visit. Lessor and Lessee shall each commit sufficient resources to the Redelivery process to achieve Redelivery by the Expiry Date.

With respect to any discrepancies between the condition of the Aircraft and Aircraft Documents and the Redelivery Conditions described herein [REDACTED], Lessee and Lessor agree, subject to the provisions outlined in Clause I – Maintenance Carry-Overs of this Schedule, that Lessee will have the option of either correcting such discrepancy at its own expense or providing compensation in lieu of such correction in an amount to be mutually agreed upon by Lessee and Lessor.

A. Registration & Certification, Maintenance Program & Airworthiness Directives

The Aircraft shall be registered with [the AFAC (the "Aviation Authority") of Mexico][the Federal Aviation Administration (the "Aviation Authority") of the United States]⁴⁹ in the name of Lessor unless such registration cannot be maintained because of the failure of Lessor to comply with the citizenship or other eligibility requirements for registration of the Aircraft. Following Lessee's receipt of the Redelivery Acceptance Certificate executed by Lessor [(and notarized by a Mexican notary public and/or notarized and apostilled as required by the AFAC)], Lessee shall [REDACTED]. Upon redelivery, the Aircraft shall be [REDACTED]. Lessee will provide an Export Certificate of Airworthiness following redelivery of the Aircraft to Lessor hereunder.

The Aircraft shall be in compliance with Lessee's Maintenance Program.

Lessee will comply with any ADs that require compliance within [REDACTED] days and equivalent flight hours and flight cycles (based on the Assumed Ratio and Assumed Utilization) following the last day of the Term, with the cost of performing such AD requiring compliance after the last day of the Term to be for the account of Lessor and paid to Lessee upon execution of the Redelivery Acceptance Certificate. [REDACTED]

B. General Condition

⁴⁷ [REDACTED]

⁴⁸ [REDACTED]

⁴⁹ [REDACTED]

The Aircraft shall be (a) in good operating condition, normal wear and tear excepted, (b) clean by international commercial airline standards, (c) in a passenger configuration, (d) with equipment, components and systems fully functional and operating within limits under the Maintenance Program and the Aircraft Maintenance Manual, and (e) equipped with two Engines (which may be Replacement Engines) duly installed thereon. The Aircraft shall be in compliance with Lessee's corrosion prevention and control program.

C. Redelivery Check

The Airframe shall have completed, within [REDACTED] days prior to the Redelivery Date, the Redelivery Check, and following such Redelivery Check the Aircraft shall not be used in commercial passenger operations.

D. Landing Gear Minimum

Each of the nose and main Landing Gear shall have no fewer than [[REDACTED] months]⁵⁰[[REDACTED] months]⁵¹ remaining (the "**Hard Time Landing Gear Minimum**") until the next scheduled Landing Gear Overhaul as measured by Flight Hour, Cycle or calendar day, whichever is applicable and most limiting. Each tire shall have at least [REDACTED]% tread remaining. The Landing Gear brakes will each have an average of at least [REDACTED]% life remaining before their removal with no individual brake having less than [REDACTED]% service life remaining. No life limited parts shall have more than [REDACTED]% of the Airframe total cycles since new.

E. Engine LLP Minimum

No Engine LLP shall have fewer than [[REDACTED] Cycles]⁵²[[REDACTED] Cycles]⁵³ remaining to reaching the then manufacturer's published Chapter 5 life limit (the "**Engine LLP Hard Life Cycle Minimum**"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessee may request of Lessor, and Lessor shall consider in good faith, the allowance of an extended hard life Cycle limit that may be achieved via the incorporation of a service bulletin or other action that may only be incorporated on-wing post-redelivery.

F. Engine Hard Time Performance Restoration Minimum

Each Engine shall have no fewer than [[REDACTED] Flight Cycles and [REDACTED] Flight Hours]⁵⁴[[REDACTED] Flight Cycles and [REDACTED] Flight Hours]⁵⁵ remaining (the "**Engine Hard Time Performance Restoration Minimum**") until the next sequential performance restoration visit of such Engine under the Maintenance Program and based on Engine Manufacturer recommendations (any such visit, an "**Engine Performance Restoration Visit**"), as measured by Lessee's expected time on wing between Engine Performance Restoration Visits for engines in Lessee's fleet of the same make and model as the Engines. [REDACTED]

⁵⁰ [REDACTED]

⁵¹ [REDACTED]

⁵²[REDACTED]

⁵³ [REDACTED]

⁵⁴ [REDACTED]

⁵⁵ [REDACTED]

[Each Engine shall have a certified operating thrust of no less than as required under the purchase agreement between Lessor and the relevant OEM, such thrust rating being [REDACTED] (it being acknowledged and agreed that (i) the Engine will have a higher thrust rating at delivery as agreed among Lessee and the relevant OEMs and shall be operated at such higher thrust rating and (ii) the redelivery condition shall only relate to the thrust rating that Lessor has agreed with the OEMs and not such higher thrust rating).]⁵⁶[Each Engine shall have a certified operating thrust of no less than as when delivered.]⁵⁷ Each Engine shall have an EGT margin consistent with such Engines' Flight Hours and Flight Cycles operated since the previous Engine Performance Restoration, and in any event no less than the appropriate EGT margin to achieve the expected on wing remaining life. Each Engine shall be capable of developing full rated take-off power adjusted for the highest ambient outside air temperature for full rated take-off thrust without exceeding the maximum limits for all parameters (temperature, fuel flow, rotor speed, etc.) as per the Manufacturer's Repair Manual for an installed engine.

G. Components

Each time controlled component [REDACTED] will have no less than [REDACTED] or the equivalent Flight Hours or Cycles, whichever is applicable, based on Lessee's average utilization, remaining to next scheduled removal, shop inspection or overhaul. Any such time controlled component having an MPD interval of less than [REDACTED] months or the equivalent Flight Hours or Cycles, whichever is applicable, based on Lessee's average utilization, shall have a full replacement interval remaining until its next shop inspection, removal or overhaul. Each Part will be serviceable and will be supported by EASA Form 1 or FAA Form 8130-3 Certification or approved FAA or EASA equivalent.

H. Auxiliary Power Unit Minimum

The APU shall be in [REDACTED], as evidenced by an APU condition test performed in accordance with the Manufacturer's AMM and borescope inspection.

I. Maintenance Carry-Overs

If the Aircraft is scheduled to be [REDACTED]. Lessee and Lessor shall agree, acting reasonably, [REDACTED] Any [REDACTED] which cannot be deferred until the next Structural Check will be corrected or performed by Lessee at its expense prior to the Redelivery Date.

If the Aircraft is scheduled to be [REDACTED]

J. Paint and Special Markings

The Aircraft paint will be in the condition as removed from airline service, with Lessee's identification marks removed or painted over in accordance with the Aircraft Maintenance Manual. Lessee shall at Redelivery pay Lessor an amount equal to Lessee's average cost to complete the painting (including Engineering Order, flight control balancing and Aircraft weight) of its livery on aircraft of the same type as the Aircraft, based on the average of [REDACTED] recent invoices or quotations from each party, Lessee and Lessor, for the same or as agreed between Lessee and Lessor.

K. Records

⁵⁶ [REDACTED]

⁵⁷ [REDACTED]

No less than [REDACTED] months prior to the targeted Redelivery Check induction date, Lessee will provide for the review of Lessor all Aircraft Documents and, provided that all such Aircraft Documents are made available to Lessor at the commencement of the [REDACTED] month period, Lessor will provide to Lessee its response and findings on such Aircraft Documents at least [REDACTED] days prior to the targeted Redelivery Check induction date. All Aircraft Documents [REDACTED]

L. Borescope Inspections; Power Assurance Runs

Prior to Redelivery and following the redelivery demonstration flight for the Aircraft, (a) Lessor shall have the right to request and Lessee shall accomplish, [REDACTED], a complete hot and cold section video borescope inspection of each Engine, APU and its modules in accordance with the Manufacturer's AMM. A power assurance run for each Engine in accordance with the AMM shall be performed at or before the Redelivery Date (after the redelivery demonstration flight) by Lessee or its representative at Lessee's expense and in the presence of representatives of Lessor (should Lessor provide advance notice that it would like to attend such inspections). Lessee will record the Engine power assurance test conditions and results on the Redelivery Acceptance Certificate. Lessee will correct any discrepancies in accordance with the guidelines set out by the Engine Manufacturer which may be discovered during such inspection. In addition, Lessee will provide Lessor the latest trend data for each Engine, based on the last [REDACTED] months of operation, or since its last Engine Performance Restoration if such event occurred within the [REDACTED] If the parties [REDACTED] Lessor and Lessee will [REDACTED].

M. Demonstration Flight

At Lessor's request, Lessee will perform, at its expense, and in accordance with a mutually agreed acceptance flight procedure, a demonstration flight lasting no more than two flight hours for the purpose of demonstrating the satisfactory operation of the Aircraft with no more than [REDACTED] of Lessor, or of the next operator, on board during such flight, subject to consent of the Aviation Authority. If the demonstration flight reveals any discrepancies from the Redelivery Conditions, Lessee will correct them or pay compensation to Lessor (at Lessor's sole discretion) in accordance with the third paragraph of this Schedule 8.

N. Liens

The Aircraft shall be free and clear of Security Interests (other than any Lessor's Liens).

O. Fuel

Lessee shall have [REDACTED] fuel or oil with respect to the Aircraft at redelivery, provided that any fuel or oil [REDACTED] the Aircraft on the Redelivery Date shall be the property of Lessor without charge.

P. Inspection

The Aircraft inspection shall occur during the Redelivery Check. During the Redelivery Check, Lessor and/or its representatives will have an opportunity to observe functional and operational system checks, in accordance with Lessee's procedures per the AMM, as they are performed, and to perform a visual inspection of the Aircraft only in those areas that are visible during the Redelivery Check and concurrently as the inspection tasks are being performed by Lessee.

SCHEDULE 9

FORM OF LEASE COMMENCEMENT DATE CONFIRMATION

LEASE COMMENCEMENT DATE CONFIRMATION

[] (“**Lessor**”) and Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V., (“**Lessee**”) hereby agree as follows:

1. This Lease Commencement Date Confirmation (the “**Confirmation**”) is entered into for purposes of the Amended and Restated Aircraft Lease Agreement dated [] (the “**Lease**”) relating to the Boeing [] aircraft bearing manufacturer’s serial number [], registration mark [] equipped with two [] engines bearing ESNs [] and [] (the “**Aircraft**”).
2. Terms used in this Confirmation shall have the meanings given them in the Lease.
3. Each of Lessee and Lessor confirms that the conditions precedent on its part contained in the Lease have been satisfied or waived and that the leasing of the Aircraft contemplated in the Lease has commenced and the Commencement Date is this [] day of [], 2021.

[]
as Lessor

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V.
as Lessee

By: _____
Name:
Title:

SCHEDULE 10
FORM OF RENEWAL NOTICE

[Lessee Letterhead]

To: [●] (“**Lessor**”)
[Address]

Cc: [●] (“**Owner Participant**”)
[Address]

[●] (“**Lessor Guarantor**”)
[Address]

_____, 20__

Re: Renewal Notice in respect of One Boeing [] Aircraft bearing Manufacturer’s Serial Number [●]
(the “**Aircraft**”)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Amended and Restated Aircraft Lease Agreement dated [●], 20[] (as further amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, the “**Lease**”) between Lessor and Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V. (“**Lessee**”) in respect of the Aircraft. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings provided in the Lease.

In accordance with Clause 4.2.1 of the Lease, Lessee hereby exercises its right to extend the Term of the leasing of the Aircraft under the Lease for a Renewal Lease Term of [[REDACTED]] year[s] commencing on [●] and ending [●] which as of the date hereof shall be the Expiry Date.

This notice is a Renewal Notice. It is irrevocable and is an Operative Document.

Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V.

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Acknowledged and Agreed:

[●]
Lessor

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

SCHEDULE 11

FORM OF LETTER OF CREDIT

[] []

Letter of Credit No. _____

Beneficiary: [•], and its successors and assigns

Attention: [•]

Applicant: [•]

Expiry: [•]

Place: _____

Payable: [•] at sight

Dear Sir or Madam:

WE HEREBY ESTABLISH IN YOUR FAVOR, AT THE REQUEST AND FOR THE ACCOUNT OF [•] (THE “**COMPANY**”), OUR IRREVOCABLE TRANSFERABLE STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT IN THE AMOUNT OF [•] DOLLARS (THE “**STATED AMOUNT**”) AVAILABLE ON PRESENTATION OF A SIGHT DRAFT DRAWN ON US AT SIGHT IN THE FORM OF THE EXHIBIT A HERETO SIGNED BY THE BENEFICIARY.

DRAWINGS MAY ALSO BE PRESENTED TO US BY FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION TO FACSIMILE NUMBER [•] (EACH SUCH DRAWING, A “FAX DRAWING”); PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT A FAX DRAWING WILL NOT BE EFFECTIVELY PRESENTED UNTIL YOU CONFIRM BY TELEPHONE OUR RECEIPT OF SUCH FAX DRAWING BY CALLING US AT TELEPHONE NUMBER [•]. IF YOU PRESENT A FAX DRAWING UNDER THIS LETTER OF CREDIT YOU DO NOT NEED TO PRESENT THE ORIGINAL OF ANY DRAWING DOCUMENTS, AND IF WE RECEIVE ANY SUCH ORIGINAL DRAWING DOCUMENTS THEY WILL NOT BE EXAMINED BY US.

MULTIPLE AND PARTIAL DRAWING(S) ARE PERMITTED UNDER THIS LETTER OF CREDIT; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF ANY PAYMENT(S) MADE UNDER THIS LETTER OF CREDIT WILL NOT EXCEED THE TOTAL AMOUNT AVAILABLE UNDER THIS LETTER OF CREDIT.

WE HEREBY AGREE WITH YOU THAT DRAFT(S) DRAWN UNDER AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS CREDIT SHALL BE DULY HONORED IF PRESENTED TOGETHER WITH DOCUMENT(S) AS SPECIFIED ABOVE AT OUR OFFICE LOCATED AT [DUBLIN, LONDON OR NEW YORK] ATTENTION: STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT DEPT. ON OR BEFORE THE ABOVE STATED EXPIRY DATE, OR ANY EXTENDED EXPIRY DATE IF APPLICABLE.

THIS LETTER OF CREDIT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY REDUCED BY ANY PAYMENTS MADE, UNTIL THE STATED AMOUNT IS REDUCED TO ZERO.

THIS LETTER OF CREDIT IS SUBJECT TO AND GOVERNED BY THE ["UNIFORM CUSTOMS AND PRACTICES FOR DOCUMENTARY CREDITS" (2007 REVISION) I.C.C. PUBLICATION NO. 600][INTERNATIONAL STANDBY PRACTICES 1998 (ISP98) IC.C. PUBLICATION NO. 590] AND, TO THE EXTENT NOT INCONSISTENT THEREWITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WILL CONTROL. NOTWITHSTANDING ARTICLE 36 OF SAID I.C.C. PUBLICATION 600, IF THIS CREDIT EXPIRES DURING AN INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS AS DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE 36, WE AGREE TO EFFECT PAYMENT IF THE CREDIT IS DRAWN AGAINST WITHIN 30 CALENDAR DAYS AFTER RESUMPTION OF BUSINESS.

THIS LETTER OF CREDIT IS TRANSFERABLE ONE OR MORE TIMES, BUT IN EACH INSTANCE ONLY TO A SINGLE TRANSFEREE AND ONLY IN THE FULL AMOUNT AVAILABLE TO BE DRAWN UNDER THE LETTER OF CREDIT AT THE TIME OF SUCH TRANSFER. ANY SUCH TRANSFER MAY BE EFFECTED ONLY THROUGH [•] AND ONLY UPON PRESENTATION TO US AT OUR PRESENTATION OFFICE SPECIFIED HEREIN OF A DULY EXECUTED TRANSFER REQUEST IN THE FORM ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT B, WITH INSTRUCTIONS THEREIN IN BRACKETS COMPLIED WITH, TOGETHER WITH A COPY OF THIS LETTER OF CREDIT AND ANY AMENDMENT THERETO AND PAYMENT OF OUR TRANSFER FEE. ALL CHARGES IN CONNECTION WITH ANY TRANSFER OF THIS LETTER OF CREDIT ARE FOR THE BENEFICIARY'S ACCOUNT.

WE ARE SUBJECT TO VARIOUS LAWS, REGULATIONS AND EXECUTIVE AND JUDICIAL ORDERS (INCLUDING ECONOMIC SANCTIONS, EMBARGOES, ANTI-BOYCOTT, ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING, ANTI-TERRORISM, AND ANTI-DRUG TRAFFICKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS) OF THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES THAT ARE ENFORCEABLE UNDER APPLICABLE LAW. WE WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR OUR FAILURE TO MAKE, OR OUR DELAY IN MAKING, PAYMENT UNDER THIS LETTER OF CREDIT OR FOR ANY OTHER ACTION WE TAKE OR DO NOT TAKE, OR ANY DISCLOSURE WE MAKE, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS LETTER OF CREDIT (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY REFUSAL TO TRANSFER THIS LETTER OF CREDIT) THAT IS REQUIRED BY SUCH LAWS, REGULATIONS, OR ORDERS.

THIS IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF CREDIT SETS FORTH IN FULL THE TERMS OF OUR UNDERTAKING. THIS UNDERTAKING IS INDEPENDENT OF AND SHALL NOT IN ANY WAY BE MODIFIED, AMENDED, AMPLIFIED, OR INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE TO ANY DOCUMENT, CONTRACT, OR AGREEMENT REFERENCED HEREIN.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS UNDER THIS LETTER OF CREDIT SHALL BE ADDRESSED TO:

Issuing Bank

Bank Name: [•]

Bank Address: [•]

Contact Name:[•]

Tel: [•]

Fax: [•]

Yours faithfully

[•]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

**Exhibit A to
Letter of Credit No. _____**

SIGHT DRAFT

Irrevocable Letter of Credit No.[•] Date of Draft: [•] 20[•]

To the Order of [•]

Pat [•] Dollars

At SIGHT by wire transfer of such amount to the account of [_____] at [Bank, Address]

(ABA number: [_____] ; account number: [_____])

DRAWN UNDER [ISSUING BANK] LETTER OF CREDIT NO. [•]

To: [ISSUING
[Presentment Address]

BANK]

[Beneficiary]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Endorse on bank]]

EXHIBIT B

TRANSFER REQUEST OF IRREVOCABLE STANDBY

LETTER OF CREDIT NUMBER: _____

TO: *[Issuing Bank]*.

DATE: _____

[Insert Issuing Bank Address]

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, THE UNDERSIGNED BENEFICIARY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED LETTER OF CREDIT (THE "TRANSFEROR") HEREBY IRREVOCABLY TRANSFERS ALL ITS RIGHTS UNDER THE LETTER OF CREDIT AS AMENDED TO THIS DATE (THE "CREDIT") TO THE FOLLOWING TRANSFEREE (THE "TRANSFEREE"):

NAME OF TRANSFEREE

ADDRESS

BY THIS TRANSFER, ALL RIGHTS OF TRANSFEROR IN THE LETTER OF CREDIT ARE TRANSFERRED TO THE TRANSFEREE, AND THE TRANSFEREE SHALL BE THE SOLE BENEFICIARY OF THE LETTER OF CREDIT, POSSESSING ALL RIGHTS PERTAINING THERETO, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SOLE RIGHTS RELATING TO THE APPROVAL OF ANY AMENDMENTS, WHETHER INCREASES OR EXTENSIONS OR OTHER AMENDMENTS, AND WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER MADE. YOU ARE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY INSTRUCTED TO ADVISE FUTURE AMENDMENT(S) OF THE LETTER OF CREDIT TO THE TRANSFEREE WITHOUT THE TRANSFEROR'S CONSENT OR NOTICE TO THE TRANSFEROR.

ENCLOSED ARE THE ORIGINAL LETTER OF CREDIT AND THE ORIGINAL(S) OF ALL AMENDMENTS TO DATE. ALSO ENCLOSED IS OUR OFFICIAL OR CERTIFIED CHECK IN THE AMOUNT OF \$_____ IN PAYMENT OF YOUR TRANSFER COMMISSION OF []% OF THE TRANSFER AMOUNT, MINIMUM \$[] MAXIMUM \$[] OR WE AUTHORIZE YOU TO DEBIT OUR ACCOUNT NUMBER _____ WITH YOU FOR THE AMOUNT OF YOUR TRANSFER COMMISSION OF []% OF THE TRANSFER AMOUNT, MINIMUM \$[] MAXIMUM \$[].

THE TRANSFEROR WARRANTS TO YOU THAT THIS TRANSFER AND THE TRANSACTION(S) HEREUNDER WILL NOT CONTRAVENE ANY FEDERAL LAWS OR REGULATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES NOR THE LAWS OR REGULATIONS OF ANY STATE THEREOF. PLEASE NOTIFY THE TRANSFEREE OF THIS TRANSFER AND OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE LETTER OF CREDIT AS TRANSFERRED. THIS TRANSFER WILL BECOME EFFECTIVE UPON [*LC Issuing Bank*]'S WRITTEN NOTIFICATION TO THE TRANSFEREE THAT SUCH TRANSFER WAS EFFECTED.

(TRANSFEROR'S NAME)

BY: _____

PRINTED NAME: _____

TITLE: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____

THE BANK SIGNING BELOW GUARANTEES THAT THE TRANSFEROR'S SIGNATURE IS GENUINE AND THAT THE INDIVIDUAL SIGNING THIS TRANSFER REQUEST HAS THE AUTHORITY TO DO SO:

(BANK'S NAME)

BY: _____

PRINTED NAME: _____

TITLE: _____

[A CORPORATE NOTARY ACKNOWLEDGMENT OR A CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY WITH
CORPORATE SEAL IS ACCEPTABLE IN LIEU OF A BANK GUARANTEE]

SCHEDULE 12

FORM OF REDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE CERTIFICATE

This Redelivery Acceptance Certificate (this "Certificate") is delivered at the time and on the date set forth below by [●], [as Owner Trustee] (the "Lessor") to Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V. (the "Lessee") pursuant to the Amended and Restated Aircraft Lease Agreement dated _____ (as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, the "Lease") in respect of one (1) Boeing [] aircraft bearing manufacturer's serial number [] together with two (2) [] engines bearing manufacturer's serial numbers _____ and _____ (the "Aircraft"). The capitalized terms used in this Redelivery Acceptance Certificate shall have the respective meanings given to such terms in the Lease.

Lessor hereby confirms that as at _____ hours on _____ at _____
_____:

- (a) the Aircraft satisfies the redelivery requirements of Schedule 8 of the Lease in all respects;
- (b) redelivery of the Aircraft (including the Engines) has been accepted by Lessor; and
- (c) the Term of the Lease has terminated.

This Redelivery Acceptance Certificate may be executed and delivered by the parties hereto in separate counterparts.

This Redelivery Acceptance Certificate is executed and delivered by the parties at _____
_____.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Redelivery Acceptance Certificate to be executed in their respective corporate names by their duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first above written.

[[●], as Lessor]⁵⁸

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

AEROVÍAS DE MÉXICO, S.A. DE C.V.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

⁵⁸ Signature to be notarized by a Mexican notary public and/or notarized and apostilled

ANNEX I

PAYMENT AND ADJUSTMENT AMOUNTS DUE AT REDELIVERY⁵⁹

Upon redelivery, the following is due from Lessor to Lessee:

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|-------|
| 1. | Clause 6.2 of the Lease (return of Security Deposit) | \$ | \$ |
| | | | _____ |

Upon redelivery, the following is due from Lessee to Lessor:

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|-------|
| 1. | Equivalency Charges under Part B of the Financial Terms Annex | \$ | _____ |
| 2. | [REDACTED] | \$ | _____ |
| 3. | [REDACTED] | \$ | _____ |

Net Payments from [Lessee to Lessor]	\$	_____
---	----	-------

Payments [to Lessor] should be made to the following Account Details:

Beneficiary Name:
Beneficiary Bank:
Swift Code:
Sort Code:
Account No:
IBAN:

⁵⁹ Revise Annex for applicable payments.

SCHEDULE 13

FORM OF LESSOR GUARANTEE

THIS LESSOR GUARANTEE (MSN [____]) (this "**Guarantee**") is dated as of _____, 2021 between:

(1) [____], a private limited company organized and existing under the applicable Laws of [____] (together with any Successor Entity (defined below)), ("**Guarantor**"); and

(2) **AEROVÍAS DE MÉXICO, S.A. DE C.V.**, a company organized and existing under the Laws of the United Mexican States and having its principal office at Paseo de la Reforma, No. 243, Piso 25, Colonia Cuauhtémoc, Delegación Cuauhtémoc, Mexico City, 06500, Mexico ("**Lessee**").

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. **Definitions.** Unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms shall have the following meanings for all purposes of this Guarantee and shall be equally applicable both to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Lease (as defined below).

"Guaranteed Agreements" means the Lease, the other Operative Documents to which Lessor is a party, and any other agreement between Lessor and Lessee relating to the Lease or the Aircraft.

"Guaranteed Obligations" means all of Lessor's obligations to Lessee under the Guaranteed Agreements (whether actual or contingent, whether now existing or hereafter arising), and compliance with, all obligations, covenants, terms, conditions and undertakings of Lessor contained in the Guaranteed Agreements.

"Lease" means the Aircraft Lease Agreement dated as of [●], 2021 (as may be further amended, modified or supplemented from time to time), concerning one (1) [____] model aircraft, bearing manufacturer's serial number [●].

"Lessor" means [●].

2. **Representations, Warranties, and Covenants of Guarantor.** Guarantor represents warrants, and covenants that:

(a) it is and shall remain duly organized and validly existing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization and has the power and authority to carry on its business as it is being conducted;

(b) the execution and delivery of this Guarantee, the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, and compliance with the terms and provisions hereof are within Guarantor's limited liability company powers and do not and will not result in any violation of its limited liability company agreement, charter, by-laws or other constitutional documents or any applicable law, rule, regulation, judgment or court order as currently in effect or any provision in any existing agreement binding on Guarantor;

(c) all authorizations, consents, registrations and notifications required to be obtained by Guarantor in connection with the entry into, performance, validity and enforceability of this Guarantee and the transactions contemplated by this Guarantee, have been obtained or effected (as appropriate) and are in full force and effect;

(d) this Guarantee has been duly executed and delivered by Guarantor; and this Guarantee will be, upon due execution and delivery hereof, and so long as this Guarantee shall remain in effect, shall be, a legal, valid and binding obligation of Guarantor, enforceable against Guarantor in accordance with its terms, except as its enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and other Laws of general application affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights and general principles of equity (regardless of whether such proceeding is considered a proceeding in equity or at law);

(e) as of the date hereof, Guarantor has a tangible net worth of at least US\$[●] [REDACTED];

(f) Guarantor has received, or will receive, substantial benefit from the Lease and the other agreements and transactions giving rise to the Guaranteed Agreements and this Guarantee; and

(g) Guarantor will not enter into any transaction (whether by way of reconstruction, reorganization, consolidation, amalgamation, merger, transfer, sale, lease or otherwise, a "**Merger**") whereby all or substantially all of its undertakings, property and assets would become the property of any other Person or, in the case of any such Merger, of the continuing corporation resulting therefrom (the "**Successor Entity**") unless such Successor Entity has a tangible net worth at least equal to US\$[●][REDACTED] and will become, or the Successor Entity will be, liable for the obligations of Guarantor under this Guarantee and such Successor Entity shall thereafter be the "Guarantor" for all purposes under this Guarantee. In connection with any such Merger, promptly following Lessee's written request to the Successor Entity, the chief executive officer or other officer responsible for financial matters of such Successor Entity shall deliver to Lessee a certificate duly signed by an officer of the Successor Entity certifying that at and after consummation of the Merger the Successor Entity, as Guarantor, has a tangible net worth of at least US\$[●] (exclusive of the aggregate equity Guarantor is committing to invest in the Aircraft). This paragraph is without prejudice to the right of Lessor to assign or transfer its interest in the Aircraft and the Lease pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of Clause 21.2 of the Lease.

3. Guarantee.

(a) In consideration of Lessee entering into the Lease and for other good and valuable consideration (the receipt and sufficiency whereof are hereby acknowledged), Guarantor, with effect from the date hereof, unconditionally and irrevocably, as a continuing obligation and guarantee of performance, without set-off, counterclaim or recoupment, abatement, deferment or deduction, guarantees to Lessee the prompt payment and performance by Lessor of the Guaranteed Obligations and undertakes with Lessee that whenever Lessor does not pay or perform the Guaranteed Obligations when due under a Guaranteed Agreement, Guarantor shall promptly pay upon Lessee's written demand the amount set forth in the demand or promptly perform (or procure the performance of) the relevant Guaranteed Obligation as if it were the principal obligor.

(b) This Guarantee is a primary obligation of Guarantor and is an unconditional, irrevocable, absolute, present and continuing obligation and guarantee of payment and performance (and not merely of collection).

4. Preservation of Guarantor's Obligations and Enforcement.

(a) Guarantor's obligations in this Guarantee are absolute, unconditional and irrevocable. The liability of Guarantor under this Guarantee extends to and is not affected by the grant of any time or indulgence to Lessor or by any circumstance, act or omission which, but for this sub-clause, might otherwise affect it at law or in equity, and Guarantor irrevocably waives any right it may have to claim its liability has been so affected.

(b) Until the Guaranteed Obligations have been unconditionally and irrevocably satisfied in full, Guarantor may not: (i) exercise any rights as surety in competition with Lessee; or (ii) claim to be entitled by way of contribution, indemnity, subrogation, marshaling or otherwise to the benefit of any agreement or document to which Lessee is a party.

(c) Guarantor's obligations in this Guarantee may be enforced against Guarantor without Lessee first being required to (i) exhaust any remedy it may have against Lessor or any other person; or (ii) enforce any other guarantee or security interest it may hold relating to the Guaranteed Obligations.

5. Release.

(a) Once all the Guaranteed Obligations have been satisfied in full and Guarantor does not have any further actual or contingent liabilities hereunder, this Guarantee shall automatically and immediately terminate and all of Guarantor's obligations under this Guarantee shall be irrevocably and unconditionally released and discharged.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 5(a), any release, compromise or discharge of the obligations of the Guarantor may only be made once the Guaranteed Obligations have been unconditionally performed in full, and shall be deemed to be made subject to the condition that this Guarantee will be reinstated without further action if any payment or security which Lessee may receive or has received is rescinded or returned as a result of insolvency, reorganization, or bankruptcy of Lessor or Guarantor.

6. Continuing Guarantee; Further Assurances.

(a) The obligations of the Guarantor contained in this Guarantee shall constitute and be continuing obligations notwithstanding any settlement of account or other matter or thing whatsoever, and shall not be considered satisfied by any intermediate performance or satisfaction of all or any of the Guaranteed Obligations and shall continue in full force and effect until total satisfaction of all Guaranteed Obligations.

(b) No delay or omission in exercising any powers or privileges hereunder shall be construed as a waiver thereof. Any exercise of any part of the rights shall not preclude subsequent enforcement of any such rights which have not, or have not fully, been exercised.

7. Taxes. All payments under this Guarantee shall be made without deduction for Taxes. If the Guarantor shall be required by law to deduct any Taxes from any amounts payable under this Guarantee then (i) the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions Lessee shall receive an amount equal to the amount Lessee would have received had no deduction been made, (ii) Guarantor shall make such deductions, and (iii) the Guarantor shall pay the full amount to the relevant taxing authority in accordance with applicable law. All payments made to Lessee under this Guarantee shall be in Dollars.

8. Remedies. If Lessor defaults in any payment or fails to perform any other Guaranteed Obligation, Lessee may immediately seek payment or performance from Guarantor of all such

Guaranteed Obligations, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other legal or other prohibition preventing enforcement of any Guaranteed Obligations against Lessor and Guarantor shall promptly pay and perform all such Guaranteed Obligations. Guarantor agrees to pay all reasonable and documented attorneys' fees and disbursements and all other reasonable and documented costs and expenses which may be incurred by Lessee in enforcement of this Guarantee.

9. Notice. Any notice required or related to this Guarantee will be in writing and will, unless otherwise stated, be given and will become effective in the same manner as provided in the Lease:

in the case of Guarantor:

[_____]
Fax: [_____]
Email: [_____]
Attention: [_____]

to Lessee to:

Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V.
Paseo de la Reforma, No. 243, Piso 25
Colonia Cuauhtémoc
Alcaldía Cuauhtémoc
Mexico City, 06500
Mexico
Attention: Legal Department and Fleet Department
Email: malvarez@aeromexico.com
amnotificacionesjuridico@aeromexico.com

10. Miscellaneous.

(a) Governing Law. This Guarantee is governed by the laws of the State of New York, U.S.A., applicable to contracts made and to be performed entirely within such state without regard for conflict of law principles (other than the provisions of Section 5-1401 of the General Obligations Law of the State of New York).

(b) Jurisdiction. Section 26.2 of the Lease is hereby incorporated by reference as if set forth in full length herein, *mutatis mutandis*.

(c) Successors and Assigns. The terms of this Guarantee shall be binding on Guarantor and its successors and permitted assigns and shall be for, and inure to, the benefit of, Lessee and its permitted successors and assigns.

(d) Waiver of Notice and Defense. Except as otherwise provided in this Guarantee, Guarantor hereby waives diligence, promptness, presentment, demand for payment or performance and protest and notice of protest, notice of acceptance and any other notice in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations or any part of them, and any defense arising by reason of any disability or other defense.

(e) Severability. Should any one or more of the provisions of this Guarantee be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, the same shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and

enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not render such provision invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any other jurisdiction.

(f) Payments. Guarantor shall make each payment to Lessee under this Guarantee without any set-off, counterclaim or any other deduction.

(g) Waivers, Amendments and Variations in Writing; Remedies Cumulative. The provisions of this Guarantee shall not be capable of being waived, amended or varied otherwise than by an express waiver or amendment in writing signed by both Guarantor and Lessee; and in particular any failure to exercise or any delay in exercising any of such rights shall not operate as a waiver, amendment or variation of that or any other such right; any defective or partial exercise of any of such rights shall not preclude any other or further exercise of that or any other such right; and no act or course of conduct or negotiation on Lessee's part or on its behalf shall in any way preclude it from exercising any such right or constitute a suspension of any variation or amendment of any such right. Lessee's rights and remedies provided herein shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other right and remedy provided herein or now or hereafter existing at law, in equity, or by statute, and the exercise of any right or remedy shall not be construed as a waiver of the right to exercise any other right or remedy.

(h) Time is of the Essence. Time is of the essence in the payment and performance of all Guaranteed Obligations and all of Guarantor's obligations and liabilities owing to Lessee hereunder.

(i) Counterparts. This Guarantee may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which will be an original, but all of which will constitute but one and the same instrument.

* * *

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed and delivered this Guarantee by their duly authorized officers or attorneys on the date shown at the beginning of this Guarantee.

[_____]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

AEROVÍAS DE MÉXICO, S.A. DE C.V.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

SCHEDULE 14

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

SCHEDULE 15
FORM OF MAINTENANCE STATUS REPORT
AIRCRAFT SUMMARY REPORT

Report Period from _____ to _____

Aircraft Specification	
Manufacturer	
Type	
Model	
Serial number	
Date of Manufacture	
Current Registration	
Current Operator	
Aircraft Operating Limitation	

Airframe Status	
Total Airframe Hours	
Total Airframe Cycles	

Main Engines (Currently Installed)		
Manufacturer		
Aircraft or Location		
Position		
Part number		
Serial number		
Time Since New		
Cycles Since New		
Time Since OH		
Cycles Since OH		
Last OH Date		

Main Engines (Delivered with A/C)		
Manufacturer		
Aircraft or Location		
Position		
Part number		
Serial number		
Time Since New		
Cycles Since New		
Time Since OH		
Cycles Since OH		
Last OH Date		

Auxiliary Power Unit (Delivered with A/C and also Installed)	
Manufacturer	
Position	
Part number	
Serial number	
Flight Time Since New	
Flight Cycles Since New	
Time Since OH	
Cycles Since OH	
Last OH Date	
APU Hours Since New	
APU Cycles Since New	

Landing Gears			
Manufacturer			
Position			
Part number			
Serial number			
Time Since New			
Cycles Since New			
Time Since OH			
Cycles Since OH			
Last OH Date			

SCHEDULE 16

PETITION DATE CONDITION

(July 1, 2020)

Airframe

MSN	[●]
Build Date	[Date]
Last []Y HMV Date (or, if none, Build Date)	[Date]
Last []Y HMV Date (or, if none, Build Date)	[Date]
Total FH since New	[##,###]
Total FC since New	[##,###]

Landing Gear

NLG - Last Overhaul Date (or, if none, Build Date)	[Date]
NLG - FC since Overhaul or since New	[##,###]
Right MLG - Last Overhaul Date (or, if none, Build Date)	[Date]
Right MLG - FC since Overhaul or since New	[##,###]
Left MLG- Last Overhaul Date (or, if none, Build Date)	[Date]
Left MLG - FC since Overhaul or since New	[##,###]

APU

Last Repair Date (or, if none, Build Date)	[Date]
APUH Since Repair (or, if none, since new)	[##,###]

Engine ESN [●]

FH since New or PR

[Module 1]	[##,###]
[Module 2]	[##,###]
[Module 3]	[##,###]

Engine ESN [●] (LLPs)

FC since New

[LLP 1]	[##,###]
[LLP 2]	[##,###]
[LLP 3]	[##,###]
[LLP 4]	[##,###]
[LLP 5]	[##,###]
[LLP 6]	[##,###]
[LLP 7]	[##,###]
[LLP 8]	[##,###]
[LLP 9]	[##,###]
[LLP 10]	[##,###]

[LLP 11]	[##,###]
[LLP 12]	[##,###]
[LLP 13]	[##,###]
[LLP 14]	[##,###]
[LLP 15]	[##,###]
[LLP 16]	[##,###]
[LLP 17]	[##,###]
[LLP 18]	[##,###]

Engine ESN [●]

FH since New or PR

[Module 1]	
[Module 2]	[##,###]
[Module 3]	[##,###]

Engine ESN [●] (LLPs)

FC since New

[LLP 1]	[##,###]
[LLP 2]	[##,###]
[LLP 3]	[##,###]
[LLP 4]	[##,###]
[LLP 5]	[##,###]
[LLP 6]	[##,###]
[LLP 7]	[##,###]
[LLP 8]	[##,###]
[LLP 9]	[##,###]
[LLP 10]	[##,###]
[LLP 11]	[##,###]
[LLP 12]	[##,###]
[LLP 13]	[##,###]
[LLP 14]	[##,###]
[LLP 15]	[##,###]
[LLP 16]	[##,###]
[LLP 17]	[##,###]
[LLP 18]	[##,###]

Exhibit 2

Form of Amended 787 Aircraft Lease

DATED AS OF [____], 2021¹

WELLS FARGO TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
not in its individual capacity but solely as owner trustee
as Lessor

and

AEROVÍAS DE MÉXICO, S.A. DE C.V.
as Lessee

**AMENDED AND RESTATED AIRCRAFT LEASE
AGREEMENT
RELATING TO THE LEASING OF ONE (1) BOEING
787-8 MODEL AIRCRAFT
MSN [37165][37167]
Equipped with two (2) General Electric model GEnx
1B70/P2 Engines**

¹ NTD: All cross-references will need to be updated

CONTENTS

Clause	Page
1. Interpretation.....	1
2. Agreement to Lease	1
3. Delivery.....	2
4. Termination Date and Renewal Option	2
5. Rent.....	5
6. Security Deposit.....	6
7. Payments	7
8. Lessor Covenants	10
9. Lessee Covenants.....	11
10. Possession, Subleasing and Pooling	17
11. Technical Reporting, Aircraft Documents, Inspection, Maintenance and Repair	22
12. Replacement and Interchange of Engines and Parts	25
13. Manufacturer’s Warranties	30
14. Indemnities.....	30
15. Insurance.....	34
16. Loss, Damage and Requisition	36
17. Disclaimers	38
18. Redelivery	40
19. Events of Default	41
20. Taxation	49
21. Assignment and Transfer	56
22. Miscellaneous Provisions.....	60
23. Notices; electronic signatures	66
24. Governing Law Jurisdiction and Waiver of Jury Trial	68
Schedule 1 Definitions and Construction	73
Schedule 2 Representations and Warranties	89
Schedule 3 Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters.....	92
Schedule 4 Financial Terms Annex (Confidential)	97
Schedule 5 Insurance Requirements	100
Schedule 6 Description of Aircraft	105
Schedule 7 Aircraft Documents at Redelivery.....	106

Schedule 8 Redelivery Conditions.....	115
Schedule 9 Form of Lease Commencement Date Confirmation	118
Schedule 10 Form of Renewal Notice	120
Schedule 11 [intentionally omitted].....	122
Schedule 12 Form of Redelivery Acceptance Certificate.....	123
Schedule 13 Form of Lessor Guarantee.....	126
Schedule 14 [REDACTED].....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Schedule 15 Form of Maintenance Status Report.....	133
Schedule 16 Petition Date Condition.....	136

AMENDED AND RESTATED AIRCRAFT LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made as of [____], 2021

BETWEEN:

Wells Fargo Trust Company, National Association, not in its individual capacity but solely as owner trustee, a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States of America, whose main office is at 299 S. Main Street, Floor 5, Salt Lake City, UT 84111 MAC: U1228-051 ("**Lessor**"); and

Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V., a company organized and existing under the Laws of the United Mexican States and having its principal office at Paseo de la Reforma, No. 243, Piso 25, Colonia Cuauhtémoc, Alcaldía Cuauhtémoc, Mexico City, 06500, Mexico ("**Lessee**").

It is agreed as follows:

1. **INTERPRETATION**

1.1 **Definitions**

In this Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires, capitalized words and expressions shall have the respective meanings given to them in Clause 1 of Schedule 1 (*Definitions and Construction*).

1.2 **Construction**

The conventions on construction and usage set out in Clause 2 of Schedule 1 (*Definitions and Construction*) shall apply to this Agreement.

1.3 **Clauses and Schedules**

References in this Agreement to clauses or schedules are, unless otherwise specified, references to clauses of and schedules to this Agreement and together the clauses and schedules shall constitute this Agreement. Certain provisions including conditions precedent and representations and warranties have been placed in the schedules and shall take effect as part of this Agreement.

2. **AGREEMENT TO LEASE**

Subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Lessor agrees to lease the Aircraft to Lessee and Lessee agrees to take the Aircraft on lease from Lessor for the Term. Lessor and Lessee have previously entered into an [Aircraft Lease Agreement dated July 30, 2012 between Lessor and Lessee, as supplemented by the Lease Supplement (MSN 37165) dated August 21, 2015 between Lessor and Lessee, as amended by the Letter Agreement dated May 14, 2020 between Lessor and Lessee]² [Aircraft Lease Agreement dated July 30, 2012 between Lessor and Lessee, as supplemented by the Lease Supplement (MSN 37167) dated November 20, 2015 between Lessor and Lessee, as amended by the Letter Agreement dated May 14, 2020 between

² MSN 37165

Lessor and Lessee]³ (the “**Prior Lease**”) in respect of the Aircraft. The parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement amends, restates and supersedes the Prior Lease in its entirety.

3. **DELIVERY**

3.1 **Delivery and Acceptance**

It is acknowledged by Lessee that the Aircraft was delivered to and accepted by Lessee under the Prior Lease on the Original Delivery Date and is currently in the possession of Lessee and no physical delivery of the Aircraft by Lessor to Lessee will be required at Lease Commencement Date. It is further acknowledged by Lessee that the Aircraft has been in the possession and operation of Lessee and that, subject to satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in Clause 1 and 3 of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters*), Lessor shall lease the Aircraft to Lessee and Lessee shall have no right to reject the Aircraft under this Agreement due to any defects or deficiencies in its condition on the Lease Commencement Date. Without prejudice to Clause 3 of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters*), execution of the Lease Commencement Date Confirmation by Lessee shall constitute conclusive proof as between Lessor and Lessee that Lessee has irrevocably and unconditionally accepted the Aircraft under this Agreement without any reservations or exceptions whatsoever.

3.2 **Risk**

Throughout the Term, Lessee shall be responsible for all risks associated with or relating to the Aircraft, including for any loss of or damage to the Aircraft. In recognition of the foregoing, and notwithstanding Lessor’s rights under this Agreement, Lessee acknowledges and agrees that, as between Lessor and Lessee, Lessee (a) is in sole operational control of the Aircraft and is in the business of operating commercial aircraft, (b) is solely responsible for the condition, inspection, maintenance, repair, oversight, operation and security of the Aircraft and compliance with all requirements of applicable Regulations, and (c) has not relied upon, and shall not rely upon, any statement, act, or omission of Lessor, Owner Participant, or Lessor Guarantor in connection with the use, operation, maintenance, repair, condition or security of the Aircraft, except as may be agreed by Lessor in this Agreement.

4. **TERMINATION DATE AND RENEWAL OPTION**

4.1 **Termination Date**

The Termination Date shall be the Expiry Date, provided that:

- (a) if Lessor, acting in accordance with Clause 19.2 (*Lessor’s Rights*) of this Agreement, terminates or cancels the leasing of the Aircraft to Lessee under this Agreement, the Termination Date shall be the date of such termination or cancellation and Clause 19.2 (*Lessor’s Rights*) shall apply;
- (b) if the Aircraft or the Airframe suffers a Total Loss, the Termination Date shall be the date when Lessor receives the full amount of the Agreed Value; provided that Lessee shall still be obligated to pay to Lessor all other amounts then due and payable under this Agreement;

³ MSN 37167

- (c) if the period referred to in clause (d) of the definition of Total Loss extends beyond the Expiry Date, the Termination Date shall be the last day of such period;
- (d) if the Term is extended pursuant to Clause 18.2 (*Non-Compliance*), the Termination Date shall be the date on which the Aircraft is redelivered to Lessor pursuant to such Clause;
- (e) if the leasing of the Aircraft is terminated in accordance with Clause 19.5 (*Illegality*), the date of such termination shall be the Termination Date; and
- (f) During the Term, Lessor or Lessee may terminate the leasing of the Aircraft by serving prior written notice to the non-terminating party (the “**Early Termination Notice**”) which shall set forth the new Termination Date (such date, the “**Early Termination Date**”). The Early Termination Notice shall be delivered six (6) months prior to the Early Termination Date; provided, however, that Lessor shall only be able to deliver an Early Termination Notice (i) on or after March 1, 2022; (ii) to the extent the Fixed Rent Period has not commenced (including if such Fixed Rent Period has commenced at Lessee’s sole election) and (iii) if Lessor has confirmed to Lessee in writing that it has economic terms agreement to lease the Aircraft to a new lessee on better commercial terms than this Agreement; provided, further, that if, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Early Termination Notice, Lessee agrees in writing to maintain its lease of the Aircraft under this Agreement and Lessor consents to such agreement, Lessor’s Early Termination Notice shall be revoked and the parties shall enter into an amendment of this Agreement to reflect such new terms. For the avoidance of doubt, the parties acknowledge and agree that Lessee may commence the Fixed Rent Period at any time during the PBH Period and Lessor shall not have any right to issue an Early Termination Notice to the extent the Fixed Rent Period has commenced.

In any event, Rent shall continue to accrue and be payable until the Termination Date or until the Redelivery Date (in accordance with Clause 18.1(d) hereof), unless otherwise agreed herein.

4.2 **Renewal Options**

4.2.1 **Extension; Renewal Notice**

- (a) Lessee shall have the right to extend the Term of this Agreement by [REDACTED] months (the “**Operational Extension**”) by providing Lessor a written notice (an “**Extension Notice**”) signed by Lessee at least [REDACTED] months prior to the scheduled Expiry Date (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if such Expiry Date has been extended pursuant to Clause 4.2.1(b) below). All terms and conditions of this Agreement during the then Base Lease Term or Renewal Lease Term (as applicable) which apply immediately before the commencement of the Operational Extension shall remain in full force and effect during any Operational Extension, unless Lessor and Lessee expressly agree otherwise in writing.
- (b) Notwithstanding the Operational Extension in Clause 4.2.1(a), Lessee shall have an additional right to extend the Term of this Agreement up to [REDACTED] time by providing Lessor a Renewal Notice signed by Lessee at least [REDACTED] months prior to the Expiry Date (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if such Expiry Date has been extended pursuant to clause 4.2.1(a) above). A Renewal Notice shall set forth (i) Lessee’s decision to extend the leasing of the Aircraft for the relevant Renewal Lease Term and (ii) the duration of such Renewal Lease Term which shall be for a period of [REDACTED]

months. If Lessee exercises its right to extend the Term of this Agreement in accordance with this Clause, then Lessee and Lessor agree to amend the Maintenance Utilization Rates to reflect the then current costs of such rates as advised by the Manufacturers.

- (c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Operative Document:
 - (i) No Extension Notice or Renewal Notice shall be binding on Lessor if any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on and as of the date of any such notice; and
 - (ii) any Extension Notice or Renewal Notice shall be irrevocable and shall constitute an unconditional obligation of Lessee to extend the leasing of the Aircraft hereunder for the Operational Extension or the Renewal Lease Term to which such Renewal Notice relates (as applicable).

4.2.2 Renewal Rent and Documentation

- (a) Upon receipt of a Renewal Notice, as provided in Clause 4.2.1(b) (*Renewal Notice*) above, Lessee and Lessor shall [REDACTED]. Whether the amount of the Rent is agreed between Lessee and Lessor within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the Renewal Notice or the amount of Rent is established pursuant to Clause 4.2.2(b), the amount of Rent shall be documented in an amendment to this Agreement within a further period of thirty (30) days, which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lessee and Lessor. Thereupon, (i) Lessee and Lessor shall promptly execute and deliver such lease amendment recording the extension of the Term and the amount of Rent payable during such Renewal Lease Term, (ii) Lessor shall procure that Lessor Guarantor executes and delivers a confirmation of the Lessor Guarantee in respect of this Agreement as so amended in form and substance acceptable to Lessee acting reasonably, (iii) Lessee shall provide (x) written evidence of appropriate corporate action authorizing execution and delivery of such amendment, (y) evidence of the issuance of each approval, license and consent which may be required in connection with such amendment and (z) an opinion from Lessee's in-house counsel addressed to Lessor, Owner Participant, Lessor Guarantor and Financing Parties (if applicable) with respect to such amendment, including that all necessary filings and registrations with respect thereto have been or promptly will be made in the State of Registration and the State of Incorporation, which opinion shall be reasonably satisfactory to Lessor, Owner Participant, Lessor Guarantor and Financing Parties (if applicable); (iv) Lessor may (at its own cost) obtain an opinion from Lessor's Mexican counsel as to such matters of Mexican law as it may reasonably require; and (v) Lessor shall provide (x) written evidence of appropriate corporate action by Lessor authorizing the execution and delivery of such amendment and by Lessor Guarantor authorizing execution and delivery of such confirmation of the Lessor Guarantee, (y) evidence of the issuance of each approval, license and consent which may be required in connection with such amendment and such confirmation and (z) an opinion from in-house or independent counsel to Lessor and Lessor Guarantor's counsel with respect to Lessor's and Lessor Guarantor's due authorization of such amendment and such confirmation, addressed to Lessee which opinion shall be reasonably satisfactory to Lessee.
- (b) If, within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the Renewal Notice, Lessee and Lessor are unable to reach an agreement as to the amount to be paid by Lessee as Rent in respect of any Renewal Lease Term either party may, by written notice to the other, require that each party

appoint an internationally recognized aircraft appraiser from the list of appraisers included in Clause 6 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex, which list may be updated from time to time by an agreement in writing between Lessor and Lessee if any of the appraisers cease to exist. If either party fails to appoint an appraiser within fifteen (15) days of receipt of notice from the other party to the effect that such appraisers are required, the decision of the appraiser appointed by the other party shall control and shall be binding on the parties. Each selected appraiser shall thereafter have a period of fifteen (15) days from the date the second appraiser was appointed (or if no second appraiser is appointed, from the date the first appraiser was appointed) to [REDACTED] that a willing lessor and a willing lessee would negotiate on an arms-length basis for the lease of the Aircraft for the Renewal Lease Term taking into account the Redelivery Conditions and the Redelivery Maintenance Payment. If t[REDACTED] determined by the appraiser providing the lower appraisal is less than [REDACTED] the higher appraisal then, the [REDACTED] will be the Rent in respect of the Renewal Lease Term to be paid by Lessee. Otherwise, the two appraisers shall jointly name a third internationally recognized aircraft appraiser from the list of appraisers included in Clause 6 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex, who shall provide its professional appraisal as to [REDACTED] within fifteen (15) days of being named, and the Rent in respect of the Renewal Lease Term shall be (i) [REDACTED] determined by the third appraiser if [REDACTED] amount falls between [REDACTED] determined by the first two appraisers, (ii) the lower of the two [REDACTED] determined by the first two appraisers if [REDACTED] determined by the third appraiser is less than such [REDACTED], and (iii) the higher of the two [REDACTED] determined by the first two appraisers if the [REDACTED] determined by the third appraiser is higher than such [REDACTED]. If the two appraisers named by the parties are unable to agree on a third appraiser within [REDACTED] Business Days, Lessee or Lessor may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction to name the third appraiser. Lessee and Lessor shall each pay the costs and expenses of the appraiser named by it, and shall share equally the costs and expenses of the third appraiser. For purposes of this Clause 4.2.2(b) and the appraisals to be performed, the Aircraft shall be presumed to be in the condition required under this Agreement.

- (c) [intentionally omitted]
- (d) Other than as set out in this Clause 4.2.2, all terms and conditions of this Agreement during the Base Lease Term shall remain in full force and effect during any Renewal Lease Term, unless Lessor and Lessee expressly agree otherwise in writing.

5. RENT

5.1 Fixed Rent Periods

- (a) The Term shall be divided into (i) an initial PBH Period in respect of which PBH Rent shall accrue and be payable and (ii) after the PBH Period, successive periods (each a “**Fixed Rent Period**”) in respect of which Fixed Rent shall accrue and be payable.
- (b) The first Fixed Rent Period shall commence on the date immediately following the last day of the PBH Period (the “**Transition Date**”) and each subsequent Fixed Rent Period shall commence on the date immediately following the last day of the previous Fixed Rent Period.
- (c) Each Fixed Rent Period shall be of one month’s duration except that (i) if the Transition

Date occurs on the second day through the fourteenth day of a calendar month, the first Fixed Rent Period shall end on the fourteenth day of that calendar month, (ii) if the Transition Date occurs on the sixteenth day through the last day of a calendar month the first Fixed Rent Period shall end on the last day of that calendar month, and (iii) with respect to the final Fixed Rent Period, if it would not otherwise end on the Expiry Date, it shall end on the Expiry Date.

5.2 PBH Period

- (a) The PBH Rent shall be paid from the Lease Commencement Date until the earlier of (i) [REDACTED], as set forth in Clause 7 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex (the “**PBH Period**”). Lessee shall notify Lessor in writing promptly upon the occurrence of the circumstances contemplated in proviso (ii) in this Clause 5.2(a).
- (b) For each calendar month (or part thereof) in the PBH Period during the Term, Lessee will provide a utilization report to Lessor by the fifteen (15th) day of the immediately succeeding calendar month and make a payment of the PBH Rent by the later of [REDACTED] day of such calendar month a[REDACTED] Business Days after [REDACTED] (the “**PBH Rent Date**”).

5.3 Rent Date

- (a) During the PBH Period, Lessee shall pay the PBH Rent to Lessor in [REDACTED] on each PBH Rent Date.
- (b) Other than during the PBH Period, during the Term, Lessee shall pay Fixed Rent to Lessor in [REDACTED] on each Fixed Rent Date.

5.4 Rent

- (a) Fixed Rent payable in respect of each Fixed Rent Period shall be calculated as set forth in Clause 1 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex.
- (b) PBH Rent payable in respect of the PBH Period shall be the amount set forth in Clause 1 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex.
- (c) If any Fixed Rent Period has a duration of less than a month, the Fixed Rent payable for that Fixed Rent Period shall be prorated by multiplying the amount of the Fixed Rent for that Fixed Rent Period by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of days in that Fixed Rent Period and the denominator of which is 30.

6. SECURITY DEPOSIT⁴

Lessor acknowledges that prior to the date hereof it received from Lessee the Prior Security Deposit pursuant to the Existing Letter of Credit in the amount set forth in Clause 2 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex. Lessor has prior to the Lease Commencement Date submitted demand for

⁴ NTD: refund of the cash security deposit for the two B787-9 aircraft bearing MSNs 62147 and 62148 (\$899k each, for a total of \$1,798k) will be documented in a Side Letter between the parties.

payment under the Existing Letter of Credit on the entire amount of the Existing Letter of Credit and Lessor shall apply the amount from the drawdown of the Existing Letter of Credit to any unsecured non-priority prepetition claim against the bankruptcy estate of Lessee. [REDACTED].

7. PAYMENTS

7.1 Account for Lessee Payments

All payments by Lessee to Lessor under the Operative Documents will be made for value on the due date in Dollars in immediately available funds by SWIFT or wire transfer to the account set out below or to such other account as Lessor may from time to time notify Lessee in writing five (5) Business Days prior to a date for a payment hereunder; provided that the payment and/or indemnity obligations of Lessee under the Operative Documents, measured as of the date any such change is effective, shall not be increased solely as a result of the designation of such other account:

Bank:	[●]
Account No:	[●]
Account Name:	[●]
Swift Code:	[●]
ABA:	[●]
Reference:	[●]

7.2 Default Interest

If any party hereto fails to pay any amount payable under this Agreement on the due date, such party shall pay to the other party on demand from time to time interest at the Default Rate (both before and after judgment) on that amount, from the due date to the date of payment in full. All such interest will be compounded monthly and calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in the month and assuming a thirty (30) day month and a three hundred sixty (360) day year.

7.3 Absolute Obligations

- (a) This Agreement is a net lease. Except to the extent set forth in Clause 7.3(c) below or as otherwise expressly set forth herein, Lessee's obligations to pay Rent and any other amounts due under this Agreement and to perform all of its other obligations punctually pursuant to this Agreement and any other Operative Document, are absolute and unconditional and shall be paid and performed in full when due without reduction, deduction, set-off, recoupment, claim or counter claim, and Lessor shall have all of the rights and benefits of a lessor under a lease to which Section 2A-407 of the UCC applies as provided therein. Lessee may not regard its obligations as cancelled, terminated, suspended, reduced or altered (and waives to the greatest extent permitted by applicable Laws (but subject to Clause 7.3(c)) any rights which it may have at any time to cancel, terminate, suspend, reduce or alter such obligations) by reason of any contingency or circumstance whatsoever, including without limitation:
 - (i) any unavailability of the Aircraft for any reason, including, but not limited to, any defect in the airworthiness, merchantability, satisfactory condition, fitness for any purpose, condition, design or operation of any kind or nature of the Aircraft;

- (ii) the ineligibility of the Aircraft for any particular use or trade, or for registration or documentation under the laws of any relevant jurisdiction;
 - (iii) the Total Loss of, or any damage to, the Aircraft, Airframe or any Engine, subject to the provisions of Clause 16.1 (*Total Loss After Delivery*);
 - (iv) any set off, counterclaim, recoupment, withholding defense or other rights which Lessee may have against the Owner Participant, Lessor, any Financing Party or any other Person unless otherwise agreed between the parties;
 - (v) any failure or delay on the part of any party hereto in performing or complying with any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement or any other Operative Document;
 - (vi) any insolvency, bankruptcy, administration, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution, liquidation or similar proceedings under any applicable Regulations, including the Law of Insolvency Proceedings by or against the Owner Participant, Lessor, any Financing Party or Lessee;
 - (vii) any lack of due authorization of, or other defect in, this Agreement or any other Operative Document; or
 - (viii) any other cause or circumstance which but for this provision would or might otherwise have the effect of terminating, canceling, suspending, abating, reducing, deferring or in any way affecting any obligation of Lessee under this Agreement, including to lease the Aircraft or pay Rent. Lessee acknowledges and agrees that it has used its own judgment in selecting the Aircraft, and has not relied on Lessor or on any information supplied by Lessor, and that Lessor is not a manufacturer of or dealer in aircraft.
- (b) Each payment of Rent made by Lessee shall be final. Lessee will not seek to recover all or any part of any payment of Rent for any reason whatsoever except for manifest error.
- (c) If at any time while [REDACTED], (i) any Lessor Party (or anyone lawfully claiming through or under a Lessor Party) [REDACTED] and (ii) as a result thereof, Lessee is [REDACTED] the Aircraft or the operation thereof is restricted, Lessee shall provide written notice to Lessor and thereafter shall be entitled to [REDACTED] that Lessee is [REDACTED] with respect to the period from the date of such notice [REDACTED] and if Lessee [REDACTED].
- (d) The provisions of this Clause 7.3 (*Absolute Obligations*) shall not be construed to limit Lessee's right to institute separate legal proceedings against Lessor in the event of Lessor's breach of the terms of this Agreement or to limit Lessee's rights and remedies against any other Person.

7.4 Currency Indemnity

- (a) If, under any applicable Law, whether as a result of a judgment or the liquidation of a party or for any other reason, any payment under or in connection with the Operative Documents is made or is recovered in a currency (the "**other currency**") other than the currency (the "**contractual currency**") in which it is payable pursuant to the Operative

Documents then, to the extent that the payment (when converted into the contractual currency at the rate of exchange on the date of payment or, in the case of a liquidation, the latest date for the determination of liabilities permitted by the applicable Law) falls short of the amount unpaid under the Operative Documents, the payor shall as a separate and independent obligation, fully indemnify the party entitled to receive such payment against the amount of the shortfall. For the purposes of this sub-clause “**rate of exchange**” means the rate at which the payor is able on the relevant date to purchase the contractual currency in New York with the other currency.

- (b) Each party waives any right it may have in any jurisdiction to pay any amount under any Operative Document in a currency other than that in which such amount is expressed to be payable.

7.5 Application of Payments by Lessor

If any sum paid to Lessor or recovered by Lessor in respect of the liabilities of Lessee under this Agreement is less than the amount then due, Lessor may apply that sum to amounts that are then due from Lessee and/or Permitted Sublessee under the Operative Documents in such proportions and order and generally in such manner as Lessor may determine in its reasonable discretion.

7.6 Lessor’s Determination of Amounts Due

Any certificate or determination by Lessor as to any rate of interest or as to any other amount payable under this Agreement shall, in the absence of manifest error, be prima facie evidence of the amount so payable.

7.7 Business Day Convention

If any payment due under any Operative Document (other than a payment of Rent) would otherwise be due on a day which is not a Business Day, it shall be due on the immediately [REDACTED] Business Day, or, if that Business Day falls in the following month, in the following year, or after the Termination Date, on the Business Day immediately before such date. Payments of Rent due on a day which is not a Business Day shall be due on the immediately [REDACTED] Business Day.

7.8 Retention of Certain Payments

Any amount referred to in any Operative Document which is payable to or retainable by Lessee shall not be paid to or retained by Lessee at any time when an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, but instead such amount shall be paid to or held by Lessor as security to be held and applied in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. At such time as there shall not be continuing any Event of Default, such amount shall be paid to Lessee to the extent not applied in accordance with the preceding sentence. Where Lessor would, but for this Clause 7.8 or any similar provision, be obliged to make any payment to Lessee, Lessor may elect to make such payment but shall be entitled to deduct or withhold from such payment any amount then due and payable under the Operative Documents with prior electronic or written notice to Lessee.

7.9 Invoices

Each party hereto will provide the other with an electronic or paper invoice and supporting documentation before any payment to be made by Lessee to Lessor, or Lessor to Lessee, under the

Operative Documents is due (including with respect to the payment of Rent), but failure to issue an invoice or the non-receipt of any such invoice shall not affect the obligor's obligation to make such payment.

8. LESSOR COVENANTS

8.1 Quiet Enjoyment

Lessor agrees that, provided no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and **provided that** this Agreement shall not have been otherwise cancelled or terminated, none of Lessor, any other Lessor Party and any Person claiming by, through or under it or any other Lessor Party (including any Financing Party) shall take or cause to be taken any action to interfere with Lessee's or any Permitted Sublessee's right to use, possession and quiet enjoyment of the Aircraft. The foregoing shall not, however, prevent Lessor, or its successors, assigns and transferees, from exercising any rights or remedies under the Operative Documents.

8.2 Lessor Obligations following Termination Date

Lessor shall within [REDACTED] Business Days of the Termination Date pay to Lessee a portion of any Rent paid to Lessor to the extent such portion is attributable to the period falling after, but excluding, the Termination Date; provided that, if any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lessor may hold and apply any such amounts in or toward the cure of such Event of Default and, at such time as no Event of Default is in existence, shall pay the unapplied portion thereof, if any, to Lessee.

8.3 Lessor Obligations regarding Tax Information

Lessor and Owner Participant shall provide to Lessee the information described in Clause 20.6(c) hereof, as and when required pursuant to such Clause.

8.4 Lessor Obligations Regarding AD and Mandatory Order Cost

Lessor shall be responsible for the costs of all Airworthiness Directives, Mandatory Orders, Manufacturer's recommendations or other mandatory or optional maintenance work since July 1, 2020 (other than MPD requirements) on the Aircraft ("**Lessor Maintenance Work**"). Lessee shall provide the workscope and quotation of such maintenance to Lessor, provided that such maintenance is not implemented during a Heavy Maintenance Check, for Lessor's approval in advance of the commencement of such maintenance. If the Lessor does not approve the cost and workscope of such Lessor Maintenance Work within [REDACTED] Business Days of receipt thereof, then notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Lessee shall have the option to early terminate the leasing of the Aircraft under this Agreement by providing Lessor with [REDACTED] days prior written notice of the new Termination Date, and in the event Lessee exercises such early termination option, Lessee shall redeliver the Aircraft in accordance with the Return Conditions (it being expressly agreed that in such situation the Return Conditions will not require the completion of such Lessor Maintenance Work and the Return Conditions shall not be deemed breached to the extent any return condition is not met because such Lessor Maintenance Work has not been completed). For the avoidance of doubt, if Lessor does approve the cost and workscope of such Lessor Maintenance Work, then Lessee shall no longer have the option to early terminate the leasing of the Aircraft under this Clause 8.4 in connection with such Lessor Maintenance Work.

9. LESSEE COVENANTS

9.1 Performance

- (a) Lessee shall perform and comply with its undertakings, covenants and other agreements in this Agreement at all times during the Term. Unless otherwise agreed in this Agreement, all such undertakings and covenants shall be performed at the expense of Lessee.
- (b) Lessee shall remain liable to Lessor for all of Lessee's obligations and liabilities under this Agreement notwithstanding any delegation by Lessee to another Person of any such obligations or liabilities or any reliance by Lessee on another Person to perform or discharge any such obligations or liabilities, whether or not such delegation or reliance is permitted or contemplated by this Agreement (including any Permitted Sublessee and the related sublease to which Lessor may consent under Clause 10.3 (*Subleasing*)) (**provided that** to the extent any such obligation or liability is actually performed or discharged by such other Person on Lessee's behalf, such performance or discharge shall constitute performance or discharge of the corresponding obligation or liability of Lessee).
- (c) Lessee will cause any Post-Closing Authorizations and Filings to be made or obtained as provided in the definition of such term and by the deadline provided in Clause 5 of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters*).

9.2 Information – General and Financial

Lessee shall:

- (a) furnish to Lessor and Owner Participant:
 - (i) by making the same available on its website or directly to Lessor if not posted on its website, no later than [REDACTED] days after the last day of each financial year of Lessee, its audited consolidated balance sheet and cash flow statement as of such day and its audited consolidated profit and loss statement for the year ending on such day, in each case, (A) together with all notes, (B) in English, and (C) in accordance with the Financial Information Norms, (D) prepared by a reputable firm of accountants, and (E) which will fairly and accurately present the financial position of Lessee as at the end of such financial period and the results of its operations for such financial period and will disclose all material liabilities (contingent or otherwise) of Lessee;
 - (ii) within thirty (30) days after the end of each financial quarter, its consolidated management accounts (in Mexican Pesos, and including a profit and loss account and balance sheet) in English prepared for such financial quarter;
 - (iii) to the extent that Lessee is permitted by applicable Law and is not bound by confidentiality undertakings to third parties, with reasonable promptness, such other financial, operational and other information and data with respect to Lessee as Lessor or Owner Participant may from time to time reasonably request; provided, however, that under no circumstances shall Lessee be required to provide Lessor with financial or operational forecasts;

- (b) promptly notify Lessor of the occurrence of any Total Loss or of any loss, theft, damage, destruction, or event which is likely to result in a potential cost to repair in excess of the Damage Notification Threshold; and
- (c) promptly notify Lessor of the occurrence of any Default.

9.3 Operation of the Aircraft

Lessee shall:

- (a) operate the Aircraft solely for commercial purposes;
- (b) not use or operate the Aircraft in violation of or contrary to any applicable Regulation to it or the Aircraft; provided that, the foregoing shall not prohibit Lessee from operating the Aircraft temporarily in any manner or location in the event of an emergency;
- (c) not knowingly permit any items to be on or transported by the Aircraft if it is prohibited by any Regulation for such item to be on or transported by the Aircraft;
- (d) not use or operate the Aircraft for any purpose for which the Aircraft is not designed, for any purpose other than primarily in passenger service in passenger configuration, or in a manner inconsistent with the Manufacturers' manuals or the Aviation Authority directives;
- (e) not use the Aircraft for purposes of training, qualifying or re-confirming the status of cockpit personnel except for the benefit of Lessee's cockpit personnel, and then only if the use of the Aircraft for such purpose is not disproportionate to the use for such purpose of other aircraft of the same or similar type operated by Lessee in any twelve (12) month period;
- (f) not use or operate the Aircraft or suffer or permit the Aircraft to be used or operated in any manner when the Insurances are not in full force and effect, and not use, operate or locate the Aircraft or suffer or permit the Aircraft to be used, operated or located in any manner not covered by the Insurances or in any area excluded from coverage by the Insurances (and without limiting the foregoing, Lessee will not use, operate or locate the Aircraft or permit it to be used, operated or located in any area of recognized or threatened hostilities when the war risk Insurances are not in full force and effect and applicable thereto); provided, that, the foregoing shall not prohibit Lessee from operating the Aircraft temporarily in any such locations in the event of an emergency situation; and
- (g) not operate, maintain, modify, insure or deal with the Aircraft or any Engine or Part in a manner which adversely discriminates against the Aircraft or such Engine or Part, when compared with the manner in which Lessee operates, maintains, modifies, insures or deals with similar aircraft, engines or parts in Lessee's fleet.

9.4 General Covenants, Compliance and Outgoings

Lessee shall:

- (a) at all times during the Term maintain (i) its business as a commercial scheduled air carrier; (ii) its corporate existence (except as permitted by Clause 9.7 below); and (iii) in full force

and effect, all consents, licenses, authorizations, approvals, permits, rights and privileges material to its business or to the performance of its obligations under this Agreement;

- (b) comply with all Regulations required for the making of payments, and the performance by Lessee of its other obligations under the Operative Documents;
- (c) not cause or permit the Aircraft to proceed to, or remain at, any location in an Excluded Country, except on a temporary basis in the event of an emergency situation, unless the same are permitted pursuant to applicable consents, exemptions or licenses which have been obtained or apply in respect thereof;
- (d) promptly pay or cause to be paid when due (i) all license, registration, navigation and airport fees and charges assessed and demanded by any Government Entity and/or any other air navigation authority in accordance with applicable Regulations relating to the Aircraft and (ii) all costs, expenses, charges, fees (including, without limitation, license and registration fees), Taxes and other outgoings related to the operation, storage, maintenance, leasing or registration of the Aircraft, which in either case if not paid when due could result in a Security Interest which is not a Permitted Lien being imposed on the Aircraft;
- (e) comply with all applicable Laws concerning security measures to protect the Aircraft and its passengers from theft, destruction, hijacking, bombing or other acts of terrorism; and
- (f) to the extent the Aircraft is operated within the European Union:
 - (i) comply, and procure that any Permitted Sublessee complies, with any obligations applicable to it, or such Permitted Sublessee, in respect of the EU ETS Legislation and shall ensure that it (or any Permitted Sublessee, if applicable) (and not Lessor Parties or Financing Parties) is notified to the relevant authorities as being the operator of the Aircraft whenever applicable in connection with the EU ETS Legislation; and
 - (ii) upon the reasonable request of Lessor, but not more frequently than on a yearly basis for so long as the Aircraft continues to be operated within the European Union, certify to Lessor that Lessee and any Permitted Sublessee are complying with the EU ETS Legislation to the extent that such EU ETS Legislation applies to Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee.

9.5 Registration and Protection

- (a) Lessee shall to the greatest extent permitted by applicable Law and at its own cost and expense (unless otherwise expressly set forth herein) and subject to Lessee's receipt from Lessor of any documentation required by the Aviation Authority or any applicable Regulation (provided always that Lessee shall request such necessary documentation from Lessor in a timely manner):
 - (i) so long as Lessor continues to be eligible for such registration, keep the Aircraft registered with the FAA in the name of Lessor as owner thereof and not take or permit any action contrary to the continued registration of the Aircraft with the FAA in the name of Lessor other than (x) with Lessor's prior written approval (with the consent of the Financing Parties Representatives (if applicable), provided

that such consent shall be coordinated by Lessor) which will not be unreasonably withheld or (y) in connection with a sublease of the Aircraft to a Permitted Sublessee;

- (ii) subject to clause (iii) below, cooperate with Lessor in relation to the registration and recordation with the FAA and any other relevant public record (or as required to comply with the Cape Town Convention or the Geneva Convention where applicable) of (x) the Aircraft and this Agreement (or particulars thereof) and/or (y) the interest of Lessor as owner and lessor and, at Lessor's cost, the rights of any Financing Parties having a Security Interest in respect of the Aircraft or this Agreement (as the case may be) on such public record;
 - (iii) cause any supplements and amendments to be promptly filed and recorded with the FAA and any other relevant public record (or as required to comply with the Cape Town Convention or the Geneva Convention where applicable); and
 - (iv) at Lessor's cost make and cooperate with Lessor in relation to the making of any changes to the registrations referred to at (i), (ii) or (iii) above as may be necessary or advisable (and are consistent with the provisions of this Agreement) to take account of any change permitted by this Agreement in ownership of the Aircraft any Engine or Part (including any permanent replacement of any Engine or Part) or any change in the financing of the Aircraft.
- (b) Lessee shall not without the prior written consent of Lessor and the Financing Parties Representatives (if applicable), provided that the consent of the Financing Parties Representative shall be coordinated by Lessor, change the State of Registration other than as permitted pursuant to Clauses 9.5(a)(i) and, following the termination of any sublease of the Aircraft during which the Aircraft is registered in a jurisdiction other than Mexico, Lessee shall also have the right without Lessor consent to re-register the Aircraft with the FAA in the name of Lessor as owner.
- (c) Lessee shall from time to time, do or cause to be done any and all acts and things which may be required or desirable (in the discretion of Lessor acting reasonably, but in each case consistent with the provisions of this Agreement and the other Operative Documents to which Lessee is a party) which are requested in writing by Lessor, acting reasonably, to ensure that Lessor Parties, and, at Lessor's cost, the Financing Parties, if any, have or obtain the fullest benefit(s) of the Cape Town Convention and/or the Protocol as in effect in the State of Registration in connection with the Aircraft and any Engine, including (but not limited to):
 - (i) any matters connected with registering, perfecting, preserving and/or enhancing any International Interest(s) or other registrable interests vested in the Lessor Parties or the Financing Parties with respect to the Aircraft and/or any Engine and constituted by this Agreement;
 - (ii) constituting any International Interest(s) or other registrable interests to be vested in the Lessor Parties or the Financing Parties with respect to the Aircraft and/or any Engine in connection with this Agreement;

- (iii) entry into agreements (subordination or otherwise) to protect, perfect and/or enhance and/or improve the priority of any International Interest(s) or other registrable interests referred to in the foregoing Clause 9.5(c)(i) and/or (ii); and
- (iv) taking all relevant actions and cooperating as may be requested by Lessor in writing with respect to the issuance of an IDERA in favor of Lessor (or if requested, the Financing Parties Representative) to the extent such instrument becomes recognized in the United States of America after the date hereof and all necessary Regulations implementing such recognition and measures with respect to the filing and acknowledgement of an IDERA have been fully adopted and implemented in the United States of America after the date hereof; provided that Lessee shall only be required to take any such action or provide any such cooperation subject to, and in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations of the United States of America, and upon the deactivation of the Deregistration Power of Attorney in effect at that time.
- (d) Lessee and Lessor agree that for all purposes of the Cape Town Convention, (i) this Agreement, and any sublease under the terms of this Agreement, will constitute a separate International Interest with respect to the Airframe and/or each Engine, and (ii) the Airframe and each Engine constitute Aircraft Objects.
- (e) The costs and expenses in opening and maintaining the Transacting User Entity accounts for Lessee shall be borne by Lessee, but the costs and expenses in opening and maintaining the Transacting User Entity accounts of the Lessor Parties and any Financing Party shall be borne by the Lessor Parties or the Financing Parties, as the case may be.

9.6 Title and other Property and Security Interests

Lessee shall:

- (a) affix, and maintain in a prominent position, a fireproof plate (having dimensions of not less than 10 cm. x 7 cm.) on each Engine and in the cockpit or cabin of the Aircraft stating:

“THIS [AIRCRAFT/ENGINE] IS OWNED BY WELLS FARGO TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, NOT IN ITS INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY BUT SOLELY AS OWNER TRUSTEE UNDER THAT CERTAIN TRUST AGREEMENT (MSN [TBD]), AND IS LEASED TO AEROVÍAS DE MÉXICO, S.A. DE C.V. [AND IS SUBJECT TO A SECURITY INTEREST/LIEN IN FAVOR OF (THE FINANCING PARTIES REPRESENTATIVE)]”;

provided, that the replacement of any such fireproof plates required due to changes of ownership or lienholders shall be arranged and paid for by Lessor, and Lessee shall install any such plate on receipt from Lessor at the earlier of the next maintenance check for the Airframe or Engine, as applicable, or forty-five (45) days following receipt thereof.
- (b) not at any time (i) represent to others that any Lessor Party or the Financing Parties are in any way connected with or responsible for any operation of the Aircraft or the business of Lessee or carriage (whether for hire or reward or gratuitously) which may be undertaken by Lessee; or (ii) pledge the credit of any Lessor Party or the Financing Parties;
- (c) not hold itself out to any third party as owner of the Aircraft or any part of it, and on all

occasions when the ownership of the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part is relevant, make clear to third parties that title is held by Lessor; and shall not attempt or hold itself out as having any power to, sell, charge, lease (other than as expressly permitted by Clauses 10.2 or 10.3) or otherwise dispose of or encumber the Aircraft or any Part thereof;

- (d) not abandon the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part, or do or permit to be done anything which may expose the Aircraft or any part of it to the risk of damage, destruction, arrest, confiscation, seizure, deposit, attachment, forfeiture, impounding, detention or appropriation;
- (e) not grant to any person other than Lessor or Financing Parties Representative an IDERA or a deregistration power of attorney with respect to the Airframe or any Engine, and the granting of an IDERA to Lessor or Financing Parties Representative shall be subject to Clause 9.5(c)(iv);
- (f) not allow the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part, Lessor's or any Financing Party's interest in the same, or this Agreement or the Insurances, to become or remain subject to any Security Interest (other than Permitted Liens) and promptly at Lessee's expense take such action as may be necessary to discharge any such Security Interest other than Permitted Liens if the same shall exist at any time;
- (g) not take any action or knowingly omit to take any action which has or may have the effect of prejudicing the first priority nature of any Security Interests granted by Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee to any Lessor Party or Financing Party, or granted by any Lessor Party to any Financing Party, in each case, in respect of the Aircraft or this Agreement; or
- (h) not consent to any interests conflicting with (whether or not taking priority over) the interests of Lessor as lessor and owner or any Financing Party to be registered at the International Registry without the prior written consent of Lessor, or such Financing Party (as the case may be).

9.7 Lessee Existence

Lessee will preserve its corporate existence, will not sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets (in one or in any series of transactions) to any Person and will continue to be a regularly scheduled, commercial airline; provided that Lessee may sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets (in one or a series of transactions) to any Person or merge or consolidate with any Person in a transaction in which it is not the surviving Person if the following conditions are satisfied:

- (a) Lessee has provided Lessor with thirty (30) days prior written notice of such transaction;
- (b) the Person acquiring such assets or the Person surviving such merger or consolidation (in either case, the "**Surviving Entity**") assumes all of the rights and obligations of Lessee under the Operative Documents to which Lessee is a party;
- (c) the tangible net worth of the Surviving Entity is equal to or greater than the tangible net worth of Lessee immediately prior to such merger or consolidation, except where (if the Surviving Entity's tangible net worth would be lower than such prior tangible net worth of Lessee), this does not and could not reasonably be expected to cause an Event of Default

or have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Surviving Entity to comply with its obligations under the Operative Documents;

- (d) the Surviving Entity is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of its state of organization;
- (e) the Surviving Entity shall execute and deliver to Lessor an agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lessor, by which the Surviving Entity assumes the due and punctual performance and observance of each covenant and condition of Lessee under this Agreement and agrees to be bound thereby (such assumption of obligations to be legal, valid, binding and enforceable, except as enforcement of such agreement may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar law affecting the rights of creditors generally and general principles of equity);
- (f) the Surviving Entity shall execute and deliver to Lessor and/or file such recordations and filings with any Government Entity (including the Aviation Authority) and such other documents as Lessor shall reasonably deem to be necessary or advisable (including, without limitation, to preserve and protect the interests of Lessor Parties and the Financing Parties) to evidence, or in connection with, such transfer of assets, merger or consolidation; and
- (g) prior to and immediately after giving effect to such transfer of assets, merger or consolidation, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Lessee shall pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Lessor Parties and, if applicable, any Financing Party (including all reasonable legal fees and expenses) in relation to any such transfer of assets, merger or consolidation following receipt of an invoice and supporting documentation in respect thereof.

9.8 Recognition of Rights

Lessee shall procure, when applicable, that any Person to whom possession of the Aircraft, the Airframe or any Engine is given (other than Manufacturers or Approved Maintenance Performers as permitted hereunder) pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement acknowledges in writing within a mortgage or lease or other agreement between Lessee and such Person or otherwise, that it will respect the interests of the owner and lessor of the Aircraft, the Airframe or such Engine, as applicable and the interests of the Financing Parties in respect of such Aircraft, the Airframe or such Engine and will not seek to exercise any rights whatsoever in relation to such Aircraft, Airframe or Engine. Lessor hereby acknowledges, on behalf of itself, the other Lessor Parties and any Financing Parties, and for the benefit of any holder of an interest in an engine that may at any time be attached to the Airframe, that it will respect the interests of such holders of interests and will not seek to exercise any rights whatsoever in relation to such engine.

10. POSSESSION, SUBLEASING AND POOLING

10.1 Possession

Lessee will not, without the prior written consent of Lessor (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), sublease or otherwise part with possession of the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part, except that Lessee shall have the right to deliver possession of the Aircraft, the Engines or any Part without Lessor's consent:

- (a) to the relevant Manufacturer or Approved Maintenance Performer for testing, modification, maintenance, repair, overhaul or other work to the extent required or permitted by this Agreement;
- (b) on a wet lease which complies with Clause 10.2;
- (c) on a sublease consented to by Lessor if such consent is required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and which complies with Clause 10.3; and
- (d) with respect to an Engine or Part, as expressly permitted by this Agreement.

10.2 Wet leasing

Lessee shall be permitted to wet lease or charter the Aircraft to a third party (subject to written notice being sent to Lessor) **provided that** no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from such wet lease or charter, in the ordinary course of Lessee's business on a short-term basis (and in any event for a period not extending beyond the Expiry Date) provided such charter or wet lease constitutes an arrangement whereby Lessee agrees to furnish the Aircraft to a third party pursuant to which the Aircraft:

- (a) shall be operated solely by regular employees of Lessee possessing all current certificates and licenses that are required by applicable Regulations;
- (b) shall remain subject to the insurance coverage required under Clause 15 or such other insurance coverage as is approved by Lessor;
- (c) shall be maintained by Approved Maintenance Performers in accordance with the Maintenance Program and Lessee's normal maintenance practices;
- (d) shall not be subject to any change in its State of Registration;
- (e) shall not be chartered or wet-leased to any Sanctions Target or based in, operated to or from, an Excluded Country; and
- (f) the duration of such wet lease or charter (including all extensions and renewals) does not extend beyond the then scheduled Expiry Date;

and provided always that such arrangement is expressly subordinated to this Agreement and the rights of Lessor (and, if applicable, to the rights of the Financing Parties Representative as assignee of Lessor) hereunder. Lessee's obligations under this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding any charter or wet lease and in no event shall any chartering or wet leasing of the Aircraft extend beyond the Termination Date. Lessee shall give Lessor advance notice of any wet leasing and promptly following receipt of a written request from Lessor, Lessee shall provide a copy of any such wet lease to Lessor (it being acknowledged that in any event Lessee may redact the amount of Rent and all other economic terms). Lessee will not be required to provide Lessor with a copy of any charter agreement and Lessor agrees that it will not require evidence that any charter is subordinated to this Agreement and the rights of Lessor (and, if applicable, to the rights of Financing Parties Representative as assignee of Lessor) hereunder.

10.3 Subleasing

Lessee may, (x) [REDACTED] or (y) with the written consent of Lessor (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), sublease the Aircraft to any Person not described in sub-clause (x) above. Any proposed sublease shall satisfy each of the following conditions:

- (a) either (i) the sublease shall state that it is subject and subordinate to this Agreement, and the sublessee shall execute an acknowledgment addressed to Lessor and any Financing Party Representative confirming the foregoing and acknowledging that the sublease will terminate on or before the Termination Date; or (ii) if Lessor notifies Lessee that Lessor's counsel in the relevant jurisdiction is of the opinion that a sublease assignment is necessary or advisable in such jurisdiction, Lessee shall grant Lessor or Financing Parties Representative (as applicable) a security assignment (in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lessor and Financing Parties Representative) assigning all of Lessee's rights, title and interest to, in and under such sublease to Lessor, or the Financing Parties Representative, as applicable;
- (b) the proposed sublessee must be a commercial air carrier or air operator holding a valid air operator's certificate;
- (c) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of commencement of such sublease or would result as a consequence of such sublease;
- (d) Lessee shall have given not less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Lessor and Owner Participant of its intention to enter into any sublease agreement or arrangement (which notice shall include a description of the proposed subleasing arrangements including the identity of the proposed sublessee, the term of the sublease and the proposed delivery date under the sublease) and Lessee shall have provided to Lessor and Owner Participant at least ten (10) days' prior to execution of the sublease agreement, a copy of the draft sublease agreement and the draft insurance certificate (it being acknowledged that in any event (x) Lessee may redact the amount of Rent and all other economic terms, (y) the conditions below are required to be satisfied prior to commencement of the relevant sublease and (z) the evidence and/or documentation specified below shall be required to be provided to Lessor and Owner Participant prior to commencement of the relevant sublease so as to give Lessor and Owner Participant a reasonable period of time to review the same);
- (e) the sublease shall not permit the sublessee to take any action inconsistent with the requirements and obligations of Lessee under this Agreement and shall require the sublessee to operate the Aircraft on substantially similar or more favorable terms as those set out in this Agreement, including without limitation, Clause 9.3 (*Operation of the Aircraft*), Clause 11.4 (*Maintenance and Repair*), and if the sublessee is to maintain Insurances rather than Lessee, Clause 15 (*Insurance*);
- (f) the sublease shall not permit any further subleasing, wet leasing or charter of the Aircraft by such sublessee;
- (g) the sublease shall not have a term which extends or is capable of extending beyond the then scheduled Expiry Date;
- (h) on or prior to the commencement of the sublease Lessee shall provide to Lessor evidence satisfactory to Lessor confirming that the Aircraft will continue to be insured in accordance with this Agreement;

- (i) the sublessee under the sublease shall not at the time of commencement of the relevant sublease be insolvent or otherwise be subject to any events of the type set out in sub-clauses (j) (*Insolvency*), (k) (*Liquidation and Similar Proceedings*) and (l) (*Other Jurisdictions*) of Clause 19.1 (*Events*) or be incorporated in an Excluded Country;
- (j) Lessee may not sublease the Aircraft to a Sanctions Target;
- (k) the sublessee under the sublease shall hold all certificates, licenses, permits and authorizations required for its use and operation of the Aircraft;
- (l) if the Aircraft is to be registered in a new State of Registration in connection with a sublease or the termination of a sublease, Lessee shall procure that all filings, recordings and registrations are made to the extent necessary (i) to deregister the Aircraft from the registry maintained by the then existing State of Registration, (ii) to register the Aircraft in the new State of Registration in the name of Lessor as owner (and if that is not possible, in the name of Lessee or the sublessee with the interests of Lessor, any Financing Parties Representative, and Lessee noted in the registry) in accordance with and to the extent permitted by applicable Law in the new State of Registration, and (iii) to register, record, protect and/or perfect the Security Interest of any Financing Parties Representative in the new State of Registration in accordance with and to the extent permitted by applicable Law in the new State of Registration. Lessor shall co-operate and procure that the Financing Parties co-operate with Lessee upon reasonable request by Lessee to assist Lessee and/or the sublessee, as the case may be, in promptly making any filings, recordings and registrations in the existing State of Registration and, if applicable, any new State of Registration which are necessary in connection with any subleasing or change in the State of Registration. Lessee shall pay all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by Lessor and any Financing Party in connection with such filings, recordings and registrations (and no sublease shall be permitted unless and until such filings, recordings and registrations have been made or arrangements have been made to effect the same following the delivery of the Aircraft under the sublease). Any new State of Registration may not be in an Excluded Country;
- (m) Lessee shall provide Lessor with a copy of the executed sublease and any amendments thereto within five (5) Business Days after the execution of such sublease or such amendments, and in any event before the commencement of the subleasing; such copy may be in electronic form, it being agreed that Lessee may redact the amount of Rent and all other economic terms;
- (n) no subleasing of the Aircraft shall release Lessee from its obligations under this Agreement, and Lessee hereby confirms and agrees that it shall remain fully liable to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement notwithstanding any such subleasing and shall be primarily liable for any act or omission of any sublessee in connection with any such subleasing; provided Lessee's obligations hereunder shall be satisfied to the extent performed by a sublessee;
- (o) each of Lessor and Lessee may request additions or deletions to [REDACTED] on Schedule 14 from time to time and each party shall consider such proposed addition or deletion, as the case may be, in good faith;
- (p) Lessor shall have received a legal opinion or other confirmation from independent counsel reasonably acceptable to Lessor and the Owner Participant at Lessee's cost (provided that

the fees of such counsel shall be reasonable and documented and shall have been pre-approved by Lessee), covering the following matters:

- (i) that the rights and interests of Lessor and Financing Parties in respect of the Aircraft and the Operative Document, including their right to repossess the Aircraft in the case of an Event of Default, will not be adversely affected by the subleasing;
 - (ii) as to the perfection of the interests of Lessor, the Owner Participant and the Financing Parties Representative in respect of the Aircraft and under the Operative Documents (including the enforceability of any mortgage granted by Lessor to Financing Parties Representative as a first priority perfected Security Interest over the Aircraft); and
 - (iii) as to the due execution by the Permitted Sublessee of the proposed sublease and any other document required to be delivered by the Permitted Sublessee pursuant to this Agreement and the validity and enforceability against the Permitted Sublessee of such documents.
- (q) if a new State of Registration is proposed, Lessor and the Financing Parties (if applicable) shall have received one (1) legal opinion from local counsel in such jurisdiction confirming that the terms of this Agreement are legal, valid, binding and enforceable in such country, that it is not necessary for Lessor or Financing Parties Representative to register or qualify to do business in such country solely as a consequence of the sublease; that absent an overt act or omission by the owner of an aircraft, there is no tort liability of the owner of an aircraft not in possession thereof under the laws of such country; and that the laws of such country require fair compensation for requisition of title or use of the Aircraft by the government of registration;
- (r) if the new State of Registration or the jurisdiction of incorporation of the proposed sublessee is a Contracting State for the purposes of the Cape Town Convention or sublessee is situated in a Contracting State for the purposes of Article 4 of the Cape Town Convention, one (1) legal opinion addressed to Lessor and the Financing Parties (if applicable) addressing the effectiveness of registrations to be recorded at the International Registry to protect Lessor and Financing Parties Representative's interest;
- (s) a deregistration power of attorney or, if the new State of Registration or the jurisdiction of incorporation of the proposed sublessee is a Contracting State for the purposes of the Cape Town Convention or sublessee is situated in a Contracting State for the purposes of Article 4 of the Cape Town Convention, an IDERA, in favor of Lessor or, if applicable, Financing Parties Representative;
- (t) that such sublease will not result in the imposition of, or increase in the amount of, any Taxes, fees or expenses imposed on any Indemnatee for which Lessee is not required to indemnify or is not then willing to indemnify each Indemnatee for such incremental Taxes that would not have been imposed but for the sublease to their satisfaction against such imposed or increased Taxes, fees or expenses; and
- (u) such other terms, conditions or restrictions that Lessor, Owner Participant, or Financing Parties Representative may reasonably request in connection with providing their consent to a proposed sublease.

10.4 Pooling

(a) Pooling of Engines

Lessee shall not permit any Engine to become subject to pooling or interchange arrangements or permit any Engine to go out of its possession pursuant to any such arrangement unless:

- (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;
- (ii) the installation of the Engine on a Pool Aircraft (as defined below) is in accordance with the provisions of an engine pooling arrangement with the Engine Manufacturer or with an Approved Maintenance Performer or with other responsible, commercial air carriers which, among other things, contains the following requirements:
 - (A) the Engines will only be installed on an aircraft (a “**Pool Aircraft**”) with which it is compatible;
 - (B) the arrangements under which the Pool Aircraft are owned or operated ensure that title to any Engine installed on that aircraft remains vested in Lessor following the installation of the Engine on that Pool Aircraft and shall not jeopardize Lessor’s or any Financing Party’s rights in that Engine;
 - (C) the arrangements under which the Pool Aircraft is insured would permit the recovery by Lessor of an amount at least equal to the full replacement value of that Engine upon the Total Loss of that Pool Aircraft (including the Engine) when the Engine is installed thereon; and
 - (D) the Engine is re-installed on the Airframe prior to the Expiry Date unless it is replaced by a Replacement Engine in accordance with Clause 12.6.

(b) Pooling of Parts

Lessee shall not permit any Part to become subject to pooling or interchange arrangements, or allow any Part to go out of its possession pursuant to any such arrangement, except pursuant to an arrangement whereby:

- (i) a record of the location of any Part will be kept and made available to Lessor at any time on request;
- (ii) title to the Part which has gone out of Lessee’s possession pursuant to such arrangement shall remain with Lessor until returned to Lessee or replaced with a Replacement Part in accordance with Clause 12.6; and
- (iii) the Part is re-installed on the Aircraft prior to the Expiry Date unless it is replaced by a Replacement Part in accordance with Clause 12.6.

11. TECHNICAL REPORTING, AIRCRAFT DOCUMENTS, INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

11.1 Maintenance Status Report

Throughout the Term, Lessee shall:

- (a) provide Lessor within [REDACTED] days after the end of each calendar month, a technical report for the Aircraft in the form of Schedule 15 (*Form of Maintenance Status Report*) which must have all r[REDACTED] and the details of [REDACTED];
- (b) give Lessor at least [REDACTED] months written notice as to the time and location of all Heavy Maintenance Checks; and
- (c) provide, or, if applicable, will procure that the Approved Maintenance Performer will provide, to Lessor all information Lessor may reasonably request from time to time regarding the maintenance of the Aircraft.

11.2 Aircraft Documents

Lessee shall:

- (a) keep accurate, complete and current records (which records shall form part of the Aircraft Documents and, notwithstanding that such records may be generated by Lessee, shall be deemed to be the property of Lessor and leased to Lessee hereunder) as listed in Schedule 7 (*Aircraft Documents at Redelivery*) or as may otherwise be required by the Aviation Authority, the Manufacturer's, the Maintenance Program and all applicable Regulations and FAR 129;
- (b) maintain all technical Aircraft Documents in English (except for (i) the cockpit rectification log book which may be maintained in Spanish, provided that such log book for the last three (3) months of the Lease Term shall be translated to English at the Redelivery Date, at Lessee's cost, and (ii) the cabin rectification log book which may be maintained in Spanish) in the originally created format;
- (c) promptly furnish to Lessor all such information as Lessor may from time to time reasonably request regarding the Aircraft or any part thereof, its use, registration, location and condition; and
- (d) retain and store such Aircraft Documents at a secure location, as required by the Aviation Authority, Maintenance Program and all applicable Regulations and other materials at either (i) Lessee's or any Permitted Sublessee's principal place of business, (ii) the facility of an Approved Maintenance Performer or (iii) a storage location under Lessee's or any Permitted Sublessee's control, and not permit any other Person (other than an Approved Maintenance Performer or a Permitted Sublessee) to have possession of or control over the same without Lessor's prior written consent.

11.3 Inspection

- (a) Upon Lessor's request, Lessee shall arrange that at any reasonable time during the Term (but no more than once per calendar year), Lessor or its authorized representatives (which may include representatives of the Financing Parties) may inspect the Aircraft and the Aircraft Documents, as provided herein and Lessee shall provide all reasonable assistance and co-operation in connection with such inspection (including facilitating access to the

Aircraft and the Aircraft Documents). If the physical records are stored by any third party, Lessee will provide a letter granting access to the records for Lessor or its authorized representatives. Any such inspections shall not disrupt Lessee's normal business operations and inspections of the Aircraft shall be limited to a walk-around inspection which may include going on board the Aircraft but shall not include the opening of any panels, bays or disassembly of any components. During any such inspection, Lessor may, at its own expense, make copies of the Aircraft Documents.

- (b) Each such inspecting Person shall be solely responsible for its cost of conducting an inspection (including all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses and insurance coverage) unless an inspection reveals that Lessee has failed to comply in any material respect with its obligations under this Agreement, in which case any follow up inspection required to verify that remedial work has been completed will be at Lessee's cost.
- (c) Lessor shall not have any duty or obligation to inspect the Aircraft and Lessor shall not incur any liability as a result of non-exercise of any inspection rights or arising out of such inspection in this Clause 11.3.
- (d) Any inspection of the Aircraft (including any Aircraft Documents) shall be solely for Lessor's information and failure to notify Lessee of any discrepancies thereafter shall not imply that Lessee is in compliance with this Agreement, its maintenance provisions or applicable Law.
- (e) Lessee will co-operate in all reasonable respects with the efforts of Lessor to lease or sell the Aircraft, including, without limitation, permitting potential lessees or purchasers to inspect the Aircraft and the Aircraft Documents subject to Lessee's security guidelines and policies (acting reasonably) and provided that (i) the same shall not interfere with Lessee's use or maintenance of the Aircraft or require Lessee to incur out-of-pocket expenses for which it is not reimbursed by Lessor and (ii) such potential lessees or purchasers and Lessor have executed a letter of intent to lease or purchase (as applicable) the Aircraft.

11.4 Maintenance and Repair

Lessee shall or shall procure that an Approved Maintenance Performer shall, maintain, overhaul and repair the Aircraft so that at all times during the Term:

- (a) the Aircraft is kept airworthy in all respects and in good operating condition and repair except while the Aircraft is undergoing maintenance, modification or repair required or permitted by this Agreement;
- (b) Lessee has a current and valid certificate of airworthiness (in the appropriate category for the nature of the operations of the Aircraft) for the Aircraft issued by the Aviation Authority except where the Aircraft is undergoing maintenance, modification or repair required or permitted by this Agreement, and Lessee will from time to time provide to Lessor and Owner Participant a copy thereof within ten (10) days of Lessor's request;
- (c) the Aircraft is maintained in accordance with the Maintenance Program through an Approved Maintenance Performer and in at least the same manner and with at least the same care as is the case with respect to similar aircraft owned, leased or otherwise operated by Lessee or, if the Aircraft is being subleased, the Permitted Sublessee (taken

as a whole), and as if Lessee were to retain and continue operating the Aircraft in its fleet after the Termination Date, including maintenance scheduling, modification status and technical condition, and all maintenance to the Airframe, any Engine or any Part required to maintain all warranties applicable to the Aircraft in full force and effect in accordance with their terms;

- (d) subject to Clause 8.4 (*Lessor Obligations Regarding AD and Mandatory Order Cost*), the Aircraft complies with all Regulations, Mandatory Orders and Airworthiness Directives, regardless of upon whom such requirements are imposed having a compliance date prior to the Expiry Date or within ninety (90) days thereafter;
- (e) Lessee and the Aircraft are each in compliance with any other applicable Regulation which relates to the maintenance, condition, use or operation of the Aircraft or requires any modification or alteration to the Aircraft, any Engine or Part regardless of upon whom such requirements are imposed; and
- (f) any replacement of an Engine or Part in the course of maintenance is in accordance with Clause 12 (*Replacement and Interchange of Engines and Parts*).

11.5 Maintenance Program

- (a) Lessee shall at all times ensure that the Aircraft is subject to a maintenance program which is approved by the Aviation Authority and based on the Manufacturer's Maintenance Planning Document (the "**Maintenance Program**").
- (b) Upon Lessor's request, Lessee shall furnish to Lessor a copy of the then most current version of the preamble and matrix from the Maintenance Program.

11.6 **Engine Health Monitoring; Electronic Information.** In the event Lessee elects to participate in the Engine Manufacturer's Health Monitoring Program, Lessee will not object if Lessor seeks access from the Engine Manufacturer to its reports or data relating to the Engines, provided there is no cost to Lessee. In addition, if Lessee subscribes to the Airframe Manufacturer's on-line electronic information database and maintains on that system an updated record of the aircraft service bulletins and other configuration embodiment status and to the extent permissible as a result of future developments by the Airframe Manufacturer, Airworthiness Directives, structural repairs and maintenance planning data compliance status, Lessee will not object if Lessor seeks access to such on-line system with respect to the Aircraft, provided there is no additional cost to Lessee.

12. REPLACEMENT AND INTERCHANGE OF ENGINES AND PARTS

12.1 Replacement of Engines and Parts

- (a) [INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]
- (b) Lessee shall promptly replace or procure the replacement of any Part which has become time, cycle or calendar-expired, lost, stolen, seized, confiscated, destroyed, damaged beyond economic repair, unserviceable or permanently rendered unfit for use, in accordance with Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*).
- (c) Lessee shall be entitled to install and permit the installation of engines and parts on the Aircraft other than the Engines and Parts **provided that:**

- (i) a permanent replacement of a Part shall be in accordance with Clauses 12.1(b) (*Replacement of Engines and Parts*) and 12.6 (Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts) and a permanent replacement of an Engine shall be in accordance with Clauses 12.6(a) (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*);
- (ii) a temporary replacement of an Engine shall be in accordance with Clause 12.3 (*Installation of other engines*); and
- (iii) a temporary replacement of a Part shall be in accordance with Clause 12.4 (*Installation of other parts*).

12.2 Removed Engines and Parts

Lessee shall be entitled to remove and permit the removal of an Engine or Part from the Aircraft **provided that:**

- (a) any Removed Engine or Removed Part (as the case may be) is promptly replaced in accordance with Clause 12.1 (*Replacement of Engines and Parts*);
- (b) such Removed Engine or Removed Part:
 - (i) is (x) installed on another aircraft in accordance with Clause 12.5 (*Installation of Engines and Parts on Other Aircraft*), (y) properly and safely stored, or (z) in the possession of an Approved Maintenance Performer for repair, maintenance, modification and/or refurbishment in accordance with this Agreement;
 - (ii) is kept free of Security Interests (other than Permitted Liens);
 - (iii) continues to be covered by the Insurances; and
 - (iv) remains the property of Lessor unless and until there has been a permanent replacement in accordance with Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*) and unless and until title to that Replacement Engine or Replacement Part, as applicable, has passed to Lessor pursuant to and in accordance with this Agreement; and
- (c) Lessee complies with Clause 9.8 (*Recognition of Rights*) with respect to any Removed Engine and Removed Part.

Lessee shall ensure that any Removed Engine or Removed Part is reinstalled on the Aircraft or permanently replaced by a Replacement Engine or Replacement Part in accordance with Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*) by no later than the Termination Date.

12.3 Installation of other engines

- (a) Lessee may only install and permit the installation of an engine on the Airframe that is not a permanent replacement in accordance with Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*) if:
 - (i) such engine is of the same Manufacturer and base model as the original Engine, it is certified in accordance with FAA and/or EASA Part 145 or its successor for

installation on the Aircraft, it is suitable for installation and use on the Airframe, it is compatible with the remaining installed Engine and it has interchangeable modification status with original Engine;

- (ii) such engine is owned by or leased or conditionally sold to Lessee or a Permitted Sublessee or in Lessee's or a Permitted Sublessee's possession pursuant to a pooling arrangement;
 - (iii) the Insurances for the Aircraft are not adversely affected; and
 - (iv) no later than the Termination Date, Lessee shall remove any engine that is not an Engine and replace it with the relevant Removed Engine or a Replacement Engine in accordance with Clause 12.6.
- (b) Lessee will:
- (i) ensure that the identification plates referred to in Clause 9.6(a) are not removed from any Engine that is removed from the Airframe;
 - (ii) ensure that any Engine which is not installed on the Airframe and is unserviceable is placed as soon as possible with an Approved Maintenance Performer for progressive repair with such repairs to be completed prior to the Expiry Date;
 - (iii) ensure that any Engine which is not installed on the Airframe (or another aircraft permitted by Clause 12.5) is properly and safely stored, preserved and transported in accordance with this Agreement and the Manufacturer's recommendations;
 - (iv) ensure that any Engine which is not installed on the Airframe (or another aircraft permitted by Clause 12.5) is insured in accordance with this Agreement and is free from Security Interests (other than Permitted Liens); and
 - (v) from time to time, on request by Lessor or Financing Parties Representative, procure that any person to whom possession of an Engine is given expressly acknowledges in writing to Lessor and Financing Parties Representative, that it will respect the interests of Lessor as owner and lessor of the Engine and any Financing Parties under any Security Interest (or assignment) in respect of the Engine and will not seek to exercise any rights whatsoever in relation to such Engine, provided that no such express acknowledgment will be required if the agreement under which the Engine is delivered to such person expressly acknowledges that the rights of third party owners, lessors and financiers of the Engine will be respected and that it will not seek to exercise any rights whatsoever in relation to the Engine.

12.4 Installation of other parts

Lessee may install and permit the installation of any part on the Aircraft that is not a permanent replacement pursuant to Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*) if:

- (a) such installation is permitted by the Aviation Authority;

- (b) the installed part is not a [REDACTED]; provided that Lessee may use [REDACTED] are non-critical, non-structural, are line replaceable expendable consumables; provided that, Lessee will not use [REDACTED] on any Engine, the Landing Gear or the APU or in such a way that will invalidate any OEM manufacturer's warranty or maintenance support agreement. At redelivery, Lessor may request that Lessee remove any such [REDACTED] if such parts are not acceptable to Lessor (acting reasonably);
- (c) as soon as reasonably practicable [REDACTED], but before [REDACTED] removes that part and [REDACTED] pursuant to Clause 12.6; and
- (d) the Insurances for the Aircraft are not adversely affected.

12.5 Installation of Engines and Parts on Other Aircraft

- (a) Lessee shall only be entitled to install or permit the installation of a Removed Engine or Removed Part on another aircraft (the "**Other Aircraft**") if such aircraft is operated by Lessee or a Permitted Sublessee in accordance with Clause 10.3 or a Person that is a party to a pooling arrangement in accordance with Clause 10.4 and if:
 - (i) such installation will not cause an Event of Default;
 - (ii) subject to Clause 12.6 below, Lessor remains the owner of the Removed Engine or Removed Part unless and until it is permanently replaced pursuant to Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*) and the Removed Engine or Removed Part does not thereby become subject to a Security Interest (other than a Permitted Lien) and remains subject to this Agreement including Insurances; and
 - (iii) neither the provisions of applicable Law nor the terms of any lease, pooling arrangement or other agreement or Security Interest to which the Other Aircraft is subject, (x) prohibit such installation, or (y) require that the Removed Engine or Removed Part become the property of a Person other than Lessor and/or subject to any Security Interest, or (z) will have the effect at any time of divesting or impairing the title and interests of Lessor as owner and lessor of the Removed Engine or Removed Part (or the rights of the Financing Parties under any Security Interest or assignment in respect of the Removed Engine or Removed Part).
- (b) Lessee shall ensure that any Removed Engine or Removed Part is reinstalled on the Aircraft or permanently replaced by a Replacement Engine or Replacement Part in accordance with Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*) by no later than the Termination Date.

12.6 Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts

- (a) If an Engine is subject to a Total Loss or if Lessor and Lessee otherwise mutually agree to replace an Engine hereunder pursuant to the terms hereof or in writing, Lessee shall procure that good and marketable title to a Replacement Engine free and clear of all Security Interests other than Permitted Liens is conveyed to Lessor and that such Replacement Engine is subject to this Agreement whereupon the Replacement Engine shall be an Engine hereunder and the replaced Engine shall cease to be an Engine and title to the replaced Engine shall vest in Lessee. The

parties shall supply to each other all such title documents as the other may reasonably require to evidence and perfect such transfer of title in accordance with all applicable Laws (including the provision if requested by the other party of bills of sale, any amendments or supplements to this Agreement and legal opinions), and where the Cape Town Convention applies, the parties shall procure the prompt registration of the transfers of title at the International Registry.

- (b) Upon installation of a Replacement Part on the Airframe or any Engine, that Replacement Part shall without further act be deemed transferred to and owned by Lessor and subject to this Agreement, and the replaced Part shall be deemed transferred to and owned by Lessee and cease to be a Part hereunder.

12.7 Equipment Changes

- (a) Lessee may from time to time make or permit Equipment Changes as it may consider desirable in the proper conduct of its business; provided that each Equipment Change (i) is approved by the Aviation Authority, and (ii) (w) is required by the Aviation Authority, EASA or the FAA, or (x) is a change to or modification of the cabin configuration (provided it does not affect the Aircraft structure or monuments), the in-flight entertainment system or the Wi-Fi system or connection, or (y) has been approved by Lessor in writing, or (z) does not and will not:
 - (i) result in (A) a breach of Lessee's obligations under this Agreement, (B) any expense payable by Lessor or (C) any change in the category or status of the Aircraft for purposes of any laws of the State of Registration or of the Aviation Authority;
 - (ii) materially diminish or impair the value, utility or airworthiness of the Aircraft; or
 - (iii) have a cost in excess of US\$[REDACTED] in 2021 Dollars, with such amount to be escalated by [REDACTED]% per annum on each anniversary of the Original Delivery Date after the Lease Commencement Date.
- (b) Title to any equipment installed on the Aircraft pursuant to an Equipment Change after the Original Delivery Date that is owned by Lessee will on installation, without further act, vest in Lessor and shall be a Part subject to this Agreement free and clear of all Security Interests (other than Permitted Liens). Lessee will at its own expense take all such steps and execute, and procure the execution of, all such instruments as Lessor may reasonably require and which are necessary to ensure that title so passes to Lessor according to all applicable Laws.
- (c) So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lessee may remove and retain any Equipment Change to the extent it is severable from the Aircraft and (i) such Equipment Change is not required by a Mandatory Order or an Airworthiness Directive, (ii) such severance will not adversely affect the value, utility, condition or airworthiness of the Aircraft in comparison to its value, utility, condition or airworthiness prior to the installation of such Equipment Change, and (iii) such Equipment Change did not constitute directly or by function a replacement of a Part or Parts installed on the Aircraft on the Original Delivery Date unless the Part or Parts so replaced are reinstalled on the Aircraft. Title to all parts, components, equipment and furnishings comprising any such removed Equipment Change will, on such removal, vest in Lessee free from any claim of

Lessor or Security Interest of the Financing Parties and all such parts, components, equipment and furnishings shall cease to be Parts subject to this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, Lessee shall be entitled to remove any seats or in-flight entertainment equipment installed by Lessee provided that (i) it is severable from the Aircraft, (ii) Lessee reinstalls the seats and/or in-flight entertainment equipment (as the case may be) that was [REDACTED] on the [REDACTED] and (iii) Lessor has not [REDACTED] the seats and/or in-flight entertainment that Lessee wishes to remove. In the event Lessor has not [REDACTED] but has [REDACTED] to the seats and/or in-flight entertainment that Lessee wishes to remove, Lessee shall [REDACTED] Lessor for such [REDACTED] the seats/flight entertainment system [REDACTED] such seats or in-flight entertainment equipment are removed.

12.8 Lessee Title

Following (i) transfer of title of a Replacement Engine or Replacement Part in accordance with Clause 12.6(a) and (b) respectively, or (ii) removal of an Equipment Change in accordance with Clause 12.7(c), title to the replaced Engine or Part or removed Equipment Change will, pass to Lessee on an "AS IS, WHERE IS" basis, without recourse, representation or warranty, except that Lessor shall represent and warrant to Lessee that it has conveyed to Lessee such title to such replaced Engine or Part or Equipment Change as was conveyed to it free and clear of all Lessor Liens, and Lessor will (at Lessee's request and cost) provide such documents as Lessee may reasonably require to evidence and perfect such transfer of title in accordance with all applicable Laws (including the provision, if required, to Lessee of bills of sale), and where the Cape Town Convention applies, cooperate with the prompt registration of the transfers of title at the International Registry.

13. MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES

- (a) During the Term, Lessor hereby makes available to Lessee, and authorizes Lessee to exercise, at Lessee's cost, such rights as Lessor may have under any warranty with respect to the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part made by any manufacturer, vendor, sub-contractor or supplier (including compensation for loss of use of the Aircraft during the Term), to the extent that the same have not otherwise been made available to Lessee pursuant to any other agreement; provided, that if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any cash payments in respect of any warranty claim shall be subject to Clause 7.8.
- (b) Lessee shall give Lessor and Owner Participant prompt written notice of any warranty claim in respect of the Aircraft which is expected to exceed the Damage Notification Threshold.
- (c) Lessee shall take all steps and execute all documents as are necessary at the end of the Term to ensure that the benefit of any warranties to which this Clause 13 (*Manufacturer's Warranties*) applies and which have not expired is vested in Lessor including all claims thereunder (whether or not perfected and not including any claims relating to Lessee's loss of use and operation of the Aircraft); provided, that in the event Lessee is required to pursue any such claims, Lessee will agree to do so only upon receipt of satisfactory indemnification for costs and expenses from Lessor.

14. INDEMNITIES

14.1 General

Lessee agrees to assume liability for (as between itself and the Indemnitees), and to defend and indemnify and hold harmless each of the Indemnitees against any and all Losses (without duplication):

- (a) which may at any time be suffered or incurred by any Indemnatee directly or indirectly as a result of, arising from or connected with the manufacture, ownership, possession, delivery, importation, transportation, pooling, interchange, leasing, subleasing, wet leasing, chartering, storage, registration, insurance, replacement, maintenance, modification, refurbishment, condition, service, repair, overhaul, control, management, use, operation, exportation or redelivery of the Aircraft, any Engine or Part (either in the air or on the ground), whether or not such Losses may be attributable to any defect in the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part or to its design, testing or use or otherwise, and regardless of whether it arises out of or is attributable to any act or omission, negligent or otherwise, of any Indemnatee;
- (b) which arise as a result of the prevention or attempt to prevent the arrest, confiscation, seizure, taking in execution, impounding, forfeiture of the Aircraft or in securing release of the Aircraft, unless the foregoing occurs as a result of a Lessor Lien; or
- (c) which may at any time be suffered or incurred as a consequence of any design, testing, use of any article or material in the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part, including any defect therein (regardless of whether it is discoverable) or its operation or use constituting an infringement of patent, copyright, trademark, design or other proprietary right,

but excluding any Loss in relation to a particular Indemnatee to the extent that such Loss:

- (i) arises solely as a result of the Gross Negligence or willful misconduct of any Indemnatee; or
- (ii) is attributable to a Lessor Tax or a Lessor Lien; or
- (iii) is, or is in respect of any claim for, a Tax, which shall instead be subject to Clause 20; or
- (iv) is attributable to acts or events which occur before the Original Delivery Date or after the Aircraft has been redelivered to Lessor in compliance with Clause 18 (*Redelivery*) and is no longer subject to this Agreement, unless any such act or event is attributable to an act, omission, event or circumstance which occurred during the Term; or
- (v) is attributable to the breach by any Indemnatee of the Trust Agreement, this Agreement or any other Operative Document or any misrepresentation made herein but excluding any such breach or misrepresentation to the extent it is attributable to or arises out of a breach or misrepresentation by Lessee under any Operative Document; or
- (vi) constitutes the ordinary and usual operating and overhead expenses of an Indemnatee; or
- (vii) arises in respect of any voluntary sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer or other disposition by any Indemnatee of (x) the Aircraft, an Engine or any interest therein

that is not a replacement thereof under this Agreement or (y) any interest in the Trust Agreement, this Agreement or any other Operative Document other than any such Loss which is suffered or incurred as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default;

- (viii) is in respect of any claim for currency indemnification, which shall instead be subject to Clause 7.4;
- (ix) represents or results from any decline in the market value of the Aircraft;
- (x) represents or results from a failure of such Indemnatee to realize any anticipated profit;
- (xi) is a Loss for which Lessor or Owner Participant or any other Indemnatee has expressly agreed to be responsible under any other provision of the Trust Agreement, this Agreement or any other Operative Document;
- (xii) represents or arises out of a claim by the Trust Company or any Financing Party against any Lessor Party or its Affiliates; or
- (xiii) is indemnified against elsewhere in this Agreement or any other Operative Document.

14.2 Notification and Contest

Each Indemnatee intending to claim any amounts from Lessee pursuant to Clause 14.1 (*General*), shall promptly notify Lessee in writing of any matter of which such Indemnatee, has received written notice and for which Lessee is obligated to indemnify under this Clause 14 (each a “**Claim**”); **provided, however**, the delay or failure of such Indemnatee to give notice to Lessee in accordance with this Clause 14.2 will not discharge or release Lessee from any of its indemnity obligations under Clause 14.1 except, and only to the extent, that such delay or failure constitutes gross negligence or willful misconduct, or such Indemnatee actually knew or should have known that such written notice is for a Claim for which Lessee is obligated to indemnify such Indemnatee pursuant to Clause 14.1 and such delay or failure prejudices Lessee’s right to defend any such Claim or results in an increase in the amount which Lessee is required to indemnify (in such case to the extent of such increase). Lessor (and/or any other Indemnatee seeking indemnification, as the case may be) and Lessee shall, if and for so long as no Event of Default is continuing, then consult with one another in good faith for a period not exceeding [REDACTED] Business Days in order to determine what action (if any) may reasonably be taken to avoid or mitigate such Claim. Following such consultation, Lessee shall have the right to take all reasonable action in good faith (on behalf, and, if necessary, in the name of, Lessor and/or such other Indemnatee) in order to resist, defend or settle (provided such settlement is accompanied by payment) any claims by third parties giving rise to such Claim, providing always that the following conditions are met or (as the case may be) complied with:

- (i) Lessor (and/or any other such Indemnatee) shall have received a written acknowledgment from Lessee satisfactory to it (acting reasonably) of Lessee’s responsibility for all expenses, costs, or other Losses incurred by any Indemnatee arising out of or related to the Claim and such contest and if Lessor or relevant Indemnatee is required by law to pay the Claim, Lessee shall comply with its obligation to indemnify Lessor or such Indemnatee in respect thereof;

- (ii) no Event of Default has occurred which is continuing
- (iii) Lessee shall reimburse the Indemnitees for all of their reasonable out-of-pocket and documented costs incurred at such intervals as such Indemnitees may demand in connection with cooperating with such contest at Lessee's request;
- (iv) such contest will not result in any danger of the sale, forfeiture or loss of, or the creation of any Security Interest (other than any Permitted Lien) on, the Aircraft; and
- (v) such contest does not involve any risk of criminal liability for Lessor or any other Indemnatee.

Lessee shall, upon reasonable request by an Indemnatee, promptly provide such Indemnatee with information about material developments in Lessee's defense of such Indemnatee against a Claim and related proceedings within Lessee's control or reasonably available to Lessee.

Where Lessee or its insurers undertake the defense of an Indemnatee with respect to a Claim, no additional legal fees or expenses of such Indemnatee in connection with such defense of such Claim shall be indemnified hereunder unless such fees or expenses were incurred at the request of Lessee or such insurers or were incurred prior to Lessee's assumption of the defense of such Claim; provided that, if in the written opinion of counsel to such Indemnatee an actual or potential material conflict of interest exists such that it is advisable for such Indemnatee to be represented by separate counsel, the reasonable fees and expenses of such separate counsel shall be borne by Lessee. Subject to the requirements of any policy of insurance, any Indemnatee may participate at its own expense in any judicial proceeding controlled by Lessee or an insurer pursuant to the preceding provisions, and such participation shall not constitute a waiver of the indemnification provided in this Clause 14.

14.3 Refunds

Any sums paid by Lessee to Lessor and/or any other Indemnatee in respect of any Claim pursuant to Clauses 14.1 (*General*) and 14.2 (*Notification and Contest*) shall be paid subject to the condition that, in the event that Lessor or such Indemnatee (whichever received the payment) is subsequently reimbursed in respect of that Claim by any other Person, Lessor or such Indemnatee (whichever received the payment) shall, provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, promptly pay to Lessee an amount equal to the sum received by Lessor (not to exceed the sum paid to it by Lessee), including any interest on such amount to the extent attributable thereto and actually received by Lessor or such Indemnatee, less any Tax payable by Lessor or such Indemnatee in respect of such reimbursement and less any costs and expenses incurred by Lessor or such Indemnatee in obtaining such reimbursement (to the extent that Lessor or such Indemnatee has not been reimbursed for such costs and expenses by Lessee).

14.4 Subrogation

Upon the payment in full of any indemnity pursuant to this Clause 14 by Lessee, Lessee will be subrogated to any right of the relevant Indemnatee in respect of the matter against which such indemnity has been made.

14.5 Duration

The indemnities and obligations contained in this Agreement will continue in full force after the expiration, cancellation or other termination of this Agreement notwithstanding any breach or repudiation of this Agreement by Lessor or Lessee or the termination of the leasing of the Aircraft under this Agreement.

15. INSURANCE

15.1 Insurances

- (a) Lessee shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain the Insurances in full force during the Term and thereafter and, in each case, as required by this Agreement which shall have such deductibles and be subject to such exclusions as may (in each case) be permitted by this Agreement or as otherwise approved by Lessor (acting reasonably) and with such insurers, brokers and underwriters complying with Clause 15.1(b).
- (b) The Insurances shall be effected either:
 - (i) on a direct basis with insurers of recognized standing who normally participate in aviation insurances in the leading international insurance markets and led by reputable underwriter(s) and through brokers of recognized standing; or
 - (ii) with a single insurer or group of insurers who do not meet the requirements of clause (i) above but who effect substantial reinsurance with reinsurers who normally participate in aviation insurances in the leading international insurance markets and through brokers, each of recognized standing.

15.2 Requirements

Requirements as to the Insurances are as specified in this Clause 15 (*Insurance*) and in Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*).

15.3 Insurance Covenants

Lessee shall:

- (a) comply with the terms and conditions of each policy of the Insurances and any applicable Regulations and not do, consent or agree to any act or omission which:
 - (i) invalidates the Insurances; or
 - (ii) renders void or voidable the whole or any part of any of the Insurances; or
 - (iii) brings any particular insured liability within the scope of an exclusion or exception to the Insurances;

provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit Lessee from operating the Aircraft temporarily in any manner or location in the event of an emergency;

- (b) not, without the prior written consent of Lessor (acting reasonably) take out any insurance or procure any reinsurance in respect of the Aircraft other than those required to be

maintained by Lessee under this Agreement unless relating solely to liability insurance, hull total loss, business interruption, profit commission and deductible risk;

- (c) on request, provide to Lessor such documents and information as may be reasonably requested by Lessor (i) in respect of claims made under the insurances or (ii) evidencing payment of Insurance premiums (including daily status updates of payment or non-payment of premiums after issuance of any notice of cancellation for failure to pay premiums until such time as the policy is reinstated);
- (d) if at any time insurance clause AVN 2000A or its successor is endorsed on the policies of Insurance, ensure that the insurance write back clauses AVN 2001A and AVN 2002A as applicable (or any equivalent clauses) are endorsed on the policies of Insurance required to be maintained under this Agreement and give and comply with all representations, warranties and undertakings required by the insurers or reinsurers in connection with such clauses; and
- (e) provide any other information and assistance in respect of the Insurances which Lessor may from time to time reasonably request.

15.4 Renewal of Insurances

Lessee shall commence renewal procedures at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiry of any Insurances, and provide to Lessor and Owner Participant upon written request:

- (a) confirmation of completion of renewal prior to each insurance expiry date; and
- (b) certificates of insurance (and where appropriate certificates of reinsurance), and a brokers' and any reinsurance brokers' letter of undertaking in a form acceptable to Lessor in English, detailing the coverage and confirming the insurers' (and any reinsurers') agreement to the specified insurance requirements of this Agreement within seven (7) days after each renewal date.

15.5 Failure to Insure

If Lessee fails to maintain the Insurances in compliance with this Agreement, Lessor will be entitled but not bound (without prejudice to any other rights of Lessor under this Agreement):

- (a) to pay the premiums due or to effect and maintain insurances satisfactory to it or otherwise remedy Lessee's failure in such manner (including, without limitation to effect and maintain an owner's interest policy) as Lessor considers appropriate, and any sums so expended by Lessor will become immediately due and payable by Lessee to Lessor together with interest thereon at the Default Rate, from the date of expenditure by Lessor up to the date of reimbursement by Lessee; and
- (b) at any time while such failure is continuing to require the Aircraft to remain grounded until the failure is remedied to its satisfaction.

15.6 Continuing Insurance for Indemnity

Except in case of a Total Loss, for a period ending on the earlier of the two year anniversary of the Termination Date and the next due C Check after the Termination Date, Lessee shall effect and

maintain for the benefit of the Indemnitees ongoing product liability and completed operations insurance in respect of the risks and liabilities covered by the insurance required by paragraph 1(d) of Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*). Additionally, if required to provide such insurance pursuant to a transfer in accordance with Clause 21.2 (*Lessor Transfer*) that provides for any transferring Indemnatee to be named as an additional insured, Lessee shall effect and maintain for the benefit of such Indemnitees ongoing product liability and completed operations insurance in respect of the risks and liabilities covered by the insurance required by paragraph 1(d) of Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*) for a period ending on the earlier of the two year anniversary of such transfer and the next due C Check after such transfer.

15.7 Application of Insurance Proceeds

As between Lessor and Lessee all insurance proceeds shall be paid in accordance with Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*).

15.8 AVN 67B

Lessor confirms that notwithstanding the provisions of this Clause 15 and Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*), Lessee shall be entitled to maintain insurance in respect of the Aircraft for the purposes of this Agreement which reflects the then current Lloyds' endorsement AVN 67B or any successor Lloyds' endorsement. In the event that any provision of the then current AVN 67B or any successor Lloyds' endorsement conflicts or is otherwise inconsistent with the requirements of this Clause 15 and Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*), then (so long as it shall be general industry practice to insure aircraft financed or leased on the basis of any such endorsement) such conflicting or inconsistent provision of AVN 67B or any successor Lloyds' endorsement (as at the date hereof) shall prevail and such endorsement shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this Agreement.

16. LOSS, DAMAGE AND REQUISITION

16.1 Total Loss after Delivery

- (a) If a Total Loss of the Aircraft or Airframe occurs after the Original Delivery Date, Lessee shall pay the Agreed Value to Lessor (or if requested by Lessor, Financing Parties Representative) on or prior to the earlier of:
 - (i) [REDACTED] days after the Total Loss Date in respect of that Total Loss (subject to Lessor using its commercially reasonable efforts to agree and execute a release agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the relevant insurers and reinsurers, Lessee, Lessor and, if named the loss payee, the Financing Parties Representative (for avoidance of doubt, so long as Lessor used commercially reasonable efforts to execute such a release agreement, the fact that a release agreement has not been executed by such date shall not relieve Lessee of its obligation to pay the Agreed Value to Lessor)); and
 - (ii) [REDACTED] Business Days after the date of receipt of insurance proceeds in respect of that Total Loss; and
 - (iii) Lessee will pay all unpaid Rent calculated up to and including the date that it pays Lessor (or Financing Parties Representative, if applicable) the Agreed Value.

- (b) Subject to the rights of any insurers and reinsurers or other third parties, upon irrevocable payment in full to Lessor of the Agreed Value and all other amounts which may then be or become payable to Lessor under this Agreement, including, without limitation, Rent, Lessor shall transfer to Lessee all of Lessor's right, title and interest in and to the Aircraft including any Engines and Parts not installed when the Total Loss occurred, on an "AS IS, WHERE IS" basis and without recourse, representation or warranty (except a representation and warranty that Lessor is transferring such title to the Aircraft as the transferee from the Airframe Manufacturer received from the Airframe Manufacturer free from all Lessor Liens), and Lessor shall provide such documents as Lessee may reasonably require to evidence and perfect such transfer of title in accordance with all applicable Laws (including the provision, if required, to Lessee of bills of sale and removal of any International Interests created by this Agreement from the International Registry).
- (c) Upon a Total Loss of any Engine not involving a Total Loss of the Airframe, Lessee shall give Lessor and Owner Participant prompt written notice thereof, and Lessee shall replace the Engine that suffered the Total Loss by procuring that title to a Replacement Engine is conveyed to Lessor in accordance with Clause 12.6 (*Permanent Replacement of Engines and Parts*) within [REDACTED] days of the Total Loss Date in respect of such Total Loss.

16.2 Requisition

- (a) During any requisition for use or hire of the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part which does not constitute a Total Loss:
 - (i) the Rent and other amounts payable under this Agreement will not be suspended or abated either in whole or in part, and Lessee will not be released from any of its other obligations under the Agreement (other than operational obligations with which Lessee is unable to comply solely by virtue of the requisition);
 - (ii) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lessee shall be [REDACTED] the requisitioning authority;
 - (iii) Lessee shall, as soon as practicable after the end of any such requisition, cause the Aircraft to be put into the condition required by this Agreement; and
 - (iv) Lessor shall be entitled to all compensation payable by the requisitioning authority in respect of any change in the structure, state or condition of the Aircraft arising during the period of requisition, and Lessor shall [REDACTED] Lessee for the cost of complying with its obligations under this Agreement in respect of any such change, provided that, if any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lessor may apply the compensation in or towards settlement of any amounts owing by Lessee under this Agreement.
- (b) It is understood and agreed by the parties that even if the requisitioning period extends beyond the Expiry Date, (i) all hire paid by the requisitioning authority related to the period after the Expiry Date shall [REDACTED] to Lessee, (ii) Lessee shall [REDACTED] the requisitioning authority, and (iii) at the end of the requisitioning period, Lessee will put the Aircraft into the Redelivery Condition and redeliver it to Lessor in accordance with this Agreement and pay any Redelivery Maintenance Payments.

17. **DISCLAIMERS**

LESSEE TOOK POSSESSION OF THE AIRCRAFT ON THE ORIGINAL DELIVERY DATE IN ITS "AS IS," "WHERE IS" CONDITION AND LESSOR AND LESSEE AGREE THAT THE DISCLAIMERS, WAIVERS AND CONFIRMATIONS SET FORTH IN CLAUSES 17.1 (*EXCLUSION*) TO 17.5 (*CONFIRMATION*) SHALL APPLY AT ALL TIMES DURING THE TERM. THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE AIRCRAFT ON THE ORIGINAL DELIVERY DATE IS FULLY CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE THAT LESSEE FULLY INSPECTED THE AIRCRAFT AND EVERY PART THEREOF AND THAT THE AIRCRAFT, THE ENGINES, THE PARTS AND THE AIRCRAFT DOCUMENTS WERE TECHNICALLY ACCEPTABLE TO LESSEE, INDEPENDENT OF AND WITHOUT RELIANCE ON ANY STATEMENT OR REPRESENTATION MADE BY LESSOR, OWNER PARTICIPANT, ANY OTHER LESSOR PARTY, ANY INDEMNITEE OR ANY AFFILIATE, AGENT, EMPLOYEE OR CONTRACTOR THEREOF, AND SATISFY THE AIRCRAFT SPECIFICATION AND WERE IN SUITABLE CONDITION FOR DELIVERY TO AND ACCEPTANCE BY LESSEE EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE HAVE BEEN ACKNOWLEDGED IN WRITING BY LESSOR.

17.1 **Exclusion**

THE AIRCRAFT HAS BEEN LEASED AND DELIVERED HEREUNDER "AS IS, WHERE IS", AND LESSEE AGREES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT:

- (a) LESSOR AND THE OTHER INDEMNITEES WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY IN RELATION TO, AND NEITHER LESSOR NOR ANY OTHER INDEMNITEE HAS MADE OR GIVEN NOR WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE MADE OR GIVEN (WHETHER BY VIRTUE OF HAVING DONE OR FAILED TO DO ANY ACT, OR HAVING ACQUIRED OR FAILED TO ACQUIRE ANY STATUS UNDER OR IN RELATION TO THIS AGREEMENT OR OTHERWISE), ANY WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO, THE AIRCRAFT OR ANY ENGINE OR PART UNDER THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDING THE TITLE, DESCRIPTION, AIRWORTHINESS, COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS, OPERATION, MERCHANTABILITY, QUALITY, FREEDOM FROM INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHTS, THE ACCURACY, VALIDITY, TRACEABILITY OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY AIRCRAFT DOCUMENTS, THE FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE, VALUE, DURABILITY, CONDITION, OR DESIGN, OR AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP, THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE, OR AS TO ANY OTHER MATTER WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY ARISING FROM A COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR DEALING OR USAGE OR TRADE) WITH RESPECT TO THE AIRCRAFT, ANY ENGINE OR ANY PART OR ANY SERVICES PROVIDED BY LESSOR OR OWNER PARTICIPANT UNDER THIS AGREEMENT; PROVIDED THAT THIS CLAUSE A SHALL NOT APPLY TO LESSOR'S REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTY SET FORTH IN CLAUSE 2(vii) OF SCHEDULE 2; AND
- (b) NEITHER LESSOR NOR ANY OTHER INDEMNITEE SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY WHATSOEVER TO LESSEE (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT, AND WHETHER ARISING BY REFERENCE TO NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE) FOR:

- (i) ANY LIABILITY, LOSS OR DAMAGE CAUSED OR ALLEGED TO BE CAUSED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BY THE AIRCRAFT OR ANY ENGINE OR BY ANY INADEQUACY THEREOF OR DEFICIENCY OR DEFECT THEREIN OR BY ANY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCE IN CONNECTION THEREWITH;
- (ii) THE USE, OPERATION OR PERFORMANCE OF THE AIRCRAFT OR ANY RISKS RELATING THERETO;
- (iii) ANY INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE, LOSS OF BUSINESS OR ANTICIPATED PROFITS OR ANY OTHER DIRECT, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS OR DAMAGE (UNLESS DUE TO LESSOR'S BREACH OF ITS QUIET ENJOYMENT COVENANT IN CLAUSE 8.1 HEREOF); OR
- (iv) THE DELIVERY, OPERATION, SERVICING, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, IMPROVEMENT OR REPLACEMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT, ANY ENGINE OR ANY PART.

17.2 Waiver

LESSEE HEREBY WAIVES, AS BETWEEN ITSELF AND LESSOR AND EACH OTHER INDEMNITEE, ALL ITS RIGHTS IN RESPECT OF ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ON THE PART OF LESSOR OR ANY OTHER INDEMNITEE AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST LESSOR AND ANY OTHER INDEMNITEE HOWSOEVER AND WHENEVER ARISING AT ANY TIME IN RESPECT OF OR OUT OF THE MATTERS EXPRESSLY WAIVED IN CLAUSE 17.1 (*EXCLUSION*). LESSEE FURTHER AGREES THAT, SUBJECT TO CLAUSES 7.3(C) AND 7.3(E) HEREOF, ITS ONLY RIGHT WITH RESPECT TO A DEFAULT BY LESSOR UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS TO MAKE A CLAIM AGAINST LESSOR FOR ACTUAL DAMAGES RESULTING DIRECTLY THEREFROM. LESSEE HEREBY WAIVES ANY AND ALL OTHER RIGHTS OR REMEDIES IT MAY HAVE UNDER ARTICLE 2A OF THE UCC (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION 2A-211, 2A-406 AND 2A-508 THROUGH 2A-522) AS IN EFFECT IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, OR OTHERWISE.

17.3 Disclaimer of Consequential Damages

EACH PARTY HEREBY AGREES THAT, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, IT SHALL NOT BE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE AND HEREBY DISCLAIMS AND WAIVES ANY RIGHT THAT IT MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO RECOVER LOST PROFITS, LOST REVENUE OR OTHER CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES AS A RESULT OF ANY BREACH OR ALLEGED BREACH BY ANY OTHER PARTY OF ANY OF THE AGREEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT OR OTHER OPERATIVE DOCUMENTS.

17.4 No Duties

LESSEE ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT NEITHER LESSOR NOR OWNER PARTICIPANT HAS ANY FIDUCIARY OR OTHER DUTIES TO LESSEE WHATSOEVER, AND THAT LESSOR'S AND OWNER PARTICIPANT'S ONLY OBLIGATIONS TO LESSEE ARE THOSE OBLIGATIONS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN.

17.5 Confirmation

LESSEE CONFIRMS THAT IT IS FULLY AWARE OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS CLAUSE 17 (*DISCLAIMERS*) AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT RENT AND OTHER AMOUNTS PAYABLE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT HAVE BEEN CALCULATED TAKING ITS PROVISIONS INTO ACCOUNT.

18. REDELIVERY

18.1 Redelivery

- (a) On the Required Redelivery Date, Lessee shall (unless a Total Loss has occurred) redeliver the Aircraft and Aircraft Documents (which shall include each of the documents referred to in Schedule 7 (*Aircraft Documents at Redelivery*)) to Lessor at Lessee's expense at the Redelivery Location in accordance with the procedures, and in compliance with the conditions set forth, in Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*).
- (b) Lessee shall, at the request of Lessor (acting reasonably), promptly assist Lessor in taking all steps necessary to remove this Agreement from the registry of the Aviation Authority and effecting deregistration of the Aircraft and its export from the country where the Aircraft is situated and taking any other steps necessary to enable the Aircraft to be redelivered to Lessor in accordance with this Agreement.
- (c) On the Redelivery Date, Lessee shall pay to Lessor the Redelivery Maintenance Payment due and owing pursuant to and calculated in accordance with Part B of Schedule 4 (*Redelivery Maintenance Payment*). For the avoidance of doubt, no Redelivery Maintenance Payment is payable in the event of an Aircraft or Airframe Total Loss.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision hereof to the contrary, Lessee shall n[REDACTED] and Lessee has [REDACTED].

18.2 Non-Compliance

- (a) If on the Required Redelivery Date, the condition of the Aircraft does not comply with this Agreement (regardless of the circumstance), then:
 - (i) Lessee shall rectify the non-compliance and/or compensate Lessor as contemplated by Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*) and to the extent that the non-compliance (including failure to pay any sum in lieu of compliance as permitted by the terms of Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*)) extends beyond the Required Redelivery Date, the Term will be automatically extended solely for the purpose of enabling such non-compliance to be rectified;
 - (ii) Lessee shall not use the Aircraft in flight operations except such operations directly related to the redelivery of the Aircraft to Lessor;
 - (iii) all Lessee's obligations and covenants under this Agreement will remain in full force until Lessee so redelivers the Aircraft; and
 - (iv) Lessee shall pay to Lessor monthly in arrears Rent in an amount equal to the Rent due immediately before the Required Redelivery Date for the [REDACTED] days

of delay and [REDACTED]% of Rent thereafter, prorated to reflect the actual days elapsed in respect of the period during which the Term is so extended.

- (b) If on the Required Redelivery Date, the condition of the Aircraft does not comply with this Agreement (regardless of the circumstance), then Lessor may elect (either on first tender of the Aircraft for redelivery or at any time during a period of extension pursuant to Clause 18.2(a)(i)) to accept redelivery of the Aircraft notwithstanding non-compliance with Clause 18.1 (*Redelivery*) or Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*), in which case Lessee shall pay Lessor its reasonable and documented costs of putting the Aircraft into the condition required by this Agreement. Any discrepancies between the condition of the Aircraft and Aircraft Documents and the Redelivery Conditions resolved by payment of compensation pursuant to the third paragraph of Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*) or Clause I of Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*) shall not constitute non-compliance for purposes of this clause.

18.3 Export Documents

After redelivery of the Aircraft, and if requested by Lessor and subject to Lessor's and Owner Participant's cooperation therewith and subject to Clause 8.4 (*Lessor Obligations Regarding AD and Mandatory Order Cost*) hereof, Lessee shall provide to Lessor, at Lessee's cost and expense (except as set forth in the following clause (y)), all documents necessary to export the Aircraft from the State of Registration (including, without limitation, a valid and subsisting (x) export license, and (y) if provided by the State of Registration, an export certificate of airworthiness for the Aircraft, at Lessor's cost and expense) required in relation to the deregistration of the Aircraft with the Aviation Authority or the re-registration of the Aircraft with another aviation authority.

18.4 Acceptance and Acknowledgement

When the Aircraft complies with the conditions set forth in Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*) to be complied with before redelivery and Lessee tenders the Aircraft to Lessor at the redelivery location, Lessor shall accept redelivery and Lessor shall deliver to Lessee the Redelivery Acceptance Certificate confirming that Lessee has redelivered the Aircraft to Lessor in accordance with this Agreement.

18.5 Cooperation with Remarketing

During the [REDACTED] months immediately preceding the Expiry Date, Lessee shall co-operate in all reasonable respects with the efforts of Lessor to lease or sell the Aircraft, including, without limitation, permitting potential lessees or purchasers to inspect the Aircraft and the records relating thereto **provided that** the same shall not interfere with Lessee's use or maintenance of the Aircraft or require Lessee to incur out-of-pocket expenses for which it is not reimbursed and Lessor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize the number and frequency of such inspections.

19. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

19.1 Events

Each of the following events will constitute an Event of Default, a "default" under the Cape Town Convention and a breach of this Agreement by Lessee:

- (a) **Non-payment:** Lessee fails to make any payment of Rent under this Agreement within [REDACTED] Business Days after such payment is due, or Lessee fails to make any other payment when due hereunder within [REDACTED] Business Days after Lessee receives written notice that such payment is due and has not been paid in accordance with the terms hereof; or
- (b) **[intentionally omitted];** or
- (c) **Insurance:**
 - (i) Lessee fails to maintain or cause to be maintained the Insurances as required by Clause 15 (*Insurance*) or Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*); or
 - (ii) A notice of cancellation is given in respect of any Insurances required by Clause 15 (*Insurance*) or Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*) and the same is not renewed or replaced in satisfaction of the requirements of Clause 15 (*Insurance*) or Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*) at least two (2) Business Days prior to such cancellation, *provided that* it shall not constitute an Event of Default under this clause (c) if:
 - (A) any failure by Lessee to comply with the terms of Clause 15 (*Insurance*) or Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*) for reasons other than any act or omission of Lessee (including but not limited to failure to pay any premium for, or to comply with any other condition of, such insurances); and
 - (B) the cancellation of the insurances is part of a wider program of cancellations by the insurer as a result of an event or series of events affecting the aviation insurance market generally; and
 - (C) the Aircraft is grounded for the period for which such insurances are not in place at an airport Lessor chooses (or, if the Aircraft is no longer covered by the Insurances, at such place where the Aircraft is then located); and
 - (D) the Aircraft continues to be covered by ground risk insurance (for at least the Agreed Value) approved by Lessor (acting reasonably); and
 - (E) Lessee continues to maintain legal liability insurances to the extent available with a minimum liability coverage of \$[REDACTED] or such lower amount as approved by Lessor (acting reasonably); and
 - (F) as soon as such cover becomes generally available in the aviation insurance market, Lessee effects replacement insurances complying with the requirements of Clause 15 (*Insurance*) and Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*).
 - (iii) The Aircraft is operated at a time or in a place where any insurance required by Clause 15 (*Insurance*) or Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*) is not in effect, unless [REDACTED].
- (d) **Breach:** Lessee fails to comply with any other provision of this Agreement or any other Operative Document (other than (i) the Prior Lease or (ii) any failure that relates to a

period of time before the execution of this Agreement) and such failure continues for [REDACTED] [REDACTED] days after written notice from Lessor to Lessee; provided, that Lessee shall have an additional [REDACTED] days to remedy such failure if such breach is capable of remedy and Lessee is diligently seeking to rectify the breach; or

- (e) **Representation:** any representation or warranty made by Lessee in or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Operative Document (other than (i) the Prior Lease or (ii) any failure that relates to a period of time before the execution of this Agreement) is or proves to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made and such incorrectness has a materially adverse effect on the rights or interests of Lessor or the ability of Lessee to perform its obligations hereunder and the circumstances giving rise to the breach of such representation or warranty are not remedied to Lessor's satisfaction within [REDACTED] days after notice to Lessee from Lessor requiring such remedy; provided that Lessee shall have an additional [REDACTED] days to remedy such breach if the breach is capable of remedy and Lessee is diligently seeking to remedy the breach; or
- (f) **Loss of possession:** Lessee parts with possession of the Aircraft except as permitted by this Agreement or as a consequence of a Total Loss; or
- (g) **Cross Default:** any Companion Agreement Event of Default occurs and is continuing; or
- (h) **Unlawful:** it is or becomes unlawful for Lessee to perform any of its obligations under any Operative Document, or any Operative Document is or becomes wholly or partly invalid or unenforceable, in each case, by reason of Lessee's violation of applicable Law; or
- (i) **Authorizations:**
 - (i) any authorization required by Lessee to authorize, or required in connection with, the execution, delivery, validity, enforceability or admissibility in evidence of this Agreement or the performance by Lessee of its obligations under this Agreement; or
 - (ii) the registration of the Aircraft or, subject to Clause 8.4 (Lessor Obligations Regarding AD and Mandatory Order Cost) hereof, the Aircraft's certificate of airworthiness; or
 - (iii) any airline license or air transport license required by Lessee;

is withheld, or is revoked, suspended, cancelled, withdrawn, terminated or not renewed, or otherwise ceases to be in full force and is not, as applicable, restored, replaced, returned, re-granted or renewed within [REDACTED] Business Days; provided that in the case of any consent, authorization, license, certificate, approval, registration or declaration necessary to enable Lessee to operate as a commercial air carrier, the Aircraft is not operated by Lessee until the circumstances are so remedied; or

- (j) **Insolvency:**

Other than in respect of the Bankruptcy Cases, Lessee is, or is deemed for the purposes of any relevant Law to be, unable to pay its debts as they fall due or to be insolvent, or admits

in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they fall due or it suspends making payments of its debts generally; or takes any corporate action to authorize or facilitate any arrangement or composition with or any assignment for the benefit of creditors; or

(k) **Liquidation and Similar Proceedings:** Other than in respect of the Bankruptcy Cases:

- (i) Lessee passes a resolution or takes any material step (including filing of a petition or application to the court or affidavit, giving of notice, petition proposal or convening a meeting or giving notice) with a view to a composition, assignment or arrangement with its creditors of, or the rehabilitation, administration (whether out of court or otherwise), custodianship, reorganization, quiebra, liquidation, protection from creditors or dissolution of, Lessee or any other insolvency, concurso mercantil or bankruptcy proceedings involving Lessee; or
- (ii) [REDACTED], any order (including an order for relief) is made or resolution passed or petition filed for any such composition, assignment, arrangement, rehabilitation, administration (whether out of court or otherwise), custodianship, reorganization, liquidation, quiebra, dissolution or insolvency, concurso mercantil or bankruptcy proceedings, or Lessee becomes subject to or enters into any of the foregoing; provided that if a creditor of Lessee files an involuntary petition for Lessee's bankruptcy, concurso mercantil or liquidation, such petition has been in effect and unstayed for at least [REDACTED] days; or
- (iii) any liquidator, trustee in bankruptcy, judicial custodian, compulsory manager, receiver, administrative receiver, sindico, administrator, examiner or similar officer (in each case, whether out of court or otherwise) is appointed, or an assignment for the benefit of creditors is made, or an order for relief under the bankruptcy or concurso mercantil laws of any jurisdiction is requested by Lessee and granted or entered, in respect of Lessee or any of its assets; or
- (iv) an administrative or other receiver, manager, sindico, or other insolvency officer (in each case, whether out of court or otherwise) is appointed at the request of Lessee in respect of Lessee or any material part of its assets; or
- (v) an involuntary case or proceeding is commenced in a court of competent jurisdiction against Lessee seeking liquidation, reorganization, conciliation, control, supervision or other relief with respect to Lessee or its debts under any insolvency or concurso mercantil law or seeking the appointment of a trustee, examiner, sindico, liquidator, administrator, receiver, custodian or similar official of Lessee or any material part of the business or assets of Lessee and such involuntary case or other proceeding shall remain un-dismissed and un-stayed for a period of [REDACTED] days.

(l) **Other Jurisdictions:** there occurs in relation to Lessee any event in any jurisdiction which corresponds with any of the events mentioned in Clause 19.1(k) (*Liquidation and Similar Proceedings*), other than in respect of the Bankruptcy Cases;

(m) **Rights and Remedies:** Lessee or any other Person lawfully claiming by or through Lessee challenges the existence, validity, enforceability or priority of the rights of Lessor as owner or lessor of the Aircraft or the Financing Parties under any Security Interest or assignment in respect of the Aircraft or of this Agreement;

- (n) **Security Interest:** The Aircraft, or any interest of any Lessor Party or any Financing Party in it, or any party's rights under this Agreement or any other Operative Document, becomes subject to any Security Interest (other than a Permitted Lien); or
- (o) **Redelivery:** Lessee fails to redeliver the Aircraft to Lessor on the Expiry Date (or if different the Termination Date) in accordance with Clause 18.1 (*Redelivery*); provided, that Lessee shall have an additional forty-five (45) days to remedy such failure if such breach is capable of remedy and Lessee is diligently seeking to rectify the breach.

19.2 Lessor's Rights

- (a) **Lessor Rights and Remedies:** If an Event of Default occurs and for so long as it continues, Lessor may at its option (and without prejudice to any of its other rights or remedies under this Agreement or available under applicable Law, including under the Cape Town Convention as adopted and implemented in the State of Registration, including, all rights and remedies under Chapter III of the Cape Town Convention and Chapter II of the Protocol as adopted and implemented in the State of Registration), at any time thereafter while such Event of Default is continuing (and subject to compliance with any mandatory requirement of applicable Law then in effect):
 - (i) accept Lessee's repudiation of this Agreement and by notice to Lessee and with immediate effect, terminate or cancel the leasing of the Aircraft or, if such leasing has not yet commenced, terminate or cancel Lessor's obligations under this Agreement (but, in each case, without prejudice to any continuing obligations of Lessee under the Operative Documents (including to provide Insurance, maintain and repair the Aircraft and/or redeliver the Aircraft at the location and in the condition required hereunder)), whereupon all rights of Lessee under this Agreement shall cease; and/or
 - (ii) proceed by appropriate court action or actions to enforce performance of this Agreement and/or to recover damages for the breach of this Agreement; and/or
 - (iii) prohibit Lessee from removing any Engine, Part, or Equipment Change from the Aircraft without the prior written consent of Lessor or on such terms and conditions as Lessor may provide in writing to Lessee (the right to issue such prohibition order contained in this Clause 19.2(a)(iii) shall be exercisable by written notice from Lessor to Lessee while an Event of Default is continuing and such prohibition order shall cease automatically once all Events of Default have been cured); and/or
 - (iv) proceed by appropriate court action or actions to enforce performance of the Operative Documents and/or to recover damages for breach; and/or
 - (v) either:
 - (x) to the extent permitted by Law take possession of the Aircraft, for which purpose and to the extent permitted by Law, Lessor may enter any premises belonging to or in the occupation of or under the control of Lessee where the Aircraft may be located, or cause the Aircraft to be redelivered to Lessor at the Redelivery Location (or such other location as Lessor may require), and Lessor is hereby irrevocably by way of security for Lessee's obligations under this Agreement appointed attorney for

Lessee in causing the redelivery or in directing the pilots of Lessee or other pilots to fly the Aircraft to that airport and will have all the powers and authorizations necessary for taking that action; or

- (y) require Lessee to ground the Aircraft at a location required by Lessor, or redeliver the Aircraft to Lessor at the Redelivery Location (or such other location as Lessor may require);

provided that, irrespective of which remedy or remedies Lessor pursues, Lessee shall not be relieved of its obligations under Clause 18 (*Redelivery*).

Lessee and Lessor hereby agree that Lessor shall not be required to provide notice to Lessee as set forth in Article IX(6) of the Protocol in connection with a proposal to procure the de-registration and export of the Aircraft without a court order after termination of the leasing of the Aircraft under this Agreement. Lessee expressly agrees to permit Lessor or Owner Participant to obtain from any applicable court, pending final determination of any claim resulting from an Event of Default hereunder, speedy relief in the form of any of the orders specified in Article 13 of the Cape Town Convention and Article X of the Protocol as Lessor shall determine, subject to any procedural requirements prescribed by applicable Laws. Lessor and Lessee hereby expressly agree that for purposes of this Agreement, other Operative Documents, and paragraph 2 of Alternative B of Article XI of the Protocol, the insolvency administrator or Lessee, as applicable, shall give Lessor the notice required by said paragraph 2 within [REDACTED] Business Days following a request by Lessor. Lessee hereby consents to the exercise by Lessor of the remedies granted herein and in the Cape Town Convention (in accordance with the terms of the Cape Town Convention). Following termination of the leasing of the Aircraft under this Agreement, Lessee agrees, upon demand by Lessor, to immediately consent to a discharge of any registration made with the International Registry in Lessee's favor.

- (b) **Sale or Re-Lease of Aircraft:** If an Event of Default occurs and the leasing of the Aircraft hereunder is terminated, Lessor may sell or re-lease or otherwise deal with the Aircraft at such time and in such manner as Lessor and Owner Participant consider appropriate in their sole discretion, free and clear of any interest of Lessee, as if this Agreement had never been entered into.
- (c) **Deregistration/Removal of Lease from Registry:** If an Event of Default occurs and for so long as it continues and the leasing of the Aircraft hereunder has been terminated, Lessor may, to the extent permitted by applicable law and regulations, and Lessee shall at the request of Lessor promptly assist Lessor to, take all steps necessary to remove this Agreement from the registry of the Aviation Authority and to effect deregistration of the Aircraft and its export from the country where the Aircraft is for the time being situated and any other steps necessary to enable the Aircraft to be redelivered to and re-leased or sold by Lessor in accordance with this Agreement.
- (d) **Payments:** If an Event of Default occurs, Lessor may require that Lessee pay to Lessor, and Lessee shall be liable for and immediately pay to Lessor, and Lessor may proceed by appropriate court action or actions to recover, any or all of the following amounts:
- (e) [REDACTED]**Interest:** Require Lessee to pay, and Lessee shall pay to Lessor, interest on all unpaid amounts at the Default Rate, from the due date until the date of payment in full.

- (f) [intentionally omitted]
- (g) **No Exclusive Remedy:** No remedy referred to in this Clause 19.2 is intended to be exclusive, but, to the extent permissible under this Agreement or under applicable Law and provided that there shall be no duplication, each shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedy referred to above or otherwise available to Lessor at law or in equity or under the Cape Town Convention and in Lessor's sole and absolute discretion; and the exercise by Lessor of any one or more of such remedies shall not preclude the simultaneous or later exercise by Lessor of any or all of such other remedies. No waiver by Lessor of any Event of Default shall in any way be, or be construed to be, a waiver of any future subsequent Event of Default.

19.3 Lessor's Right To Remedy

Following the occurrence of an Event of Default, Lessor may, without being in any way obliged to do so or responsible for so doing and without prejudice to the ability of Lessor to treat such non-compliance as an Event of Default, effect compliance on behalf of Lessee, whereupon Lessee shall become liable to pay immediately any sums expended by Lessor together with all costs and expenses (including legal costs) in connection with the non-compliance.

19.4 Mitigation

Lessor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any of its losses, costs or expenses for which Lessee is liable under this Clause 19 (*Events of Default*), provided that Lessor shall not be obliged to take any step that, in its reasonable opinion, is likely to prejudice Lessor nor is Lessor obliged to achieve any particular result from taking any steps under this clause.

19.5 Illegality

- (a) If at any time there is a Change in Law binding upon Lessee or Lessor (a "**Relevant Party**") in its jurisdiction of incorporation or where it has its principal office or in any jurisdiction in which any action is required to be performed by it for the purposes of any Operative Document which renders, or which will render, it unlawful for (x) Lessee to perform any of its material obligations or to exercise any of its material rights under any Operative Document or (y) Lessor to lease the Aircraft to Lessee or perform its quiet enjoyment obligation or any payment obligation hereunder (an "**Illegality Event**"), Lessor or Lessee (as the case may be) shall forthwith provide written notice of the Illegality Event to the other party.
- (b) Lessor and Lessee shall, for a period of [REDACTED] days from the date of such notice, or such shorter period ending on the Business Day prior to the date on which such Illegality Event takes place, negotiate in good faith to mitigate the effects of such Illegality Event with a view to restructuring the transaction in a manner such that the leasing of the Aircraft to Lessee may continue on the same commercial terms as under the Operative Documents, including, without limitation, by way of amendment, novation or replacement to any Operative Document.
- (c) If Lessor and Lessee are unable to restructure the transaction as contemplated in Clause 19.5(b) within the time period set forth therein, either party may by notice in writing to the other party terminate the leasing of the Aircraft under this Agreement, such termination to take effect on the latest date (the "**Effective Date**") on which the Relevant

Party may continue to perform such obligations or be a party to such document without being in breach of applicable Laws or regulations. Upon the Effective Date:

- (i) where (x) Lessor is a Relevant Party and (y) the Illegality Event applies solely in and to its jurisdiction of incorporation and not in respect of or to another jurisdiction, Lessee shall forthwith redeliver the Aircraft to Lessor in accordance with Clause 18 (*Redelivery*); and
- (ii) where paragraph (i) above does not apply, Lessee shall forthwith redeliver the Aircraft to Lessor in "as is, where is" condition.
- (d) The cost of any negotiations or restructuring pursuant to this Clause 19.5 shall be for the account of Lessee except for any negotiations or restructuring relating to an Illegality Event described in Clause 19.5(c), which shall be for the account of Lessor.

19.6 Deregistration

- (a) Upon any such termination as is mentioned in Clause 19.2 (*Lessor's Rights*). Lessee shall cooperate with Lessor or the Financing Parties Representative to enable Lessor to effect or cause to be effected the deregistration of the Aircraft from the State of Registration and the export of the Aircraft from the country where the Aircraft is for the time being situated and to take any other steps necessary to enable the Aircraft to be redelivered to Lessor in accordance with this Agreement.
- (b) When entitled to do so hereunder, Lessee will not oppose any lawful attempt of Lessor to deregister the Aircraft and, at Lessor's request, will promptly take any and all steps necessary or desirable to effect deregistration of the Aircraft and/or its export from the country where the Aircraft is for the time being situated without prejudice to the rights of Lessee hereunder or at law. Lessee is aware and hereby acknowledges that the right of Lessor to deregister may be exercised unilaterally, unconditionally and without restrictions (save for the continued existence of an Event of Default or termination of this Agreement) as provided under Article 46 of the Civil Aviation Law of Mexico, and in the event that such deregistration of the Aircraft shall be applied for by Lessor, Lessee's right to the registration of the Aircraft, if any, shall be considered waived and transferred to Lessor.
- (c) Lessee shall (acting reasonably) provide Lessor with such instruments, authorizations and other documented approvals that may be necessary or required by the AFAC or (if different) by the Aviation Authority, including but not limited to the Deregistration Power of Attorney and/or an IDERA, if applicable:
 - (i) to remove the Aircraft from the operating certificate of Lessee;
 - (ii) to complete deregistration of the Aircraft;
 - (iii) to demonstrate termination of this Agreement or otherwise execute on behalf of Lessee any termination agreement in respect of this Agreement as may be required for deregistration purposes only, and
 - (iv) to export the Aircraft from the State of Registration (including, if required, a valid and subsisting export permit and certificate of airworthiness for the Aircraft) or

anything otherwise required in relation to the deregistration of the Aircraft with the Aviation Authority.

In addition to the foregoing, Lessee will take any other steps necessary to enable the Aircraft to be redelivered to Lessor in accordance with this Agreement including but not limited to discharge of any International Interests other than Permitted Liens on the International Registry if action by Lessee is required for such discharge.

20. TAXATION

20.1 Gross-up

- (a) All payments by Lessee under or in connection with the Operative Documents shall be made without set-off or counterclaim, free and clear of and without deduction for or on account of any Taxes unless Lessee is required by Law to make any such deduction or withholding.
- (b) All Taxes (other than Lessor Taxes) in respect of payments under this Agreement shall be for the account of Lessee and shall be paid by Lessee within the period for payment permitted by Law.
- (c) If any Taxes are required to be deducted or withheld from any amount payable by Lessee hereunder, Lessee shall:
 - (i) if such Tax is not a Lessor Tax described in sub paragraphs (iv) and (ix) of Clause 20.3(b), pay such additional amounts, in the same currency as such payment as may be necessary in order that the amount of such payment received on the date of such payment, after deduction or withholding for all such Taxes, will be equal to the amount that such Tax Indemnatee would have received if such Taxes had not been deducted or withheld;
 - (ii) pay to the relevant authority within the period for payment permitted by applicable Laws the amount necessary to comply with its legal obligations in respect of such deduction or withholding; and
 - (iii) furnish to each Tax Indemnatee evidence of payment to the relevant authority of all amounts deducted or withheld as aforesaid, which evidence may be provided by certification of such payment by a responsible officer of Lessee if it is not possible to obtain a receipt from the relevant Tax authority.
- (d) If any payment is made by Lessee under Clause 20.1(c), and a Tax Indemnatee in good faith determines that it has actually received a credit against, or relief or remission for, or repayment of, any Tax paid or payable by such Tax Indemnatee in respect of or calculated with reference to the deduction or withholding giving rise to such payment, such Tax Indemnatee shall, to the extent that it can do so without prejudice to the retention of the amount of such credit, relief, remission or repayment and without leaving such Tax Indemnatee in any worse position than that in which it would have been had such deduction or withholding not been required to be made, pay to Lessee such amount as such Tax Indemnatee shall in good faith have determined to be attributable to the relevant deduction or withholding.

Nothing in this Clause 20.1(d) shall:

- (i) interfere with the right of Lessor to arrange its tax affairs in whatever manner it thinks fit and, in particular, but without limitation, Lessor shall not be under any obligation to claim credit, relief, remission or repayment from or against its corporate profits or similar Tax liability in respect of the amount of any such deduction or withholding in priority to any other claims, reliefs, credits or deductions available to Lessor; or
- (ii) oblige Lessor to disclose any information relating to its Tax affairs or any computations in respect thereof.

20.2 **Covenant to Pay Taxes**

Lessee shall promptly pay when due:

- (a) all Taxes (other than Lessor Taxes) imposed by any Government Entity with respect to the Aircraft, including without limitation the ownership, presence, delivery, leasing, possession, use, operation, maintenance, storage, registration, redelivery, import, export, sale or other disposition of the Aircraft; and
- (b) all Taxes (other than Lessor Taxes) in respect of any premises where the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part thereof is located from time to time,

except to the extent that such payment is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, provided:

- (i) no Tax Indemnitee shall be required to disclose any such information that it deems in its opinion (acting reasonably) to be commercially sensitive, confidential or proprietary;
- (ii) no Tax Indemnitee should be required to take any action that it determines in its sole discretion to be materially adverse to its rights or interests or that may subject it to any cost, expense or liability that is not paid or indemnified by Lessee;
- (iii) such contest does not involve an immediate or material danger of the sale, forfeiture or loss of the Aircraft, or any interest therein;
- (iv) adequate provision or reserves have been made in respect of such Tax claim (having regard to the nature and amount of such Tax claim);
- (v) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and
- (vi) a contest does not involve any material risk of criminal charges against the Aircraft or any Tax Indemnitee.

Lessee shall consult, and shall continue to consult, with such Tax Indemnitee as to the appropriate proceedings in respect of such contest and shall only retain counsel acceptable to such Tax Indemnitee (acting reasonably).

20.3 **Tax Indemnity**

- (a) Lessee agrees to be liable for, and to indemnify and hold harmless each Tax Indemnatee against all Taxes levied or imposed against or upon any Tax Indemnatee or Lessee or the Aircraft and relating to or attributable to Lessee, this Agreement, or the Aircraft or directly or indirectly in connection with the possession, delivery, purchase, sale, transfer, location, existence, importation, transportation, pooling, interchange, leasing, subleasing, wet leasing, chartering, storage, registration, insurance, replacement, maintenance, modification, refurbishment, condition, service, repair, overhaul, control, management, ownership, presence, use, operation, exportation or redelivery of the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part or any part thereof or any rent, receipts, insurance proceeds, income or other amounts arising therefrom, or the making of any Equipment Change.
- (b) The provisions of Clause 20.3(a) (*Tax Indemnity*) shall not apply to, and Lessee shall have no liability to any Tax Indemnatee in respect of, any Tax to the extent that such Tax (a “**Lessor Tax**”):
 - (i) arises solely as a result of the Gross Negligence or willful misconduct any Tax Indemnatee; or
 - (ii) is imposed as a result of a Lessor Lien; other than in connection with the enforcement of the Operative Documents; or
 - (iii) is imposed with respect to any period commencing or event occurring before the Original Delivery Date or after the Aircraft has been redelivered to Lessor and is no longer subject to this Agreement unless such Tax is attributable to any act, omission, event or circumstance which occurred during the Term and would not have constituted a “Lessor Tax” had it arisen during the Term; or
 - (iv) arises solely from the breach by any Tax Indemnatee of this Agreement but excluding any such breach which is attributable to or arises out of any Default; or
 - (v) is imposed as a result of any connection between that Tax Indemnatee and the jurisdiction imposing the Tax that is unrelated to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the use or operation of the Aircraft by Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee, or the location or registration of the Aircraft by Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee; or
 - (vi) is imposed or levied on or measured by or with respect to the net income, profits, capital gains, capital, net worth or corporate franchise of any Tax Indemnatee; but excluding in the case of (1) the United States or (2) any jurisdiction where any Tax Indemnatee has a principal place of business; any Tax imposed by any government or taxing authority of any jurisdiction if and to the extent that such Tax results from (aa) the use, operation, presence or registration of the Aircraft, the Airframe, any Engine or any Part in the jurisdiction imposing the Tax, (bb) a Tax Indemnatee being required to include in its gross income any amount attributable to any improvement, alteration, substitution or addition to the Aircraft, (cc) any Default or any breach including for the avoidance of doubt a breach of a representation by Lessee, or any failure by Lessee to perform any of its obligations, under this Agreement, or (dd) the situs of organization, any place of business or any activity of Lessee or any other person who lawfully has use, possession or custody of the Aircraft, the Airframe, any Engine or any Part in the jurisdiction imposing the Tax; or

- (vii) is imposed in connection with the sale, transfer, assignment (whether legal or equitable) or other disposition by any Tax Indemnitee of any or all of its rights, title and interest in or with respect to the Aircraft, the Airframe, any Engine or any Part or the Trust Agreement, this Agreement or any other Operative Document unless such sale, transfer, assignment or disposition occurs as a result of a Default or relates to the replacement of any Engine or Part as contemplated by this Agreement; or
 - (viii) is imposed on such Tax Indemnitee due to the failure of any Tax Indemnitee to file any relevant tax return or tax computation that such Tax Indemnitee was obliged to file by the applicable law in its jurisdiction of organization unless relating to a Tax otherwise indemnified pursuant to this Clause 20.3 and imposed as a result of Lessee's breach of Clause 20.3(c) provided that with respect to a jurisdiction other than the U.S. or Ireland such Indemnitee has before the due date for such filing or payment either received a written request therefor or otherwise been made aware in writing by Lessee of the need to make that filing or of the imposition of such Tax and the due date for payment thereof within sufficient time so to allow such Indemnitee to make such filing or, as the case may be, to pay such tax, except to the extent such failure is attributable to Lessee's failure to provide relevant and accurate information promptly following Lessor's reasonable and timely written request for the same; or
 - (ix) is imposed on such Tax Indemnitee with respect to its employees or independent contractors; or
 - (x) results from a change by any Tax Indemnitee or Lessor Party of its principal place of business, jurisdiction of organization or tax residence; or
 - (xi) is imposed on or payable by any Tax Indemnitee that would not have been imposed or payable but for the existence of the Financing Documents except Taxes imposed as a result of (A) the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Lessee or any other user of the Aircraft or (B) a breach by Lessee of any of its representations or covenants under this Agreement.
- (c) Lessee will provide each Tax Indemnitee such information as may reasonably be requested by such Tax Indemnitee to enable it to fulfill its Tax filing or other information reporting requirements with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. If any report, return or statement is required to be made with respect to any Tax which is subject to indemnification under this Clause 20.3, Lessee will promptly notify Lessor and Owner Participant of the requirement, and:
- (i) if permitted by applicable Law, make and file in a timely manner such report, return or statement (except for any report, return or statement that Lessor has notified Lessee that Lessor or any other Tax Indemnitee intends to prepare and file), prepare such return in such manner as will indicate Lessor (or Owner Participant as beneficial owner if applicable) as owner and lessor of the Aircraft if required or appropriate, and provide Lessor and Owner Participant upon request with a copy of each such report, return or statement filed by Lessee, or
 - (ii) if Lessee is not permitted by applicable Law to file any such report, return or statement, Lessee will prepare and deliver to Lessor and Owner Participant a

proposed form of such report, return or statement within a reasonable time prior to the time such report, return or statement is to be filed.

20.4 Notice and Contest Rights.

- (a) If a written notice of any claim is made against any Tax Indemnatee for any Taxes for which Lessee is required to pay or against which Lessee is required to indemnify such Tax Indemnatee pursuant to Clause 20.3(a), such Tax Indemnatee shall promptly notify Lessee thereof in writing; provided that a failure to so notify will not diminish, or relieve Lessee of, any obligations thereunder, except to the extent Lessee's or such Tax Indemnatee's successful defense of such claim is materially prejudiced thereby or Lessee's liability for costs or Taxes is materially increased. If reasonably requested by Lessee in writing within 30 days of Lessee's receipt of notice of such claim, and to the extent that there are means available by which to do so, such Tax Indemnatee shall, provided that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, in good faith diligently contest by pursuing all administrative appeals in the name of such Tax Indemnatee or, in such Tax Indemnatee's discretion if requested by Lessee, contest in the name of Lessee (or permit Lessee, in such Tax Indemnatee's discretion if requested by Lessee, to contest in the name of Lessor); or the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes by (i) resisting payment thereof, if practicable, (ii) paying the same only under protest, if protest is necessary and proper or (iii) if payment shall be made, seeking a refund thereof in appropriate administrative proceedings; provided that (A) prior to taking such action Lessee shall have agreed to indemnify, and shall indemnify on demand, such Tax Indemnatee in a manner satisfactory to such Tax Indemnatee for the amount of the Tax claimed, all costs and expenses which such Tax Indemnatee may incur in connection with contesting such claim (including all reasonable legal and accountants' fees and disbursements and the amount of any interest, penalties or additions to tax which may be payable as a result of contesting such claim), (B) such Tax Indemnatee shall have determined in good faith that such contest shall not result in any material risk of sale, forfeiture or loss of, or creation of any Security Interest on, the Aircraft, (C) if such contest is to be initiated by the payment of, and the claiming of a refund for, such Taxes, Lessee shall have advanced to such Tax Indemnatee sufficient funds (on an interest-free basis and, if such Tax Indemnatee shall have determined in good faith that such advance results in taxable income to such Tax Indemnatee, on an after-tax basis) to make such payment, (D) such Tax Indemnatee shall have received an opinion of independent tax counsel selected by such Lessee and reasonably acceptable to Tax Indemnatee that a reasonable basis exists for such contest, (E) Lessee shall have delivered to such Tax Indemnatee a written acknowledgement of Lessee's obligation to indemnify such Tax Indemnatee for the Tax being contested if the contest is not successful, (F) in the case of a contest conducted by a Tax Indemnatee and not Lessee, the amount of the potential indemnity for which Lessee may be liable to pay such Tax Indemnatee under Clause 20.3(a) exceeds US\$[REDACTED] or the equivalent thereof and (G) the contest is not for a Tax, the imposition of which has been previously contested by Lessee or such Tax Indemnatee, and such contest (including all allowable appeals) was decided adversely to Lessee or such Tax Indemnatee. Nothing contained in this Clause 20.4(a) shall require any Tax Indemnatee to contest, or permit Lessee to contest in the name of such Tax Indemnatee, a claim which such Tax Indemnatee would otherwise be required to contest pursuant to Clause 20.3(a) if such Tax Indemnatee shall waive payment by Lessee of any amount that might otherwise be payable by Lessee under Clause 20.3(a) in connection with such claim.

- (b) Each Tax Indemnitee agrees that it shall, as soon as reasonably practicable after it becomes aware of any circumstances which shall, or could reasonably be expected to, become the subject of a claim for indemnification by such Tax Indemnitee pursuant to Clause 20.3(a) or require Lessee to indemnify or pay an amount under Clause 20.5 (*Value Added Tax*) or make an increased payment pursuant to Clause 20.1, notify Lessee in writing accordingly, provided that a failure to so notify will not diminish, or relieve Lessee of, any obligations hereunder or diminish the rights of the Tax Indemnitee. Similarly, Lessee shall, as soon as reasonably practicable after it becomes aware of any circumstances which shall, or would reasonably be expected to, result in a claim for indemnification under Clause 20.3(a) or require Lessee to indemnify or pay an amount under or Clause 20.5 (*Value Added Tax*) or make an increased payment pursuant to Clause 20.1 (*Gross-up*), notify Lessor in writing accordingly. Provided no Event of Default is then continuing, Lessor and Lessee shall then consult with one another in good faith, for a period of up to thirty (30) days in order to determine what action (if any) may reasonably be taken to lawfully mitigate the incidence of the relevant Taxes (and Lessee shall pay Lessor's reasonable out of pocket expenses (including legal fees) in relation to any such consultations). Lessor shall then take such steps as it agreed during such consultation to take for that purpose, provided always that (i) it is fully indemnified by Lessee to Lessor's satisfaction (acting reasonably) for so doing, (ii) it shall not be required to take, or omit to take, any action, if the effect of such action or omission would reasonably be expected to adversely affect Lessor or would be contrary to applicable law, (iii) Lessor shall not be responsible for or obliged to achieve any particular result from the taking of such steps and (iv) nothing in this Clause 20.4(b) shall require Lessor to disclose or interfere with its tax affairs.

20.5 Value Added Tax

- (a) For the purposes of this Clause 20.5:
- (i) “VAT” means value added tax and any goods and services, sales or turnover tax, imposition or levy of a like nature; and
 - (ii) “supply” includes anything on or in respect of which VAT is chargeable.
- (b) Lessee shall pay to each Tax Indemnitee (without duplication) or the relevant taxing authority, as the case may be, the amount of any VAT chargeable in respect of any supply for VAT purposes under this Agreement.
- (c) Each amount stated as payable by Lessee under this Agreement is exclusive of VAT (if any), and if VAT is payable in respect of any amount as aforesaid, Lessee shall pay all such VAT and shall indemnify each Tax Indemnitee against any claims for the same (and where appropriate Lessee shall increase the payments which would otherwise be required to be made under this Agreement so that such Tax Indemnitee is left in the same position as it would have been in had no VAT been payable); and Lessee shall provide evidence to such Tax Indemnitee, if available, in respect of payment of any such VAT.

20.6 Information regarding Taxes

- (a) If Lessee is required by any applicable Laws, or by any third party, to deliver any report or return in connection with any Taxes, Lessee shall complete the same and shall state therein (if appropriate) that Lessee is exclusively responsible for the use and operation of

the Aircraft and for any Taxes arising therefrom, and Lessee shall, on request supply a copy of the report or return to Lessor and Owner Participant.

- (b) Lessee shall within thirty days after Lessor's written request, furnish to Lessor and Owner Participant evidence reasonably satisfactory to Lessor of payment of all Taxes arising in connection with or as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement requiring payment within any PBH Period or Fixed Rent Period, including, without limitation, copies of receipts from the relevant tax authorities or other Government Entities for payments of withholding taxes, any Sales Taxes, any VAT and payment of customs duties.
- (c) As soon as practicable, but in any case within the first sixty (60) days of each calendar year during the Term, Lessor shall procure that Owner Participant shall deliver to Lessee a certification from the appropriate governmental tax authority confirming Lessor's Owner Participant's residency for tax purposes in its jurisdiction of tax residence, being in a jurisdiction with which Mexico has an income tax treaty for the avoidance of double taxation, and provided it remains the practice of the relevant governmental tax authority to provide such certification. If the issuance of such certificate is not possible due to the taxation authority practice or applicable legislation, Owner Participant and Lessee shall mutually agree on the evidence to be provided by Owner Participant in place thereof (each acting reasonably) In addition to the foregoing, Lessor agrees to furnish, and to procure that any other relevant Tax Indemnitee furnishes, from time to time to Lessee, at Lessee's request and expense, such other duly executed and properly completed forms by each Tax Indemnitee as such Tax Indemnitee may be permitted and legally able to deliver and as may be necessary or appropriate in order to claim any reduction of, or exemption from any Tax which Lessee may be required to indemnify against hereunder, unless Owner Participant determines that furnishing such forms would or could reasonably be expected to have an adverse effect on the business or operations of the Tax Indemnitee.

20.7 Taxation of Indemnity Payments

- (a) If and to the extent that any sums payable to any Indemnitee or any Tax Indemnitee by Lessee under this Agreement by way of indemnity or otherwise under this Agreement are insufficient, by reason of any Taxes payable in respect of those sums, for such Indemnitee or such Tax Indemnitee to discharge the corresponding liability to the relevant third party (including any taxation authority), or to reimburse such Indemnitee or such Tax Indemnitee for the cost incurred by it to a third party (including any taxation authority), Lessee shall pay to such Indemnitee or such Tax Indemnitee such sum as will after the tax liability has been fully satisfied leave that Indemnitee or such Tax Indemnitee with the same after-tax amount as it would have been entitled to receive in the absence of that liability.
- (b) If and to the extent that any sums constituting (directly or indirectly) an indemnity or other payment under this Agreement to an Indemnitee or a Tax Indemnitee but paid by Lessee to any Person other than such Indemnitee or such Tax Indemnitee are treated as taxable in the hands of such Indemnitee or such Tax Indemnitee, Lessee shall pay to such Indemnitee or such Tax Indemnitee such sum as will, after the tax liability has been fully satisfied at the applicable marginal rate in such jurisdiction, indemnify such Indemnitee or such Tax Indemnitee to the same extent as it would have been indemnified in the absence of such liability.

20.8 Notification

Each Tax Indemnatee shall notify Lessee in writing of any Taxes of which such Tax Indemnatee has received written notice from a Tax authority as being payable and for which Lessee is obligated to indemnify or pay under this Clause 20 (each a “**Tax Claim**”); provided, however, the delay or failure of such Tax Indemnatee to give notice to Lessee in accordance with this Clause 20.8 will not discharge or release Lessee from any of its indemnity obligations under Clause 20 except, and only to the extent, that such delay or failure results in additional material amounts payable by Lessee which amounts would not have been imposed in the absence of such delay or failure.

20.9 Verification

Any Tax Claim or other request for an indemnity pursuant to this Clause 20 (*Taxation*) or for an amount otherwise payable on an after-Tax basis pursuant to this Agreement shall be delivered in writing to Lessee, together with a statement describing in reasonable detail the manner in which the computations of such Taxes were made (“**Tax Indemnatee Claim**”). At Lessee’s written request within twenty (20) days following Lessee’s receipt of any Tax Indemnatee Claim, the amount of such claim shall be subject to confidential verification in writing by an internationally recognized firm of certified public accountants selected by Lessee and reasonably acceptable to such Tax Indemnatee. The accounting firm shall be requested to complete its review within twenty (20) days of Lessee’s request for such verification. The computations of such accounting firm shall (i) be delivered simultaneously to Lessee and such Tax Indemnatee and (ii) absent prima facie error, be final, binding and conclusive upon Lessee and such Tax Indemnatee. If (x) Lessee receives a Tax Indemnatee Claim regarding a Tax Claim from a Tax authority, that is subject to indemnity pursuant to this Clause 20 (*Taxation*), (y) Lessee requests, pursuant to this Clause 20.9, to have it subject to the confidential verification, and (z) the date on which the payment of the Tax Claim is expected to become due is prior to the time the verification procedure is expected to be completed; Lessee shall pay Lessor the amount of such Tax Claim to allow Lessor to timely pay such Tax Claim to the relevant Tax authority. If Lessee pays any indemnity in whole or in part before completion of the verification procedure, for any reason, appropriate adjustments will be made promptly after completion of the verification procedure to take into account any redetermination of the indemnity by the accounting firm, including by having Lessor refund to Lessee any excess indemnity amounts paid to it. The fee and disbursements of such accounting firm shall be paid by Lessee unless such verification shall disclose an error in such Tax Indemnatee’s claimed indemnity amount in favor of such Tax Indemnatee exceeding ten percent, in which case such fee and disbursements shall be paid by such Tax Indemnatee. Lessee and such Tax Indemnatee shall cooperate with such accounting firm and (subject to such accounting firm’s execution of a confidentiality agreement reasonably satisfactory to Lessee and such Tax Indemnatee) shall supply such accounting firm with all information reasonably necessary to permit such review and determination.

20.10 Duration

The obligations and indemnities contained in this Clause 20 (*Taxation*) shall continue in full force after the expiration, cancellation or termination of this Agreement notwithstanding any breach or repudiation of this Agreement by Lessor or Lessee or the termination of the leasing of the Aircraft under this Agreement.

21. ASSIGNMENT AND TRANSFER

21.1 By Lessee

Except as expressly permitted by the terms hereof (including without limitation, as may be permitted with the consent of Lessor pursuant to Clause 10.3 hereof) Lessee will not assign, delegate or otherwise transfer (voluntarily, involuntarily, by operation of law or otherwise) any of its rights or obligations under this agreement or create or permit to exist any Security Interest over any of its rights under any Operative Document, and any attempt to do so will be null and void.

21.2 Lessor Transfer

- (a) Without any consent of Lessee other than as provided in Clause 21.2(e), Lessor and/or Owner Participant may at its own expense assign or grant a Security Interest over the Aircraft or any interest therein and/or Lessor and/or Owner Participant may assign or grant a Security Interest over all or any part of its rights under this Agreement, the Trust Agreement, and any other Operative Document or any interest therein, in either case, by way of security to any other Person (an “Assignee”); provided that:
 - (i) Lessor shall promptly notify Lessee in writing of any proposed assignment and all relevant details with respect thereto;
 - (ii) such assignment or Security Interest shall not increase any of Lessee’s risk, obligations, responsibilities, liabilities, and costs (including Taxes for which Lessee is responsible pursuant to Clause 20 (*Taxation*)) related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and shall not reduce any of Lessee’s rights and benefits related thereto, in either case, based on applicable laws in effect as of the date of such assignment or creation of such Security Interest; provided that, it is agreed that an augmentation of the number of additional insureds and Indemnitees shall not be considered such an increase;
 - (iii) [intentionally omitted];
 - (iv) prior to any such assignment or Security Interest becoming effective, the Assignee shall execute and deliver to Lessee an undertaking containing terms substantially similar to Clause 8.1 (*Quiet Enjoyment*) hereof to the effect that neither it nor any Person claiming by, through or under it will disturb the quiet use, possession and enjoyment of the Aircraft by Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee during the Term so long as no Event of Default is continuing;
 - (v) as at the date of such assignment and under the laws then in effect in the State of Incorporation, it shall not be unlawful for Lessee to lease an aircraft financed by a Person organized under the laws of the country where the Assignee is organized, and the Assignee shall provide to Lessee representations and warranties in respect of itself on the terms set forth in Clause 22.17;
 - (vi) the Assignee and each of the other Financing Parties on whose behalf the Assignee is acting is not an airline, other commercial aircraft operator, freight forwarder, a Person engaged in the business of parcel transport by air or an Affiliate of any of the foregoing or a competitor of Lessee; and
 - (vii) if the Assignee is not experienced in the business of commercial aircraft leasing, it shall agree with Lessee that upon the enforcement of its rights under the relevant security documents it shall contract with a Person experienced in the business of commercial aircraft leasing to manage this Agreement.

- (b) Without any consent of Lessee other than as provided in Clause 21.2(e), Lessor may at its own expense transfer the Aircraft and its interest therein and/or transfer and/or assign all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Agreement and any other Operative Document to any Person (a “**Transferee**”); provided that:
- (i) Lessor shall promptly notify Lessee in writing of any proposed transfer and all relevant details with respect thereto;
 - (ii) the Transferee shall assume all payment and other obligations of Lessor under this Agreement;
 - (iii) if the Transferee is not assuming the obligations of Lessor under this Agreement or becoming the “Lessor” under this Agreement as assigned or novated, it shall execute and deliver to Lessee an undertaking containing terms substantially similar to Clause 8.1 (*Quiet Enjoyment*) hereof to the effect that neither it nor any Person claiming by, through or under it will disturb the quiet use, possession and enjoyment of the Aircraft by Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee during the Term so long as no Event of Default is continuing;
 - (iv) the Transferee confirms and agrees that such transfer or assignment shall not increase any of Lessee’s risk, obligations, responsibilities, liabilities and costs (including Taxes for which Lessee is responsible pursuant to Clause 20 (*Taxation*)) related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall not reduce any of Lessee’s rights and benefits related thereto, as based on applicable laws in effect as of the date of such transfer or assignment; provided that, it is agreed that an augmentation in the number of additional insureds and Indemnitees shall not be considered such an increase;
 - (v) at the time of such transfer or assignment, the Transferee shall provide to Lessee representations and warranties on the terms substantially similar to those set forth in Clause 22.17 hereof and Clause 2 of Schedule 2, *mutatis mutandis* (other than Clause 2(vii) of Schedule 2);
 - (vi) at the time of such transfer or assignment, the Transferee (A) has a tangible net worth of not less than US\$[REDACTED] (or the Transferee’s obligations to Lessee in respect of the Aircraft under this Agreement and the other Operative Documents are guaranteed on terms acceptable to Lessee by a Person that has a tangible net worth of not less than US\$[REDACTED]), in either case, such net worth to be evidenced by a certificate of net worth of a responsible officer of such Person certifying as to such net worth or such other evidence as is reasonably acceptable to Lessee; (B) is an [REDACTED] or will have appointed an [REDACTED]; (C) is not an airline, other commercial aircraft operator, a freight forwarder, a Person engaged in the business of parcel transport by air or an Affiliate of any of the foregoing or otherwise a direct competitor of Lessee provided that this subparagraph (C) shall not apply to any transfer or assignment that is a subsidiary of Avolon Aerospace Leasing Limited; and (D) is a tax resident of a jurisdiction with which Mexico has entered into a treaty to avoid the double imposition of Taxes;
 - (vii) at the date of such transfer and under the laws then in effect in the State of Incorporation, it shall not be unlawful for Lessee to lease an Aircraft owned or

leased by a Person organized under the laws of the country where the Transferee is organized; and

- (viii) on the date of such transfer Lessor [REDACTED] Lessee [REDACTED].
- (c) Without any consent of Lessee, after the Lease Commencement Date, Owner Participant may at its own expense transfer and/or assign all but not less than all of its rights and obligations under the Trust Agreement and any Operative Document to which it is a party to any other Person (an “OP Transferee”); provided that:
 - (i) Lessor shall promptly notify Lessee in writing of any proposed transfer and all relevant details with respect thereto;
 - (ii) the OP Transferee shall execute and deliver to Lessee an undertaking containing terms substantially similar to Clause 8.1 (*Quiet Enjoyment*) hereof to the effect that neither it nor any Person claiming by, through or under it will disturb the quiet use, possession and enjoyment of the Aircraft by Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee during the Term so long as no Event of Default is continuing;
 - (iii) the OP Transferee confirms and agrees that such transfer or assignment shall not increase any of Lessee’s risk, obligations, responsibilities, liabilities and costs related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall not reduce any of Lessee’s rights and benefits related thereto as based on applicable laws in effect as of the date of such transfer or assignment; provided that, it is agreed that an augmentation in the number of additional insureds and Indemnitees shall not be considered such an increase;
 - (iv) at the time of such transfer or assignment, the OP Transferee (A) unless the OP Transferee is an Affiliate of the Owner Participant and the existing Lessor Guarantee remains in full force and effect, has a tangible net worth of not less than US\$[REDACTED] or such Person’s obligations to Lessee in respect of the Aircraft under this Agreement and the other Operative Documents are guaranteed on terms acceptable to Lessee by a Person that has a tangible net worth of not less than US\$[REDACTED], in either case such net worth to be evidenced with a certificate of net worth of a responsible officer of the OP Transferee or such guarantor, as the case may be, certifying as to such net worth or such other evidence as is reasonably acceptable to Lessee; (B) is [REDACTED]; (C) is not an airline, other commercial aircraft operator, a freight forwarder, a Person engaged in the business of parcel transport by air or an Affiliate of any of the foregoing or otherwise a direct competitor of Owner Participant, provided that this subparagraph (C) shall not apply to any transfer or assignment that is a subsidiary of Avolon Aerospace Leasing Limited; and (D) is a tax resident of a jurisdiction with which Mexico has entered into a treaty to avoid the double imposition of Taxes;
 - (v) at the date of such transfer and under the laws then in effect in the State of Incorporation, it shall not be unlawful for Lessee to lease an Aircraft owned or leased by a Person organized under the laws of the country where the OP Transferee is organized; and
 - (vi) on the date of such transfer Owner Participant [REDACTED] Lessee [REDACTED].

- (d) Lessee shall upon request from Lessor and at the expense of Lessor cooperate in effecting any assignment or transfer referred to in subclause (a), (b) or (c) above and will execute any agreements or other instruments reasonably requested by Lessor in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lessee (including, without limitation, any supplement or amendment to or novation of this Agreement) and if the transfer involves the assumption by the Transferee of any of Lessor's obligations under this Agreement or the other Operative Documents to which Lessee is a party, release Lessor from the obligations so assumed and will execute such certificates and shall provide such corporate documents as shall be reasonably requested by Lessor for the purposes of Lessor obtaining a legal opinion in respect of Lessee's due execution and due authorization of the transfer documents; (iii) procure replacement insurance certificates complying with the requirements of this Agreement; and (iv) take such other actions reasonably requested by Lessor, as may be necessary to effectuate the transfer or assignment in a manner that places the Transferee in the same position as the assigning Lessor. Lessor agrees to reimburse Lessee for its reasonable and documented costs and expenses (including, without limitation reasonable and documented attorney fees) and any Taxes thereon, in connection with any assignment or transfer referred to in subclause (a), (b) or (c). For the purpose of Article 33(1) of the Cape Town Convention and Article XV of the Protocol, and without prejudice to the preceding provisions of this Clause 21.2 (*Lessor Transfer*) to the extent applicable, Lessee hereby consents in advance to the assignment of the associated rights and related international interests in respect of any assignment or sale by Lessor or the granting of any Security Interest by Lessor in accordance with this Agreement (and for the avoidance of doubt, no additional consent by Lessee will be required in connection with any such assignment of associated rights, the related international interests and the related right to discharge such international interest pursuant to the Cape Town Convention).
- (e) Except as permitted in this Clause 21.2 (*Lessor Transfer*), none of the Lessor Parties will assign or otherwise transfer (voluntarily, involuntarily, by operation of law or otherwise) any of its rights in and to the Aircraft or any of its rights and obligations under the Trust Agreement or any Operative Document or permit to exist any Security Interest over any of the foregoing.

22. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

22.1 Rights Cumulative, Waivers

The rights of Lessor under this Agreement may be exercised as often as Lessor considers appropriate (except as otherwise expressly stated herein), are cumulative and are in addition to its rights under any Law. The rights of Lessor against Lessee or in relation to the Aircraft (whether arising under this Agreement or any Law) cannot be waived or varied other than by an express waiver or variation in writing. Any failure to exercise or any delay in exercising any of such rights shall not operate as a waiver or variation of that or any other such right; any defective or partial exercise of any of such rights shall not preclude any other or further exercise of that or any other such right; and no act or course of conduct or negotiation on Lessor's part or on its behalf shall in any way preclude it from exercising any such right or constitute a suspension or any variation of any such right.

22.2 Delegation

Lessor may delegate to any Person or Persons all or any of its rights, powers or discretions vested in it by this Agreement, and any such delegation may be made upon such terms and conditions and subject to such regulations (including power to sub-delegate) as Lessor deems fit; provided, however, that notwithstanding any such delegation, Lessor shall at all times remain primarily liable for the obligations of "Lessor" hereunder.

22.3 Expenses

Each of Lessor and Lessee shall pay its own costs and expenses (including legal fees) in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement and the other Operative Documents. Lessee shall pay to Lessor on demand all expenses (including legal, professional, and out-of-pocket expenses) incurred or payable by Lessor and/or Owner Participant (without duplication) in connection with the enforcement or preservation of any of Lessor's and/or Owner Participant's (without duplication) rights or remedies under this Agreement in connection with and following any Event of Default. On the Lease Commencement Date, Lessee will issue, at no cost to Lessor, a customary in-house legal opinion as to Mexican law matters. If Lessor requires an external Mexican legal opinion, Lessor shall be responsible for the cost of obtaining such legal opinion from Mexican counsel of its choosing. For the avoidance of doubt, the cost of registering the Aircraft (if not already registered) will be borne by Lessee.

22.4 Provisions of Cape Town Convention

Except to the extent expressly provided herein, any terms of this Agreement which expressly incorporate any provisions of the Cape Town Convention shall prevail in the case of any conflict with any other provision contained herein. Each of the parties hereto acknowledges and agrees that for purposes of the Cape Town Convention (to the extent applicable hereto), separate rights may exist with respect to the Airframe and Engines.

22.5 Set-off

- (a) Lessor may set off any matured obligation owed by Lessee under this Agreement against any obligation (whether or not matured) owed by Lessor or Owner Participant to Lessee hereunder, regardless of the place of payment or currency. If the obligations are in different currencies, Lessor may convert either obligation at the market rate of exchange available in London or (at Lessor's option) New York for the purpose of the set-off.
- (b) If an obligation is unascertained or unliquidated, Lessor may in good faith estimate that obligation and set off in respect of the estimated amount, in which case when the obligation is ascertained or liquidated Lessor or Lessee shall make a payment to the other (as appropriate) in respect of any amount by which the ascertained or liquidated amount differs from the estimated amount.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Lessor shall not be obliged to pay any amount to Lessee under this Agreement so long as any sums which are then due from Lessee under this Agreement remain unpaid or if any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and any such amount which would otherwise be due shall fall due only if and when Lessee has paid all such sums and cured all Events of Default, except to the extent that Lessor otherwise agrees in writing or sets off such amounts against such payment pursuant to Clause 22.5(a).

22.6 Time of Essence

The time stipulated in this Agreement for all payments by Lessee to Lessor and for the prompt performance of Lessee's other obligations under this Agreement are of the essence of this Agreement.

22.7 Entire Agreement

This Agreement and the other Operative Documents constitute the sole and entire agreement between Lessor and Lessee in relation to the leasing of the Aircraft and supersede all previous agreements in relation to that leasing. Any amendments to this Agreement must be in writing and signed on behalf of Lessor and Lessee.

22.8 Rights of Third Parties

- (a) All rights expressed to be granted to each Indemnatee or Tax Indemnatee (other than Lessor) under this Agreement are given to Lessor on behalf of that Indemnatee or Tax Indemnatee, and each Indemnatee or Tax Indemnatee is an express third party beneficiary hereof. Except for Lessor, Owner Participant, each Indemnatee and each Tax Indemnatee, no other Person shall be a third party beneficiary of this Agreement.
- (b) Any Tax Indemnatee or Indemnatee who is not a party to this Agreement may enforce the terms of this Agreement expressed to be for its benefit or given by Lessee to or in favor of such Tax Indemnatee or Indemnatee.
- (c) All terms of this Agreement may be varied, amended or otherwise released by an agreement between Lessor and Lessee without reference to any other Lessor Party, Indemnatee or Tax Indemnatee.
- (d) If an Indemnatee or Tax Indemnatee is not a party to this Agreement, Lessee may require such Indemnatee or Tax Indemnatee to agree in writing, in a form reasonably acceptable to Lessee, to the terms of Clause 14 (*Indemnities*) and Clause 20 (*Taxation*), as the case may be, prior to making any payments to such Indemnatee or Tax Indemnatee under Clause 14 (*Indemnities*) or Clause 20 (*Taxation*), as the case may be.

22.9 Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts each of which will be deemed an original but all of which together will constitute one and the same agreement.

22.10 Language

All notices, requests, direction and other communications to be given under this Agreement will be in English. Unless otherwise provided herein, all documents delivered to Lessee and Lessor or Owner Participant pursuant to this Agreement will be in English or, if not in English, will be accompanied by a certified English translation (except for Lessee's organizational documents, corporate approvals and other authorizations or documents issued by any authority). If there is any inconsistency between the English version of this Agreement and any version in any other language, the English version will prevail.

22.11 Confidentiality

This Agreement, the terms hereof and all non-public information obtained by a party about any party are confidential and are among the Lessor Parties, and Lessee only. The Lessor Parties and Lessee shall not, and shall procure that their respective officers, employees and agents shall not, disclose the contents of this Agreement or such nonpublic information to any third party (other than (a) to such party's or its Affiliates', financiers, auditors, legal advisors, regulators, financial advisors and rating agencies; (b) in connection with any filing or disclosure of this Agreement in accordance with, or as required by, any applicable Regulation; (c) in connection with Lessor's or Owner Participant's potential sale, financing, refinancing of or related to the Aircraft and/or transfer or assignment of this Agreement; provided that any recipient of any such confidential information in such case shall as a condition precedent to receipt of the information execute and deliver a confidentiality agreement containing terms no less stringent than the terms of this Clause 22.11 (*Confidentiality*); or (d) as required for enforcement by either party of its rights and remedies with respect to this Agreement, without the prior written consent of the other party. If any disclosure will result in the Agreement becoming publicly available, the Lessor Parties and Lessee will cooperate with one another to obtain confidential treatment or limit the scope of disclosure as to the commercial terms and other material provisions of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessee may disclose this Agreement (i) as may be required to obtain the Bankruptcy Court's approval of this Agreement; or (ii) to the U.S. Trustee, the Unsecured Creditors Committee; or the entities providing the debtor-in-possession financing to Lessee, its Affiliates and any of their respective related persons.

22.12 Invalidity of any Provision

If any provision of this Agreement becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect under any Law, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired.

22.13 Survival

All indemnities, representations and warranties of Lessee and Lessor shall survive, and remain in full force and effect, notwithstanding the expiration or other termination of this Agreement and/or the leasing of the Aircraft hereunder.

22.14 Further Assurance

- (a) Each of the parties agree to perform (or procure the performance of) all further acts and things within its control, and execute and deliver (or procure the execution and delivery of) such further documents, as may be required by applicable Laws or as may be necessary or reasonably desirable to implement and/or give effect to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (b) Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, the out-of-pocket costs and expenses of performing the acts contemplated by sub-clause (a) above shall be borne by the requesting party.

22.15 No Brokers

Except for SkyWorks Capital, LLC (whose fees and expenses are the sole responsibility of Lessee), each of the parties represents and warrants to the other that it has not paid, agreed to pay, or caused to be paid directly or indirectly to any Person in any form, any commission percentage contingent fee, brokerage or other similar payments of any kind, in connection with the establishment or

operation of this Agreement. Each party agrees to indemnify and hold the other harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, damages, costs and expenses (including, reasonable legal fees and expenses) asserted by any agent, broker or other third party for any commission or compensation of any nature whatsoever based upon this Agreement or the Aircraft, if such claim, suit, damage, cost or expense arises out of any breach by the indemnifying party, its employees or agents of this Clause 22.15 (*No Brokers*).

22.16 Chattel Paper

To the extent, if any, that this Agreement constitutes chattel paper (as such term is defined in the UCC as in effect in any applicable jurisdiction), no Security Interest in this Agreement may be created through the transfer or possession of any counterpart other than the original counterpart, which shall be identified as the counterpart designated as the “chattel paper original” on the signature page of this Agreement by the Financing Parties Representative (if any) or Lessor, as the case may be.

22.17 True Lease

The parties intend and agree that this Agreement:

- (a) constitutes a “true lease”, and not a “security interest” as defined in Section 1-201(37) of the UCC;
- (b) to the extent applicable, constitutes a “true lease” for United States federal income tax purposes; and
- (c) confers only a leasehold interest on Lessee in and to the Aircraft on and subject to the terms of this Agreement, and no ownership or other interest with respect to the Aircraft is provided to Lessee under this Agreement.

Lessee shall not file a tax return that is inconsistent with the provisions of this Clause.

22.18 Know Your Customer/OFAC Compliance

- (a) Each party represents, warrants and agrees that neither it nor any of its Affiliates is in violation of any Law relating to terrorism or money laundering enacted or promulgated by the United Nations, the European Union, the United States of America or Mexico (“**Anti-Terrorism Laws**”), including Executive Order No. 13224 on Terrorist Financing, effective September 24, 2001 (the “**Executive Order**”), and the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001, Public Law 107-56 (the “**Patriot Act**”).
- (b) Each party represents, warrants and agrees that it is not any of the following:
 - (i) a person that is listed in the annex to, or is otherwise subject to the provisions of, the Executive Order;
 - (ii) a person owned or controlled by, or acting for or on behalf of, any person that is listed in the annex to, or is otherwise subject to the provisions of, the Executive Order;

- (iii) a person that commits, threatens or conspires to commit or supports “terrorism” as defined in the Executive Order; or
 - (iv) a person that is named as a “special designated national and blocked person” on the most current list published by the U.S. Treasury Department Office of Foreign Assets Control (“OFAC”) at its official website or any replacement website or other replacement official publication of such list.
- (c) Each party represents, warrants and agrees that it does not and for the Term shall not
- (i) conduct any business or engage in making or receiving any contribution of funds, goods or services to or for the benefit of any person described in the preceding clause (b),
 - (ii) deal in, or otherwise engage in any transaction relating to, any property or interests in property blocked pursuant to the Executive Order or any similar laws of Mexico, or
 - (iii) engage in or conspire to engage in any transaction that evades or avoids, or has the purpose of evading or avoiding, or attempts to violate, any of the prohibitions set forth in any Anti-Terrorism Law.

22.19 USA Patriot Act Notice

Lessee agrees that pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act, Lessor and/or Owner Participant may obtain, verify, and record information from Lessee that identifies Lessee, which information may include the name and address of Lessee, and its officers, directors and shareholders, and other information that will allow Lessor and/or Owner Participant (without duplication) to identify Lessee in accordance and for purposes of compliance with the Patriot Act.

22.20 Statements of Trust Company

The parties hereto agree that all of the statements, representations, covenants and agreements made by Lessor contained in this Agreement and any agreement referred to herein, unless expressly otherwise stated, are made and intended only for the purpose of binding the Trust Estate and establishing the existence of rights and remedies which can be exercised and enforced against the Trust Estate. Therefore, anything contained in this Agreement or such other agreements to the contrary notwithstanding (except for any express provisions that the Trust Company is responsible for in its individual capacity (and the Trust Company shall be responsible in its individual capacity for all statements, representations, warranties, covenants and agreements made by the Trust Company)), no recourse shall be had with respect to this Agreement or such other agreements against the Trust Company in its individual capacity or against any institution or Person which becomes a successor trustee or co-trustee or any officer, director, trustee, servant or direct or indirect parent or controlling Person or Persons of any of them; **provided, however, that** this Clause 22.20 shall not be construed to prohibit any action or proceeding against any party hereto for its own willful misconduct or grossly negligent conduct for which it would otherwise be liable; and **provided further, that** nothing contained in this Clause 22.20 shall be construed to limit the exercise and enforcement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or such other agreements of rights and remedies against the Trust Estate. The foregoing provisions of this Clause 22.20 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

22.21 Lease Manager

Lessor has appointed the Servicer as its agent to act on its behalf under this Agreement generally. Lessee shall and shall be entitled to deal with and rely on the instructions and directions of the

Servicer (and any replacement servicer complying with the requirements in Clause 21.2(b)(iv)(B) appointed by Lessor and notified to Lessee).

22.22 Delegation

Lessor may delegate to the Servicer or any other person or persons all or any of the rights, powers or discretions vested in it by this Agreement and any such delegation may be made upon such terms and conditions as Lessor in its absolute discretion thinks fit; provided, however, that notwithstanding any such delegation, Lessor shall at all times remain primarily liable for the obligations of “Lessor” hereunder.

22.23 Prepetition General Unsecured Claims Adjustment

(i) if Lessor makes any contribution to the maintenance of the Aircraft that is not otherwise a Lessor Maintenance Payment prior to the effective date of Lessee’s Chapter 11 plan of reorganization (the “Cut-off Date”), such contribution is mutually agreed between Lessor and Lessee and such repairs are paid for by Lessor prior to such Cut-Off Date, then Lessor may, at any time on or before the Cut-Off Date, amend any proof of claim filed by Lessor (with any amended claim filed on or before the Cut-Off Date being deemed timely filed) to increase the Lessor’s unsecured non-priority prepetition claim in respect of the Aircraft by the amount of any such payment, and Lessee shall be deemed to have consented to such amendment and (ii) in the event Lessor or Lessee issues the Early Termination Notice prior to the Cut-Off Date, the pre-petition claim amounts agreed for the Aircraft shall be adjusted upwards to account for the difference between the return conditions as listed under Appendix 2E of the Prior Lease and the condition of the Aircraft as redelivered in accordance with this Agreement, Lessor be authorized to file any amendment to its proof of claim any time on or before the Cut-Off Date (with any such claim filed on or before the Cut-Off Date being deemed timely filed) to reflect the addition of such return condition claim adjustments set out in this sub-clause (ii), and Lessor and Lessee shall work in good faith to agree the amount of the return condition claim adjustments set out in this sub-clause (ii).

23. NOTICES; ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES

23.1 Every notice, request, direction or other communication under this Agreement shall be in English and be in writing delivered personally or sent with an internationally recognized courier service or by electronic mail (including PDF) and shall be deemed to have been received:

(a) in the case of a letter when delivered personally or where sent with an internationally recognized courier service, on the date shown as the delivery date (or, if delivery was refused, the date of such refusal) in the records of the Person who effected such delivery; or

(b) in the case of an electronic mail, at the time of dispatch with confirmed receipt,

provided always that where delivery by hand or by electronic email occurs after 6:00 p.m. on a Business Day, or on a day which is not a Business Day, service shall be deemed to occur at 9:00 a.m. on the next Business Day.

23.2 **Every** notice, request, direction or other communication under this Agreement shall be sent:

To Lessor at:

Address: Wells Fargo Trust Company, National Association
299 S. Main Street, Floor 5
MAC: U1228-051
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

Facsimile: +1 801 246 7142
Attention: Corporate Trust Department
Email: ctsleasegroup@wellsfargo.com

with a copy to Avolon Aerospace Leasing Limited at:

Address: Number One Ballsbridge
Building 1
Shelbourne
Road
Ballsbridge
Dublin
4
Ireland

Attention: Chief Operating Officer
Email: notices@avolon.aero

To Lessee at:

Address: Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V.
Paseo de la Reforma, No. 243, Piso 25
Colonia Cuauhtémoc
Alcaldía Cuauhtémoc
Mexico City, 06500
Mexico

Attention: Legal Department and Fleet Department
Email: malvarez@aeromexico.com

amnotificacionesjuridico@aeromexico.com

or any substitute address, email address or fax number or department or officer as the relevant party may notify to the other party by not less than five (5) Business Days' notice.

- 23.3 In connection with the performance of their respective duties hereunder, each party may give notices, consents, directions, approvals, instructions and requests to, and otherwise communicate with, each other using electronic means, including email transmission to such email addresses as each such party shall designate to the other parties, and, if necessary or if requested by the other party or parties, with an "electronic signature" or other "electronic record" (as such terms are defined in the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act). Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Agreement or any other Operative Document by email, "electronic signature" or other "electronic record" will be deemed as effective as delivery of an originally executed counterpart. Any party delivering an executed counterpart of this Agreement or any other Operative Document by email, "electronic signature" or other "electronic record" will also deliver an originally executed counterpart thereof promptly after signing (but no later than 10

Business Days after the Lease Commencement Date), but the failure of any party to deliver an originally executed counterpart of this Agreement or any other Operative Document will not affect the validity or effectiveness of this Agreement or such other Operative Document.

24. GOVERNING LAW JURISDICTION AND WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL

24.1 Governing Law

PURSUANT TO AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 5-1401 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW, THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE THAT THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, AND ALL ISSUES CONCERNING THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER AND THE ENFORCEMENT OF THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AS APPLIED TO CONTRACTS TO BE PERFORMED WHOLLY WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW YORK (EXCLUSIVE OF SECTION 7-101 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW WHICH IS INAPPLICABLE TO THIS AGREEMENT) WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY CONFLICTS OF LAW PRINCIPLES. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT THIS AGREEMENT WAS DELIVERED IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

THE FOREGOING ELECTION OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IS WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO THE RIGHT OF LESSOR TO APPLY THE LAWS OF THE FEDERAL DISTRICT OF MEXICO TO ANY REPOSSESSION OR OTHER ENFORCEMENT OF RIGHTS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WHILE THE AIRCRAFT IS LOCATED IN MEXICO.

24.2 Jurisdiction

Pursuant to and in accordance with Section 5-1402 of the New York General Obligations Law, Lessee and Lessor each irrevocably agrees that (i) the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York sitting in The Borough of Manhattan and any New York state court sitting in the County of New York, New York, and all related appellate courts, and (ii) the courts of the jurisdictions in which the Aircraft at the relevant time is located in the case of enforcement proceedings in respect of remedies hereunder, have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any disputes arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any of the other Operative Documents and submits itself and its property to the jurisdiction of the foregoing courts with respect to such dispute, hereby waiving any other jurisdictions which may be available thereto by reason of domicile or otherwise.

24.3 Process Agent

(a) Without prejudice to any other mode of service, Lessee:

- (i) appoints Cogency Global Inc., at 10 E. 40th Street, 10th Floor, New York, New York 10016, as its agent for service of process relating to any proceedings before the New York courts described in Clause 24.2 (*Jurisdiction*) in connection with this Agreement and agrees to maintain the process agent in New York notified to Lessor;
- (ii) agrees that failure by a process agent to notify Lessee of the process shall not invalidate the proceedings concerned; and

- (iii) consents to the service of process relating to any such proceedings by prepaid mailing or by personal delivery of a copy of the process to Lessee's agent at the address identified in Clause 24.3(a)(i) above or prepaid mailing by air mail, certified or registered mail, or by personal delivery, of a copy of the process to Lessee at the address set forth in Clause 23.2.
- (b) Without prejudice to any other mode of service, Lessor:
 - (i) appoints Avolon Aerospace (New York) Inc. at 640 Fifth Avenue, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10019, as its agent for service of process relating to any proceedings before the New York courts described in Clause 24.2 (*Jurisdiction*) in connection with this Agreement and agrees to maintain the process agent in New York notified to Lessee;
 - (ii) agrees that failure by a process agent to notify Lessor of the process shall not invalidate the proceedings concerned; and
 - (iii) consents to the service of process relating to any such proceedings by prepaid mailing or by personal delivery of a copy of the process to Lessor's agent at the address identified in Clause 24.3(b)(i) above or prepaid mailing by air mail, certified or registered mail, or by personal delivery, of a copy of the process to Lessor at the address set forth in Clause 23.2.

24.4 Waiver of Objections

Each of Lessee and Lessor:

- (a) waives to the fullest extent permitted by Law any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the courts referred to in Clause 24.2 (*Jurisdiction*) on grounds of inconvenient forum or otherwise as regards proceedings in connection with this Agreement;
- (b) waives to the fullest extent permitted by Law any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement brought in the courts referred to in Clause 24.2 (*Jurisdiction*); and
- (c) to the extent permitted by applicable law, agrees that a judgment or order of any court referred to in Clause 24.2 (*Jurisdiction*) in connection with this Agreement is conclusive and binding on it and may be enforced against it in the courts of any other jurisdiction as if made by the highest court in that other jurisdiction and accordingly neither Lessee nor Lessor will seek to, nor be entitled to, contest and/or delay and/or obstruct registration or enforcement of any such judgment and/or award and/or order on grounds of public policy or otherwise.

24.5 No Alternative Jurisdictions

This Clause 24 shall survive, continue to take full effect and not merge in any order or judgment and this Clause 24.5 prohibits either party to bring proceedings against the other in connection with this Agreement or any other Operative Document in any court other than as provided in Clause 24.2 (*Jurisdiction*) above.

24.6 Waiver of Sovereign Immunity and Other Defenses

Each of Lessee and Lessor irrevocably and unconditionally:

- (a) agrees that if the other brings legal proceedings against it or its assets in relation to this Agreement no sovereign or other immunity from such legal proceedings (which will be deemed to include suit, court jurisdiction, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of a judgment, other attachment, the obtaining of judgment, execution of a judgment or other enforcement or legal process or remedy) will be claimed by or on behalf of itself or with respect to its assets;
- (b) waives any such right of immunity which it or its assets now has or may in the future acquire and agrees that the foregoing waiver shall have the fullest extent permitted under the Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act of 1976 of the United States of America and is intended to be irrevocable for the purposes of such Act; and
- (c) waives any requirement, of any kind whatsoever, for the other party to provide any form of security in respect of the payment of any damages, costs, expenses or any other financial obligation resulting from the commencement or prosecution of proceedings or the making of or service of any order and Lessee undertakes (x) not to challenge the validity of any proceedings or the making of any orders without any requirement for the provision of such security, (y) to advise any court upon the other party's request that it requires no such security, and (z) to provide security itself for any third party claims arising out of or in connection with such proceedings and/or orders.

24.7 Waiver of Jury Trial

EACH OF LESSEE AND LESSOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL IN RESPECT OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY DEALINGS BETWEEN THEM RELATING TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THE LESSOR/LESSEE RELATIONSHIP BEING ESTABLISHED, INCLUDING CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS, BREACH OF DUTY CLAIMS AND OTHER COMMON LAW AND STATUTORY CLAIMS. EACH OF LESSOR AND LESSEE REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT EACH HAS REVIEWED AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL. THIS WAIVER IS IRREVOCABLE, AND THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS AGREEMENT. IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, THIS CLAUSE MAY BE FILED AS A WRITTEN CONSENT TO A TRIAL BY THE COURT.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF Lessor and Lessee have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date shown at the beginning of this Agreement.

Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V.,
Lessee

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Wells Fargo Trust Company, National Association, not in its individual capacity but solely as owner trustee
Lessor

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

TO THE EXTENT IF ANY THAT THIS DOCUMENT CONSTITUTES CHATTEL PAPER UNDER THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, NO SECURITY INTEREST IN THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE PERFECTED THROUGH THE POSSESSION OF ANY ORIGINAL OR COPY HEREOF OTHER THAN THAT MARKED "CHATTEL PAPER ORIGINAL".

CHATTEL PAPER ORIGINAL

IN WITNESS WHEREOF Lessor and Lessee have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date shown at the beginning of this Agreement.

Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V., Lessee

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Wells Fargo Trust Company, National Association, not in its individual capacity but solely as owner trustee
Lessor

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

TO THE EXTENT IF ANY THAT THIS DOCUMENT CONSTITUTES CHATTEL PAPER UNDER THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, NO SECURITY INTEREST IN THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE PERFECTED THROUGH THE POSSESSION OF ANY ORIGINAL OR COPY HEREOF OTHER THAN THAT MARKED "CHATTEL PAPER ORIGINAL".

SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS AND CONSTRUCTION

1. Defined Terms

The following words and expressions have the respective meanings set forth below:

“**Acceptance Certificate**” means the certificate of acceptance dated the Original Delivery Date and executed by Lessee under the Prior Lease;

“**AFAC**” means the *Agencia Federal de Aviación Civil* of the *Secretaría de Comunicaciones y Transportes de México* and each other Mexican governmental airworthiness authority having authority with respect to the Aircraft that is comparable to the authority of the FAA and any successor thereto;

“**Affiliate**” means, in relation to any Person, any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under common control with such first Person; and a Person shall be deemed to control another Person if such first Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such other Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, contract or otherwise;

“**Agreed Form**” means the form agreed between Lessor and Lessee;

“**Agreed Value**” has the meaning provided in Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“**Agreement**” means this Amended and Restated Aircraft Lease Agreement together with its Schedules;

“**Aircraft**” means the aircraft described in Schedule 6 (*Description of Aircraft*), including all buyer furnished equipment and in-flight entertainment equipment installed thereon (which term includes where the context admits a separate reference to all Engines, Parts and Aircraft Documents);

“**Aircraft Documents**” means the documents, data, aircraft manuals and technical records relating to the Aircraft on the Original Delivery Date and any other documents and records referred to in Clause 11.2 (*Aircraft Documents*) and Schedule 7 (*Aircraft Documents at Redelivery*) and all additions, renewals, revisions and replacements from time to time made thereto in accordance with this Agreement;

“**Aircraft Object**” has the meaning given to such term in the Consolidated Text;

“**Airframe**” means the Aircraft, excluding the Engines and the Aircraft Documents;

“**Airframe Manufacturer**” means The Boeing Company;

“**Airframe Warranty Assignment**” means the airframe warranty assignment entered into or to be entered into between Lessor and Lessee and (if applicable) the Financing Parties, and the related consent and agreement between Lessor, Lessee, the Airframe Manufacturer and (if applicable) the Financing Parties, in respect of the Aircraft in the Agreed Form;

“**Airworthiness Directive**” or “**AD**” means any and all State of Manufacture airworthiness directives and/or State of Registration airworthiness directives and/or airworthiness directives issued by the AFAC;

“**AMM**” means, from time to time, the latest revision of the Airframe Manufacturer’s approved maintenance manual for the Aircraft;

“**Anti-Terrorism Laws**” has the meaning given to it in Clause 22.18 (*Know Your Customer/OFAC Compliance*);

“**Approved Maintenance Performer**” means (a) for all Heavy Maintenance Checks, any shop visit for an Engine, the APU or any Landing Gear or the overhaul of any serialized components and all major modifications, any maintenance facility approved by (i) the Aviation Authority and (ii) either EASA or the FAA and (b) for all lower-level checks, repairs and maintenance, any maintenance facility approved by the Aviation Authority which may be Lessee so long as Lessee has the requisite licenses and approvals;

“**APU**” means the auxiliary power unit installed on the Aircraft on the Original Delivery Date and any replacement auxiliary power unit installed in accordance with this Agreement title to which is vested in Lessor in accordance with this Agreement;

“**APU Hour**” means each hour or part thereof (rounded to the nearest minute) elapsing from the moment the APU is started to the moment when the APU is shut down;

“**APU Manufacturer**” means Hamilton Sundstrand;

“**APU Medium Repair Shop Visit**” means, with respect to the APU, a level of work that includes, at a minimum, [REDACTED];

“**Assignee**” has the meaning given to it in Clause 21.2(a);

“**Aviation Authority**” means the AFAC and the RAM for so long as the State of Registration is Mexico, and, if the Aircraft is registered in another State of Registration, the authorities, government departments, committees or agencies which under the laws of that State of Registration shall from time to time:

- (a) have control or supervision of civil aviation in that state; or
- (b) have jurisdiction over the registration, airworthiness or operation of, or other matters relating to, the Aircraft;

“**Back to Birth Traceability**” means in respect of any Part or part, original documentary evidence specifying the part number and the unique serial number of such Part or part, and providing a detailed full operational history record acceptable to an FAA or EASA regulatory standard but in any event having the following: (i) the Original Delivery Document where Original Delivery Document means (x) for a part delivered new as a spare part, the manufacturer’s airworthiness document (FAA Form 8130-3 or EASA Form One (to the extent such EASA form is permitted by the FAA and the Maintenance Program)) showing the part number and serial number, (y) for a part delivered new installed on an assembly, the manufacturer’s assembly bill of material listing showing part number, serial number, assembly serial number and where relevant the as-delivered model and thrust rating; and (ii) a removal/installation (‘on/off’) transaction history detailing an

unbroken record of the Flight Hours and Cycles elapsed at each relevant thrust rating (for Engine Life Limited Parts) from new up to current;

“Bankruptcy Cases” means the Chapter 11 cases and proceedings initially filed by Lessee and its affiliates on July 1, 2020 under the lead case no. 20-11563 with the Bankruptcy Court and all affiliated and associated filings and proceedings in any other court or jurisdiction relating to such cases.

“Bankruptcy Court” means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York.

“Base Lease Term” has the meaning given to such term in Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“Break Costs” means any Loss, premium or penalty which Lessor, [REDACTED] may have to pay in order to repay funds raised to finance the Aircraft or in [REDACTED] entered into in whole or in part in connection with the leasing or financing of the Aircraft;

“Business Day” means any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which banks are open for business in New York City and Mexico City;

“C Check” means a block “C” check in accordance with the Maintenance Program in effect on the date when such check is carried out;

“Cape Town Convention” means The Convention on International Interests in Mobile Equipment, concluded in Cape Town, South Africa, on November 16, 2001 (utilizing the English-language version thereof as in effect in Mexico on the Lease Commencement Date), and references to the Cape Town Convention will include the Protocol as appropriate, and for so long as the Aircraft is registered in Mexico, references to the Cape Town Convention refer to the Cape Town Convention as adopted and implemented in Mexico;

“Change in Law” means any enactment, introduction, adoption, abolition, making or variation of, or any change in, deletion from or amendment or addition to, any applicable law, treaty, order or regulation, in each case in any applicable jurisdiction or any change in or any new or further or different interpretation or application of any thereof in any court, and in each case from that existing as at the Lease Commencement Date.

“Claim” has the meaning given to it in Clause 14.2 (*Notification and Contest*);

“Companion Agreement” means each aircraft lease agreement entered into from time to time between Lessor (or an Affiliate of Lessor, Owner Participant, or Lessor Guarantor) and Lessee with respect to any Companion Aircraft.

“Companion Agreement Event of Default” means any “event of default” howsoever defined in any Companion Agreement;

“Companion Aircraft” means, for as long as the Lessor Guarantor or one of its Affiliates is the Owner Participant or Lessor, individually or collectively, as the context requires (i) the Boeing

B737-800 Aircraft with manufacturer's serial numbers 43657 and 43659; and (ii) the Boeing B787-8 aircraft with manufacturer's serial number [37165][37167];⁵

“Conditions Precedent” means the conditions specified in Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters*);

“Consolidated Text” means the Consolidated Text of the Cape Town Convention and the Protocol attached to Resolution No. 1 of the Final Act of the Diplomatic Conference to adopt the Cape Town Convention and the Protocol held under the auspices of ICAO and UNIDROIT at Cape Town, South Africa from 29 October to 16 November 2001;

“CPCP” means corrosion prevention and control program;

“Cycle” means one take-off and landing of the Aircraft or, in respect of any Engine or Part temporarily installed on another airframe, one take-off and landing of that other airframe;

“Damage Notification Threshold” has the meaning provided in Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“Default” means an Event of Default or any event which, with the giving notice, lapse of time, determination of materiality or fulfilment of any other applicable condition, may constitute an Event of Default.

“Default Interest” means any interest paid or payable pursuant to Clause 7.2 (*Default Interest*);

“Default Rate” has the meaning given such term in Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“Deregistration Power of Attorney” means the irrevocable power of attorney from Lessee authorizing Lessor and (if applicable) the Financing Parties Representative to do anything or act or to give any consent or approval which may be required to obtain deregistration of the Aircraft and export the Aircraft from the State of Registration upon termination of the Lease as a result of an Event of Default;

“Dollars”, “\$” and “US\$” means the lawful currency of the United States of America and, in relation to all payments in dollars to be made under or pursuant to this Agreement, in immediately available funds;

“EASA” means the European Aviation Safety Agency and any successor thereof;

“Engine” means, whether or not for the time being installed on the Aircraft:

- (a) the engines specified in the Acceptance Certificate; or
- (b) any engine which has replaced that engine, title to which has, or should have, passed to Lessor in accordance with this Agreement, including, without limitation, any Replacement Engine,

⁵ NTD: to be updated when breaking out Leases

and in each case includes all modules and Parts from time to time belonging to or installed in that engine but excludes any properly replaced engine title to which has, or should have, passed to Lessee pursuant to this Agreement;

“Engine Core Modules” means the HPC, Combustor and HPT;

“Engine Major Module” means, at any time, any of the major modules of an Engine and which are defined as Engine Major Modules in the Engine Manufacturer’s Maintenance Manual as in effect at that time;

“Engine Manufacturer” means General Electric Company;

“Engine Performance Restoration” means in respect of an Engine, the performance of off wing engine maintenance and repair accomplished for that Engine in accordance with the Engine Manufacturer’s Maintenance Manual which results in such Engine having, at a minimum, [REDACTED];

[REDACTED]

“Engine Thrust Rating” means the “Engine Thrust Rating” of the Engines as set out in Schedule 6 (*Description of Aircraft*);

“Engine Warranties Assignment” means the engine warranty and/or product support assignment entered into or to be entered into between Lessor and Lessee and (if applicable) the Financing Parties, and the related consent and agreement between Lessor, Lessee, the Engine Manufacturer and (if applicable) the Financing Parties, in respect of the Engines in the Agreed Form;

“Equipment Change” means any modification in or alteration and addition to the Aircraft;

“EU ETS Legislation” means the EU Directive EC/2008/101 regarding the European Union Emissions Trading Scheme and its application to aviation and all related implementation legislation;

“Event of Default” means any event or circumstance specified in Clause 19.1 (*Events*);

“Excluded Country” means any country to which the export and/or use of the Airframe Manufacturer’s aircraft is not permitted under any sanctions, orders or legislation from time to time promulgated by any of the United Nations, the European Union, the United States or any Government Entity of the State of Registration the effect of which prohibits or restricts the export and/or use of the Airframe Manufacturer’s aircraft to and from and within such country;

“Executive Order” has the meaning given to it in Clause 22.18 (*Know Your Customer/OFAC Compliance*);

“Existing Letter of Credit” means the letter of credit provided by Lessee to Lessor as the Prior Security Deposit;

“Expiry Date” means the scheduled last day of the Base Lease Term or if a Renewal Lease Term is then in effect, the scheduled last day thereof, in each case as may be extended by an Operational Extension;

“**FAA**” means the Federal Aviation Administration of the United States of America and any successor thereof;

“**FAR**” means the Federal Aviation Regulations set forth in Title 14 of the United States Code of Federal Regulations;

“**Financial Information Norms**” means the Normas de Información Financiera, being the accounting and financial reporting principles generally accepted in Mexico;

“**Financial Terms Annex**” means Schedule 4, which contains financial terms that shall be redacted in the counterpart of this Agreement that is filed for recordation with any Aviation Authority or any other Government Entity;

“**Financing Documents**” means each present and/or future document which is from time to time related to any financing of the Aircraft (including for such purpose any mortgage or leasing arrangements whether or not constituting a financing and any documents ancillary thereto);

“**Financing Parties**” means any Person or Persons from time to time notified by Lessor to Lessee as providing financing to Lessor or Owner Participant in respect of Lessor’s or Owner Participant’s acquisition, ownership or leasing of the Aircraft, whether by way of loan, head lease or otherwise and shall include the Financing Parties Representative;

“**Financing Parties Representative**” means the Person or Persons that from time to time represent the Financing Parties as agent, trustee, secured party, security trustee, or in another similar capacity, the identity of which Lessor from time to time notifies Lessee as being a Financing Parties Representative;

“**Fixed Rent**” has the meaning given to it in Clause 1 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“**Fixed Rent Date**” means the sixteenth day in the calendar month of each Fixed Rent Period;

“**Fixed Rent Period**” has the meaning given to it in Clause 5.1 (*Fixed Rent Periods*);

“**Flight Hour**” means each hour or part thereof (rounded to the nearest minute) elapsing from the moment at which the wheels of the Aircraft leave the ground on the take-off of the Aircraft until the wheels of the Aircraft touch the ground on the landing of the Aircraft following such take-off, or in the case of any Engine or Part installed on another aircraft means each hour or part thereof (rounded to the nearest minute) elapsing from the moment at which the wheels of that aircraft leave the ground on take-off of that aircraft until the wheels of that aircraft touch the ground on the landing of that aircraft following such take-off;

“**Geneva Convention**” means the Convention on the International Recognition of Rights in Aircraft signed at Geneva, Switzerland on 19 June 1948, and amended from time to time;

“**Government Entity**” means:

- (a) any national government, political subdivision thereof, or local jurisdiction therein;
- (b) any instrumentality, board, commission, court, or agency of any thereof, however constituted;

- (c) any association, organization, or institution of which any of the above is a member or to whose jurisdiction any of the above is subject or in whose activities any of the above is a participant; and
- (d) to the extent that an airport, ground handling or air navigation service is not run or provided by an entity which falls within sub-paragraph (a) – (c) above, such relevant entity, body, corporate, organization or institution;

“Gross Negligence” means, in relation to an Indemnatee or Tax Indemnatee, gross negligence as determined under New York Law;

“Grupo Aeromexico” means Grupo Aeroméxico S.A.B. de C.V. and any entity of which Grupo Aeroméxico S.A.B. de C.V. owns directly or indirectly more than fifty per cent (50%) of the voting share capital;

“Heavy Maintenance Check” means a Structural Check, an Engine Performance Restoration, APU Medium Repair Shop Visit, an Engine LLP replacement and a Landing Gear Overhaul;

“IDERA” means an irrevocable deregistration and export request authorization pursuant to and for the purposes of the Cape Town Convention;

“Indemnitees” means each of Lessor Parties, the Financing Parties and each of their respective shareholders, members, managers, partners, Affiliates, contractors, trustees, beneficiaries, directors, officers, servants, agents, representatives, employees, successors, assigns and transferees;

“Insurances” means insurances and any reinsurances in respect of the Aircraft described in and complying with the requirements of Clause 15 (*Insurance*) and Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*);

“International Interest” or “international interest” has the meaning given to such term in the Consolidated Text;

“International Registry” has the meaning given to such term in the Consolidated Text;

“Landing Gear” means the complete strut assembly, consisting of the inner and outer cylinders of each main landing gear and nose landing gear and all associated parts that comprise each landing gear assembly, as listed in the Aircraft Documents including side struts, braces, and uplock and downlock mechanisms but excluding, without limitation, rotatable parts such as wheels, tires, brakes, transducers and switch assemblies, title to which is vested in Lessor;

“Landing Gear Overhaul” means an overhaul of a Landing Gear assembly in accordance with the Landing Gear Manufacturer’s repair manual that restores such Landing Gear to a “zero time since overhaul” condition in accordance with the Landing Gear Manufacturer’s repair manual and is performed in accordance with the Landing Gear Manufacturer’s overhaul specifications and operating criteria (excluding any rotatable components such as wheels, tires, brakes and consumable items);

“Law” includes common or customary law and any constitution, decree, judgment, legislation, order, ordinance, regulation, statute, treaty or other legislative measure in any jurisdiction or any present or future directive, regulation, request or requirement (in each case, whether or not having the force of law but, if not having the force of law, the compliance with which is in accordance

with the general practice of Persons to whom the directive, regulation, request or requirement is addressed);

“Law of Insolvency Proceedings” means the (“Ley de Concursos Mercantiles”) of Mexico dated May 12, 2000 together with any interpretation amendment or revision made from time to time in respect thereto;

“Lease Commencement Date” shall mean the date Lessor and Lessee execute the Lease Commencement Date Confirmation;

“Lease Commencement Date Confirmation” means a lease commencement date confirmation to be executed and delivered by the parties substantially in the form appearing in Schedule 9;

“Lessee Conditions Precedent” means the Conditions Precedent to be satisfied by Lessee, listed at Clause 1 of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters*);

“Lessor Conditions Precedent” means the Conditions Precedent to be satisfied by Lessor, listed at Clause 3 of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters*);

“Lessor Guarantee” means the New York law guarantee of the obligations of Lessor under this Agreement and the other Operative Documents, substantially in the form of Schedule 13 hereto, granted by the Lessor Guarantor in favor of Lessee;

“Lessor Guarantor” means Avolon Aerospace Leasing Limited;

“Lessor Lien” means:

- (a) any Security Interest in respect of the Aircraft or any interest therein or any Security Interest over the rights under the Trust Agreement or any other Operative Document or any interest therein from time to time created by, through or under any Lessor Party or any Affiliate of any Lessor Party in connection with the financing of the Aircraft;
- (b) any other Security Interest in respect of the Aircraft which results from (x) acts of or claims against any Lessor Party, any Affiliate of any Lessor Party, any Financing Party or any Affiliate of any Financing Party not related to the transactions contemplated by or permitted under this Agreement or the other Operative Documents, or (y) any indebtedness, liability or other obligation arising by, through or under any Lessor Party, any Affiliate of any Lessor Party, any Financing Party or any Affiliate of any Financing Party that is not the subject of any Lessee’s indemnity, payment or reimbursement obligation under this Agreement; and
- (c) any Security Interest in respect of the Aircraft for Lessor Taxes;

[REDACTED]

“Lessor Maintenance Work” has the meaning set forth in Clause 8.4. (*Lessor Obligations Regarding AD and Mandatory Order Cost*)

“Lessor Party” means each of Lessor, Trust Company, Lessor Guarantor, Owner Participant, and Servicer.

“Lessor Taxes” has the meaning specified in Clause 20.3(b) (*Tax Indemnity*);

“Life Limited Part” or **“LLP”** means any Part that has a pre-determined life limit as mandated by Manufacturer, the Aviation Authority, the FAA or EASA which requires any such Part to be discarded upon reaching such life limit;

“Loss” means any loss, liability, action, claim, proceeding, judgment, penalty, fine, damages, fee, cost or expense (including legal fees and expenses, including legal fees and expenses incurred to enforce any applicable indemnity);

“Maintenance Program” has the meaning given to it in Clause 11.5 (*Maintenance Program*);

“Maintenance Utilization Rates” means the maintenance utilization rates as set forth in the table in Clause C of Part B of the Financial Terms Annex;

“Mandatory Orders” means all and any Aviation Authority and FAA mandatory orders and Regulations applicable to the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part;

“Manufacturer” means, in relation to the Airframe, the Airframe Manufacturer or, in relation to the Engines, the Engine Manufacturer or in relation to any Part, the manufacturer of that Part;

“Manufacturer’s Maintenance Manual” means the individual manuals or maintenance data sets published by the Aircraft, Engine and Parts Manufacturer (as the case may be);

“Manufacturer’s Maintenance Planning Document” or **“MPD”** means the then most recent planning document relating to recommended maintenance of the Aircraft issued by the Airframe Manufacturer, including the airworthiness limitation section, as the same may from time to time be amended, modified or supplemented;

“Maximum Deductible Amount” has the meaning provided in Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“Mexico” means the United Mexican States;

“Minimum Liability Coverage” has the meaning provided in Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“OEM” means in relation to any Part or part the original equipment manufacturer or the original type certification bidder of such Part or part;

“OFAC” has the meaning given to it in Clause 22.18 (*Know Your Customer/OFAC Compliance*);

“Operational Extension” has the meaning set forth in Clause 4.2.1(a) (*Renewal Notice*);

“Operative Documents” means (a) this Agreement, the Acceptance Certificate, the Airframe Warranty Assignment, the Engine Warranties Assignment, any IDERA issued pursuant to the terms hereof, the Deregistration Power of Attorney and the Lessor Guarantee, together with (b) any schedules, documents, notices or certificates from time to time executed or issued by Lessee that are expressly contemplated thereby and (c) any side letters, supplements, amendments or modifications to any of the foregoing from time to time executed or agreed to by Lessee which (other than in the case of amendments to Operative Documents, which shall automatically be

Operative Documents), are agreed in writing by Lessor and Lessee to be Operative Documents for the purposes of this Agreement;

“Original Delivery Date” means [August 21, 2015]⁶ [November 20, 2015]⁷;

“Owner Participant” means [Avolon Aerospace (Ireland) AOE 118 Limited]⁸ [CIT Aerospace International]⁹, which is the holder of the beneficial interest as owner participant under the Trust Agreement, its successors and permitted assigns;

“Part” means, whether or not for the time being installed on the Aircraft:

- (a) any component, furnishing or equipment (other than a complete Engine) furnished with the Aircraft on the Original Delivery Date; and
- (b) any other component, furnishing or equipment (other than a complete Engine) title to which has, or should have, passed to Lessor pursuant to this Agreement;

but excludes any such items title to which has, or should have, passed to Lessee pursuant to this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, Part includes the APU;

“Patriot Act” has the meaning given to it in Clause 22.18 (*Know Your Customer/OFAC Compliance*);

“PBH Period” has the meaning given to it in Clause 5.2 (*PBH Period*);

“PBH Rent” has the meaning given to it in Clause 1 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“PBH Rent Date” has the meaning given to it in Clause 5.2 (*PBH Period*);

“Permitted Lien” means:

- (a) any lien for Taxes not assessed or, if assessed, not yet due and payable, or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; or
- (b) any lien of a repairer, mechanic, carrier, hangarkeeper, airport, air navigation authority or other similar lien arising in the ordinary course of business by operation of law in respect of obligations which are not overdue or are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; or
- (c) any Lessor Lien; or
- (d) any lien arising out of any judgment or award against Lessee provided such judgment or award is discharged, vacated or the execution thereof stayed pending appeal within [REDACTED] days of the date of entry thereof and so long as during any such period such judgment or award does not involve any material risk of the sale, forfeiture or other loss of

⁶ MSN 37165

⁷ MSN 37167

⁸ MSN 37165

⁹ MSN 37167

the Aircraft or any risk of criminal or material civil liability against Lessor or any other Indemnitees;

- (e) any lien arising from the Operative Documents; and
- (f) any rights of a Permitted Sublessee under a sublease or a Person participating in a pooling arrangement contemplated by Clause 10.4;

but only if (in the case of both (a) and (b)) (i) adequate reserves have been taken by Lessee for the payment of such Taxes or obligations; and (ii) such proceedings, or the continued existence of such lien, do not give rise to any material risk of the sale, forfeiture or other loss of the Aircraft or any interest therein or any material risk of criminal liability or material civil liability against Lessor or any other Indemnitee;

“Permitted Sublessee” means a sublessee permitted pursuant to the terms of Clause 10.3 (*Subleasing*);

“Person” means any individual, firm, partnership, joint venture, trust, corporation, Government Entity, corporate or business association, committee, department, authority or any other entity, incorporated or unincorporated, whether having distinct legal personality or not, or any member of the same and Persons shall be construed accordingly;

“PMA Part” means a replacement part which has been manufactured by a party other than the applicable Manufacturer of the Part to be replaced, under license from the applicable Manufacturer thereof or pursuant to FAA or other applicable Aeronautics Authority approval;

“Post-Closing Authorizations and Filings” means the authorizations, registrations, documents, filings and other items to be delivered or provided by Lessee after the Lease Commencement Date pursuant to Clause 5 of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent and Post-Closing Matters*);

“Pre-Approved Sublessee” means any airline or air operator from time to time listed on Schedule 14 which may be amended from time to time pursuant to Clause 10.3(f) and any Affiliate of any such airline or air operator which is itself an airline or air operator;

“Prior Lease” has the meaning given to the term in Clause 2 of this Agreement;

“Prior Maintenance Reserves” shall mean any maintenance reserves paid by Lessee to Lessor under the Prior Lease and not otherwise paid to Lessee by Lessor pursuant to the terms of the Prior Lease or this Agreement, as more particularly described in Clause 8 of Part A of the Financial Terms Annex;

“Prior Security Deposit” means any cash or letter of credit provided by Lessee to Lessor as a Security Deposit (as defined in the Prior Lease) under the Prior Lease;

“Protocol” means the Protocol to the Convention on Matters Specific to Aircraft Equipment, signed in Cape Town, South Africa on 16 November 2001;

“RAM” means the Mexican Aeronautical Registry (*Registro Aeronáutico Mexicano*) or any other Mexican Government Entity succeeding to its functions;

“Redelivery Acceptance Certificate” means a redelivery acceptance certificate to be executed and delivered by the parties at redelivery of the Aircraft to Lessor substantially in the form appearing at Schedule 15;

“Redelivery Conditions” means the condition set forth in Schedule 8 (*Redelivery Conditions*);

“Redelivery Date” means the date on which the Aircraft is redelivered by Lessee to Lessor in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

“Redelivery Location” means a maintenance or storage facility in Mexico selected by Lessee or such other location as may be agreed by Lessor and Lessee;

“Redelivery Maintenance Payment” has the meaning set forth in Part B of the Financial Terms Annex;

“Regulation” means any Law or regulation (including any internal corporate regulation), official directive or recommendation, requirement or contractual undertaking which applies to Lessee or the Aircraft;

“Removed Engine” means any Engine not installed on the Airframe so long as title thereto remains vested in Lessor in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

“Removed Part” means any Part not installed on the Aircraft so long as title thereto remains vested in Lessor in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

“Renewal Lease Term” means, if applicable, any renewal of the Term pursuant to Clause 4.2 (*Renewal Options*) for a period of t[REDACTED] months duration as specified in a Renewal Notice;

“Renewal Notice” a notice substantially in the form of Schedule 10 delivered by Lessee to Lessor pursuant to Clause 4.2.1;

“Rent” means the PBH Rent and the Fixed Rent;

“Replacement Engine” means in respect of any Engine to be replaced under this Agreement, an engine that (i) is of the same manufacturer and model (or at Lessee’s option an improved model) as that Engine; (ii) taking into account [REDACTED]; (iii) is capable of being installed on the Airframe without impairing the value or utility of the Airframe; and (iv) is delivered with the FAA Form 8130-3, EASA Form One or similar form identifying the serial number of such engine and a non-incident statement in respect of such engine, and in respect of which Lessee has relevant details of the source and maintenance records for all parts installed on such engine [REDACTED]; and in respect of which title is capable of passing to Lessor free and clear of all Security Interests other than Permitted Liens;

“Replacement Part” means in respect of any Part to be replaced under this Agreement, a component furnishing or part that (i) is certified in accordance with FAR Part 145 or its equivalent successor for installation on the Aircraft; (ii) is [REDACTED]; (iii) has [REDACTED]; and (iv) [REDACTED]; and in respect of which title is capable of passing to Lessor free and clear of all Security Interests other than Permitted Liens;

“Required Redelivery Date” means the Termination Date (other than a Termination Date of the type described in Clause 4.1(b)) without regard to any extension of the Term pursuant to Clause 18.2 (*Non-Compliance*);

“Sales Taxes” means sales, use, rental, value added, goods and services and similar Taxes;

“Sanctions” means all economic or trade sanctions and export control laws applicable to the Lessee, Lessor Parties, Servicer, the State of Registration of the Aircraft and the State of Manufacture, including but not limited to all applicable provisions of (a) any United Nations Security Council Resolutions imposing sanctions, (b) any sanctions or restrictive measures imposed by Ireland, Mexico or European Union Council, (c) United States export control and economic sanctions laws including without limitation, (i) the Export Administration Regulations, 15 C.F.R. §§ 730 et. seq. and (ii) the regulations administered by OFAC, 31 C.F.R. §§ 501 et seq;

“Sanctions Target” means a target or subject of Sanctions, including, without limitation, any person or entity designated as a “Specially Designated National and Blocked Person” or included in the annex to the US Executive Order No. 13224 on Terrorist Financing: Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions with Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism, issued 23 September 2001, as amended by Order 13268 by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S Department of the Treasury (OFAC);

“Security Interest” means any mortgage, charge, pledge, lien, encumbrance, assignment, lease, sublease, hypothecation, right of set-off or any other agreement or arrangement having the effect of conferring security or creating an encumbrance;

“Servicer” means Lessor Guarantor and/or any other person providing services to Lessor or the Owner Participant related to the Aircraft or the Transaction Documents and complying with the requirements of Clause 21.2(b)(iv)(B), identified as a “Servicer” for the purposes of this Agreement, as notified by Lessor to Lessee from time to time;

“State of Incorporation” means Mexico;

“State of Manufacture” means the United States of America;

“State of Registration” means Mexico or any other country in which the Aircraft is from time to time registered in accordance with Clause 9.5 (*Registration and Protection*);

“Structural Checks” means, with respect to the Airframe, a Structural Check, and shall be construed to imply the 12 Year SC (or the equivalent Structural Check if such 12 Year SCs are no longer applicable), where:

- (a) **“12 Year SC”** means a structural, zonal and systems inspection of the Aircraft (and resulting repairs, if any) which accomplishes all tasks having an interval of twelve (12) years as per the current revision of the Maintenance Program and such additional major structural, zonal and systems tasks performed concurrently therewith as may then be due based upon the performance intervals set out in the then-current revision of the Maintenance Program or if the Maintenance Program has been revised in respect of such Structural Check, an inspection which Lessor agrees in writing is equivalent in scope and content to the foregoing in accordance with the then-current revision of the Maintenance Program;

“Subsidiary” means, in reference to any Person:

- (a) in relation to any reference to accounts, any company whose accounts are consolidated with the accounts of such Person in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted under accounting standards of such Person’s jurisdiction of organization; and
- (b) for any other purpose, an entity from time to time over which such Person has direct or indirect control and owns directly or indirectly more than 50 per cent of the voting share capital of such entity or of which it has the ability directly or indirectly to appoint or remove more than 50 per cent of the directors with voting rights or officers of such entity or of which it has the ability to give effective directions with respect to and control the management and operational and financial policies and decisions of such entity which the directors or other equivalent officers of such entity are obliged to comply;

“Tax Claim” has the meaning given to it in Clause 20.8 (*Notification*);

“Tax Indemnitee” means each of the following: (i) Lessor, (ii) Owner Participant, (iii) Servicer, (iv) the Trust Estate, and (v) each successor and permitted assign of any of the persons described in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) hereof;

“Taxes” means all present and future taxes, levies, imposts, duties or charges of any nature whatsoever, and wheresoever imposed, including (without limitation) value added tax or any similar tax and any franchise, transfer, sales, use, business, occupation, excise, personal property, real property, stamp, gross income, personal property, fuel, leasing, occupational, turnover, excess profits, excise, gross receipts, franchise, registration, license, corporation, capital gains, export/import, income, levies, imposts, withholdings or other taxes or duties of any nature whatsoever (or any other amount corresponding to any of the foregoing) now or hereafter imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by any national or regional taxing or fiscal authority or agency, together with any penalties, additions to tax, fines or interest thereon, and Tax and Taxation shall be construed accordingly;

“Term” means the period commencing on the Original Delivery Date and ending on the Termination Date and shall include the Base Lease Term and, if applicable, any Renewal Lease Term or Operational Extension;

“Termination Date” means the date determined in accordance with Clause 4.1 (*Termination Date*);

“Total Loss” means, with respect to the Aircraft (including for the purposes of this definition the Airframe) or an Engine:

- (a) the actual, constructive, compromised, arranged or agreed total loss of the Aircraft or any Engine (including any damage to the Aircraft or any Engine or requisition for use or hire which results in an insurance settlement on the basis of a total loss); or
- (b) the Aircraft or any Engine being destroyed, damaged beyond economic repair or permanently rendered unfit for normal use for any reason whatsoever; or
- (c) the requisition of title, confiscation, forfeiture or other compulsory acquisition of title for any reason of the Aircraft or any Engine by the government of the State of Registration or any other authority (whether de jure or de facto); or

- (d) the hi-jacking, theft, disappearance, seizure (other than any seizure resulting from a breach by Lessor of its covenant of quiet enjoyment set forth in Clause 8.1) or requisition for use or hire of the Aircraft or any Engine which deprives any Person permitted by this Agreement to have possession and/or use of the Aircraft of its possession and/or use for more than [REDACTED] consecutive days or [REDACTED] days beyond the scheduled Expiry Date in the case of requisition for use or hire by the government of the State of Registration;

“Total Loss Date” means with respect to the Aircraft (including for the purposes of this definition, the Airframe) or an Engine:

- (a) in the case of an actual total loss or destruction, damage beyond economic repair of the Aircraft or any Engine, or the Aircraft or an Engine being rendered permanently unfit, the date on which such loss, destruction, damage or rendition occurs (or, if the date of loss or destruction is not known, the date on which the Aircraft or Engine was last heard of);
- (b) in the case of a constructive, compromised, arranged or agreed total loss of the Aircraft or any Engine, whichever shall be the earlier of (i) the date being [REDACTED] days after the date on which notice claiming such total loss is issued to the insurers or brokers, and (ii) the date on which such loss is agreed or compromised by the insurers;
- (c) in the case of requisition for title, confiscation, forfeiture or other compulsory acquisition or similar event of the Aircraft or any Engine by the government of the State of Registration or any other authority, the date on which the same takes effect; or
- (d) in the case of hi-jacking, theft, disappearance, seizure or requisition for use or hire of the Aircraft or any Engine, the earlier of (i) the last day of the period referred to in clause (d) of the definition of Total Loss and (ii) the date on which the insurers make payment on the basis of a Total Loss;

“Trust Agreement” means the [Trust Agreement (Aircraft MSN 37165 Trust) dated June 13, 2012 between Trust Company and C.I.T. Leasing Corporation, as assigned and assumed pursuant to the Trust Assignment and Assumption Agreement (MSN 37165) dated as of May 3, 2016 by and between C.I.T. Leasing Corporation, as assignor, and CIT Aerospace LLC, as assignee, and as assigned and assumed pursuant to the Trust Assignment and Assumption Agreement (MSN 37165) dated as of September 27, 2017 by and between CIT Aerospace LLC, as assignor, and Owner Participant, as assignee in respect of the Aircraft][Trust Agreement (Aircraft MSN 37167 Trust) dated June 13, 2012 between Trust Company and C.I.T. Leasing Corporation, as assigned and assumed pursuant to the Trust Assignment and Assumption Agreement (MSN 37167) dated as of April 28, 2016 by and between C.I.T. Leasing Corporation, as assignor, and CIT Aerospace LLC, as assignee, and as assigned and assumed pursuant to the Trust Assignment and Assumption Agreement (MSN 37167) dated as of September 27, 2017 by and between CIT Aerospace LLC, as assignor, and Owner Participant, as assignee in respect of the Aircraft];

“Trust Company” means Wells Fargo Trust Company, National Association, acting in its individual capacity, and its successors and assigns;

“Trust Estate” has the meaning set out in the Trust Agreement;

“UCC” means the Uniform Commercial Code as enacted in the State of New York or, if the laws of another state of the United States so provide, as enacted in such state; and

“VAT” has the meaning given to it in Clause 20.5 (*Value Added Tax*).

2. Construction and Usage

(i) References in this Agreement to:

- (a) any statutory or other legislative provision shall be construed as including any statutory or legislative modification or re-enactment thereof, or any provision enacted in substitution therefor;
- (b) “Lessor”, “Owner Participant”, “Lessor Guarantor”, or “Lessee” includes any assignee or successor in title to Lessor,[Owner Participant, Lessor Guarantor or Lessee respectively (subject to the provisions of Clause 21 (*Assignment and Transfer*));
- (c) any deed, agreement or instrument shall include any such deed, agreement or instrument as may from time to time be amended, supplemented or substituted;
- (d) an “agreement” also includes a concession, contract, deed, franchise, license, treaty or undertaking (in each case, whether oral or written);
- (e) the “assets” of any Person shall be construed as a reference to the whole or any part of its business, undertaking, property, assets and revenues (including any right to receive revenues);
- (f) “month” is a reference to a period which starts on one day in a calendar month and ends on the day immediately preceding the numerically corresponding day in the next calendar month, except that if there is no numerically corresponding day in that next month it shall end on the last day of that next month (and references to “months” shall be construed accordingly); and
- (g) “includes,” “including”, “include” or similar terms shall not be construed as limiting and shall mean “including, without limitation”.

(ii) Headings are for ease of reference only.

(iii) Where the context so admits, words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa, and words importing neuter gender shall include the masculine or feminine gender.

SCHEDULE 2 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

1. Lessee's Representations and Warranties

Lessee represents and warrants to Lessor and Owner Participant on the date of execution of this Agreement and on the Lease Commencement Date, in each case by reference to the facts and circumstances existing on such date that:

- (i) **Status:** Lessee is a company duly incorporated and validly existing under the laws of the State of Incorporation;
- (ii) **Power and Authority:** subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (i) Lessee has the company power and authority to carry on its business as presently being conducted and to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party, (ii) Lessee has taken all necessary company action to authorize the entry into, performance and delivery of, this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party, and (iii) this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party has been (or on the Lease Commencement Date will be) duly executed and delivered by Lessee;
- (iii) **Legal validity:** subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party constitutes (or when executed and delivered will constitute) legal, valid and binding obligations of Lessee, enforceable against Lessee in accordance with its terms, except insofar as enforceability may be limited by (i) applicable bankruptcy and/or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally, or (ii) general principles of equity;
- (iv) **Non-conflict:** the entry into and performance by Lessee of, and the transactions contemplated by, this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party do not: (i) conflict with any Laws or Regulations applicable to Lessee; or (ii) conflict with the organizational documents of Lessee; or (iii) conflict with or result in default under any document which is binding upon Lessee or any of its assets nor result in the creation of any Security Interest over any of its assets (other than as contemplated hereby and thereby);
- (v) **Licenses and permits:** Lessee holds all material licenses, certificates, permits and approvals necessary for the conduct of its business and the performance of its obligations under this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party;
- (vi) **Approvals and Consents:** subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, all other authorizations, approvals, consents and notifications required by Lessee in connection with the entry into, performance, validity and enforceability of, this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which Lessee is a party, have been (or will on the Lease Commencement Date have been) obtained or effected (as appropriate) and are (or will on there being obtained or effected be) in full force and effect;

- (vii) **Registrations and Filings:** except for the Post-Closing Authorizations and Filings, no filing or recording of any instrument or document is necessary under the laws of the State of Incorporation or the State of Registration in order to ensure the validity, effectiveness and enforceability of this Agreement or to establish, perfect or protect the rights and interests of Lessor in the Aircraft and this Agreement against Lessee and all other Persons;
- (viii) **Excluded Countries:** Lessee does not hold a contract or other obligation to operate the Aircraft to or from any country which is an Excluded Country unless applicable consents, exemptions or licenses have been obtained or apply in respect of such contracts, obligations or operations;
- (ix) **No Litigation:** except as related to the Bankruptcy Cases, no litigation, arbitration or administrative proceedings are pending or, to Lessee's knowledge, threatened before any court or administrative agency against Lessee which, could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect upon Lessee's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Operative Document;
- (x) **No Event of Default:** no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing other than in respect of any Event of Default as it relates to the period of time before the Bankruptcy Case and no Event of Default will result from the entry into or performance of this Agreement by Lessee;
- (xi) **Pari Passu:** the obligations of Lessee under this Agreement or any other Operative Document are direct, general and unconditional obligations and rank at least *pari passu* with all other present and future unsecured and unsubordinated obligations (including contingent obligations) of Lessee, with the exception of such obligations as are mandatorily preferred by Law and not by virtue of any contract; and
- (xii) **No Immunity:** Lessee is subject to civil commercial law with respect to its obligations under this Agreement and each other Operative Document, neither Lessee nor any of its assets are entitled to any right of immunity and the entry into and performance of this Agreement or any other Operative Document by Lessee constitute private and commercial acts.

2. Lessor's and the Trust Company's Representation and Warranties

Each of Lessor and Trust Company in its individual capacity (but, in respect of the Trust Company, only as provided in clauses (i)-(vi) below to the extent that it relates to the Trust Company represents and warrants to Lessee and Owner Participant on the date of execution of this Agreement and on the Lease Commencement Date by reference to the facts and circumstances existing on such date that:

- (i) **Status:** (i) The Trust Company is a national banking association duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the United States and the Trust is organized under and subject to the laws of the United States;
- (ii) **Power and Authority:** (i) each of the Trust Company and Lessor has the power and authority to carry on its business as presently being conducted and to enter into and perform its obligations under the Trust Agreement, this Agreement, and each of other Operative Document to which it is a party, (ii) the Trust Company has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize the entry into, the delivery of, and the performance by it and Lessor of

the Trust Agreement, this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which it or Lessor is a party, and (iii) the Trust Agreement, this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which the Trust Company or Lessor is a party has been duly executed and delivered by the Trust Company in its individual capacity or as Lessor, as applicable;

- (iii) **Legal Validity:** the Trust Agreement, this Agreement and each other Operative Document to which the Trust Company or Lessor is a party constitutes (or when executed and delivered) will constitute its valid, legal and binding obligation enforceable against it in accordance with its terms except insofar as enforceability may be limited by (i) applicable bankruptcy and similar laws afflicting creditors' rights generally or (ii) general principles of equity;
- (iv) **Non-conflict:** the entry into and performance by each of the Trust Company and Lessor of, and the transactions contemplated by, the Trust Agreement, this Agreement, each other Operative Document to which it is a party, does not and will not: (i) conflict with any Laws or Regulations applicable to the Trust Company or Lessor; or (ii) conflict with the constitutional documents of the Trust Company or Lessor; or (iii) conflict with or result in default under any document which is binding upon the Trust Company or Lessor or any of the Trust Company's or Lessor's assets; or (iv) nor result in the creation of any Security Interest over any of the Trust Company's or Lessor's assets other than Lessor Liens in favor of the Financing Parties Representative;
- (v) **Approvals and Consents:** no consent, approval, order or authorization of, or giving of notice to, or registration with, or taking of any other action in respect of any Delaware state or local governmental authority or agency or any United States federal governmental authority or agency regulating the trust powers of the Trust Company in its individual capacity is required for the execution and delivery of or the carrying out by, the Trust Company, in its individual capacity or as Lessor, as the case may be, of any of the transactions contemplated hereby or by the Trust Agreement, this Agreement or any other Operative Document to which the Trust Company or Lessor is a party, other than any such consent, approval, order, authorization registration, notice or action as has been duly obtained, given or taken;
- (vi) **No Litigation:** no litigation, arbitration or administration proceedings are pending or to Lessor's knowledge or in the case of the Trust Company, to Trust Company's knowledge, threatened before any court or administrative agency against Lessor or the Trust Company which could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect upon Lessor's or the Trust Company's ability to perform its respective obligations under the Trust Agreement, this Agreement or any other Operative Document; and
- (vii) **Title:** Lessor has good and marketable title to the Aircraft, free of all Security Interests arising by, through or under any Lessor Party other than Lessor Liens in favor of the Financing Parties Representative.

3. Survival

The representations and warranties pursuant to Clauses 1 and 2 of this Schedule 2 (*Representations and Warranties*) shall survive the execution of this Agreement.

SCHEDULE 3 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT AND POST-CLOSING MATTERS

Conditions Precedent to be satisfied by Lessee

1. Lessor's obligations to lease the Aircraft to Lessee and the effectiveness of this Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth herein are subject to the satisfaction of the Conditions Precedent set out in Clause 1 of this Schedule 3 (the "**Lessee Conditions Precedent**"), provided that it shall not be a condition precedent to the obligations of Lessor that any document be produced, or action taken, which is to be produced or taken by any Lessor Party or any other Person within a Lessor Party's control. All documents delivered to Lessor pursuant to Clause 1 of this Schedule 3 will be at Lessee's cost and in English (other than any organizational documents and any approvals, consents, filings and other official documents issued by Mexican governmental authorities, which may be in Spanish).
- (a) On or before the Lease Commencement Date, Lessee shall provide the following each in full force as of the Lease Commencement Date and each in form and substance satisfactory to Lessor and Owner Participant (acting reasonably):
 - (i) **Corporate Documents:** a copy of the following items certified by an officer of Lessee: (a) the organizational documents of Lessee, (b) an abstract of the resolutions of the board of directors of Lessee or other written evidence of appropriate corporate action authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of each Operative Document to which Lessee is a party and the leasing of the Aircraft thereunder and appointing a specified Person or Persons to execute each Operative Document to which Lessee is a party on its behalf and (c) a specimen of the signature of each Person authorized to execute each Operative Document to which Lessee is a party on behalf of Lessee;
 - (ii) **Officer's Certificate:** a certificate of an officer or director of Lessee certifying that on the Lease Commencement Date: (a) the documents provided in Clause 1(a)(i) are true and complete copies of such items and have not been modified or amended and are in full force and effect; (b) no Default has occurred or would be caused by the leasing of the Aircraft to Lessee pursuant to this Agreement; and (c) all of the representations and warranties of Lessee under the Operative Documents that are entered into on the Lease Commencement Date are true and correct;
 - (iii) **Bankruptcy Court Order:** a final, non-appealable order entered by the Bankruptcy Court, in form and substance satisfactory to Lessor, authorizing Lessee's entry into the transactions contemplated under this Agreement;
 - (iv) **Opinion:** a legal opinion issued by Lessee's in-house legal counsel substantially in the Agreed Form concerning matters relating to the delivery and registration of the Aircraft;
 - (v) **Approvals and Consents:** evidence of the issue of each authorization, approval, consent and notification other than the Post-Closing Authorizations and Filings which may be required in relation to, or in connection with the performance by Lessee of any of its obligations hereunder or under the other Operative Documents to which it is a party or, if no such approvals are required, a statement to that effect included in the legal opinion described in Clause 1(a)(iv) of this Schedule; and

- (vi) **Operative Documents:** Lessor shall have received copies of this Agreement and the other Operative Documents to which Lessee is a party, in each case, duly executed by Lessee;
 - (vii) **Licenses:** copies of Lessee's air transport license, air operator's certificates, concession and all other licenses, certificates and permits required by Lessee in relation to, or in connection with, the operation of the Aircraft;
 - (viii) **Insurance:** a certificate of insurance and, if applicable, reinsurance evidencing the due compliance by Lessee with the insurances required to be maintained pursuant to this Agreement together with a broker's letter of undertaking;
 - (ix) **International Registry:** evidence in a "priority search certificate" from the International Registry that there are no International Interests, prospective International Interests or other interests registered in the International Registry in relation to the Airframe or any Engine, other than those arising under the transactions contemplated by the Operative Documents or in respect of Lessor Liens or prospective Lessor Liens;
 - (x) **UCC:** an agreed form UCC Form 1 financing statement with respect to this Agreement in a form acceptable to Lessor and Owner Participant for filing in Washington, D.C.;
 - (xi) **Spanish translation:** a Spanish translation of this Agreement certified by an translator approved by the applicable regulatory body in the State of Registration; and
 - (xii) **Deregistration Power of Attorney:** a Deregistration Power of Attorney executed before a Mexican notary public by Lessee in favor of Lessor and, if applicable, Financing Parties' Representatives.
- (b) On or before the Lease Commencement Date, Lessee and the lessor of each of the aircraft bearing manufacturer's serial numbers 43657 and 43659 shall have entered into amended and restated leases on substantially the same terms as this Agreement.
- (c) On or before the Lease Commencement Date, Lessor shall have received a legal opinion issued by Lessor's Mexican counsel at Lessor's cost as to such matters of Mexican law as Lessor may reasonably require.
- (d) On the Lease Commencement Date, the following conditions shall be satisfied (and confirmed by a certificate of an authorized signatory of Lessee dated the Lease Commencement Date in the case of clause (a) and (b)):
- (i) **Default:** no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing other than in respect of any Event of Default as it relates to the period of time before the Bankruptcy Cases and no Event of Default might result from the leasing of the Aircraft to Lessee under this Agreement; and
 - (ii) **Representations and Warranties:** Lessee shall repeat the representations and warranties in Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (*Representations and Warranties*);

All opinions, certificates issued by Lessee, letters and instructions described herein as addressed to Lessor shall also be addressed to Owner Participant.

2. **Waiver:** Each of the Conditions Precedent set out in Clause 1 of this Schedule 3 is for the sole benefit of Lessor and may be waived by Lessor or deferred in whole or in part with or without conditions. If any Condition Precedent set out in Clause 1 of this Schedule is not satisfied on the Lease Commencement Date and Lessor (in its absolute discretion) agrees to execute the Lease Commencement Date Confirmation, Lessee shall ensure that such Conditions Precedent are fulfilled within fifteen (15) days after the Lease Commencement Date (or such other period as Lessor may specify in connection with such deferral) and Lessor may treat the failure of Lessee to do so as an Event of Default.
3. **Conditions Precedent to be Satisfied by Lessor:** Lessee's willingness to lease the Aircraft from Lessor on the terms and conditions set forth herein is subject to the satisfaction of the Conditions Precedent set out in this Clause 3 to this Schedule 3 (the "**Lessor Conditions Precedent**"). All documents delivered to Lessee pursuant to this Clause 3 of this Schedule 3 will be at Lessor's cost and in English.
 - (a) On or before the Lease Commencement Date, Lessor shall provide the following each in full force as of the Lease Commencement Date and each in form and substance satisfactory to Lessee (acting reasonably):
 - (i) **Corporate Documents:** (1) a copy of (x) the organizational documents of the Trust Company, (y) an abstract of the resolutions of the board of directors of the Trust Company which may be standing resolutions sufficient to authorize officers or others to execute and deliver the Operative Documents entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date to which the Trust Company is a party on behalf of the Trust Company and this Agreement and each other Operative Document entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date to which Lessor is a party on behalf of Lessor and (z) a specimen of the signature of each Person authorized to execute the Agreement and each other Operative Document entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date on behalf of the Trust Company and Lessor; and (2) a copy of (x) the organizational documents of the Lessor Guarantor, (y) an abstract of the resolutions of the board of directors of the Lessor Guarantor or other written evidence of appropriate corporate action authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Operative Documents entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date to which the Lessor Guarantor is party and appointing a specified Person or Persons to execute the same on their behalf, and (z) a specimen of the signature of each Person authorized to execute the Operative Documents entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date on behalf of the Lessor Guarantor;
 - (ii) **Officer's Certificate:** (i) a certificate of an officer or director of the Trust Company certifying that on the Lease Commencement Date: (a) the documents provided in Clause 3(a)(i)(1) by the Trust Company are true and complete copies of such items and have not been modified or amended and are in full force and effect; and (b) all of the representations and warranties of the Trust Company in the Operative Documents entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date are true and correct, and (ii) a certificate of an officer or director of the Lessor Guarantor certifying that on the Lease Commencement Date: (a) the documents provided in Clause 3(a)(i)(3) are true and complete copies of such items and have

not been modified or amended and are in full force and effect; and (b) all of the representations and warranties of the Lessor Guarantor in the Operative Documents entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date are true and correct;

- (iii) **Approvals and Consents:** evidence of the issue of each authorization, approval, consent and notification other than the Post-Closing Authorizations and Filings which may be required in relation to, or in connection with the performance by Trust Company, Lessor, Owner Participant or Lessor Guarantor of any of their obligations hereunder or any Operative Document (if any);
 - (iv) **Existing Letter of Credit:** Lessor shall have provided evidence reasonably acceptable to Lessee that it has drawn under the Existing Letter of Credit in accordance with Clause 6;
 - (v) **Opinion:** opinions issued by counsel to each of Trust Company, Lessor and Lessor Guarantor, in each case addressed to Lessee and confirming the existence of such Person, the due execution by such Person, of this Agreement and each other Operative Document entered into as of the Lease Commencement Date to which such Person is a party and as to such other matters as may reasonably be requested; and
 - (vi) **Operative Documents:** Lessee shall have received: (i) a copy of this Agreement duly executed by Lessor, (ii) a copy of the Lessor Guarantee duly executed by the Lessor Guarantor, and (iii) copies of the other Operative Documents duly executed by the parties thereto (other than Lessee).
 - (b) **Representations and Warranties:** Each of Lessor, Trust Company, Lessor Guarantor and Owner Participant shall repeat its representations and warranties set forth in the Trust Agreement and each Operative Document.
4. **Waiver:** Each of the Conditions Precedent set out in Clause 3 of this Schedule 3 is for the sole benefit of Lessee and may be waived or deferred by Lessee in whole or in part with or without conditions. If any Condition Precedent set out in Clause 3 of this Schedule is not satisfied on the Lease Commencement Date and Lessee (in its absolute discretion) agrees to accept delivery of the Aircraft from Lessor, Lessor shall ensure that such Conditions Precedent are fulfilled within fifteen (15) days after the Lease Commencement Date.
5. **Post-Closing Matters:**
- (a) Lessee shall:
 - (i) within [REDACTED] Business Days after the later of: (i) Lease Commencement Date, and (ii) receipt by Lessee of necessary documents from Lessor, including, if required, a ratified and apostilled copy of this Agreement, provide evidence to Lessor of the filing of this Agreement with the AFAC;
 - (ii) within [REDACTED] Business Days after the Lease Commencement Date, provide to Lessor a certified translation of this Agreement;
 - (iii) within [REDACTED] Business Days of delivery of the updated permanent certificate of registration in accordance with Clause (d) of Schedule 3, a copy of

the official letter(s) granting registration issued by the AFAC with respect of the Aircraft and approving the recordation of this Agreement with the RAM;

- (iv) deliver to Lessor not later than [REDACTED] days after the Lease Commencement Date (or such longer period as may be required giving consideration to any delays or closures arising from COVID-19), a copy of an updated permanent certificate of registration (*Certificado de Matrícula Definitivo*) in the name of Lessee as lessee and also noting the interests of Lessor as owner, and if applicable, the Financing Parties Representative;
- (v) as soon as reasonably practicable and in any event not later than [REDACTED] Business Days after the Lease Commencement Date effect the registrations relating to the Aircraft with the International Registry in accordance with Clause 9.5 (*Registrations and Protection*) and provide to Lessor copies of the AEP Codes issued by the RAM in respect of each International Interest to be registered with the International Registry pursuant to this Agreement and any assignment of such International Interests, and a copy of the priority search certificates of the International Registry in respect of the Airframe and each Engine evidencing such registrations;
- (vi) within [REDACTED] Business Days of the Lease Commencement Date, evidence of the filed UCC Form 1 financing statement with respect to this Agreement; and

**SCHEDULE 4
FINANCIAL TERMS ANNEX (CONFIDENTIAL)**

(NOT FOR FILING WITH THE AVIATION AUTHORITY)

**PART A
BASE LEASE TERM RENT AND CERTAIN DEFINITIONS**

1. Base Lease Term and Rent

The Base Lease Term shall commence on the Lease Commencement Date and end on [REDACTED].

Fixed Rent

For each Fixed Rent Period during the Base Lease Term, the amount of US\$[REDACTED] shall be payable on each Fixed Rent Date during the Base Lease Term (the “**Fixed Rent**”).

PBH Rent

During the PBH Period, PBH Rent for a calendar month will be calculated in accordance with the following formula:

[REDACTED]

2. Prior Security Deposit

“**Prior Security Deposit**” means \$[REDACTED]

3. Damage Notification Threshold

For the purposes of Clause 9.2(b) (*Information – General and Financial*) and Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*) of this Agreement

“**Damage Notification Threshold**” means US\$[REDACTED]

4. Insurance and Default Matters

For the purposes of Clause 15 (*Insurance*) and Schedule 5 (*Insurance Requirements*) of this Agreement:

“**Agreed Value**” means \$[REDACTED] and the Agreed Value shall be reduced by an amount equal to [REDACTED]% on each anniversary of the Lease Commencement Date during the Term.

“**Minimum Liability Coverage**” means \$[REDACTED].

“**Maximum Deductible Amount**” means no more than \$[REDACTED]

“Default Rate” means [REDACTED]

5. *[Intentionally left blank]*

6. Approved Appraisers

The appraisers for purposes of Clause 4.2.2(b) of the Agreement are: Cirium, AVITAS, Inc. and MBA Aviation.

7. Solely for the purposes of Clause 5.2(a) of the Agreement, the Aeromexico Historical Utilization for B787-8 are as follows:

[REDACTED]

8. Prior Maintenance Reserves

Prior Maintenance Reserves as at the Lease Commencement Date equals US\$[REDACTED] held in cash by Lessor.

PART B REDELIVERY MAINTENANCE PAYMENT

A. Redelivery Maintenance Payment

On the Redelivery Date, Lessee shall pay Lessor a redelivery maintenance payment (the “**Redelivery Maintenance Payment**”) in an amount equal to (i) the utilization of the Airframe, Engines, Engine LLP’s, APU and Landing Gear since [REDACTED] multiplied by (ii) the applicable Maintenance Utilization Rate, *minus* (iii) any amount that Lessee contributed to Lessor Maintenance Payments in accordance with paragraph B below.

For the purposes of calculating the Redelivery Maintenance Payments, the condition of the Aircraft as of [REDACTED] is set forth in Schedule 16 (*Petition Date Condition*).

B. LESSOR MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS AND LESSEE CONTRIBUTION

During the Term, Lessor shall [REDACTED]. Lessee will [REDACTED], which shall be [REDACTED] held by Lessor from the [REDACTED] or, if not [REDACTED] by Lessee on [REDACTED] Lessee shall [REDACTED] For the avoidance of doubt, [REDACTED]. In the case of [REDACTED], Lessor and Lessee will [REDACTED]. Lessee will [REDACTED].

C. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

SCHEDULE 5 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Types of Insurance

1. The Insurances required to be maintained are as follows:
 - (a) Hull All Risks of loss or damage while flying and on the ground with respect to the Aircraft on an agreed value basis for the Agreed Value and with a deductible not exceeding the Maximum Deductible Amount each claim, or such other amount agreed by Lessee and Lessor from time to time, it being agreed that any deductible in excess of the Maximum Deductible Amount may be covered by a deductible buy-down;
 - (b) Hull War and Allied Perils, covering such risks excluded from the Hull All Risks Policy to the fullest extent available from the leading international insurance markets, including confiscation and requisition by the State of Registration, for the Agreed Value and covering the Aircraft for not less than the Agreed Value and Engines and Parts for their replacement cost against all of those risks currently enumerated in Lloyd's Endorsement AVN 48B (War, Hi-jacking and Other Perils Exclusion Clause (Aviation) other than paragraph (b) of that Form) or equivalent;
 - (c) All Risks (including War and Allied Risk except when on the ground or in transit other than by air) property insurance on all Engines and Parts when not installed on the Aircraft on full replacement cost basis and including engine test and running risks and covering the Aircraft for not less than the Agreed Value and Engines and Parts for their replacement cost against all of those risks currently enumerated in Lloyd's Endorsement AVN 48B (War, Hi-jacking and Other Perils Exclusion Clause (Aviation) other than paragraph (b) of that Form) or equivalent. Spares deductible will be no greater than [REDACTED] Dollars (\$[REDACTED] each claim, but in respect of test bed running of Engines the Maximum Deductible Amount will apply;
 - (d) Aircraft Third Party, Property Damage, Passenger, Baggage, Cargo and Mail and Airline General Third Party (including Products) Legal Liability for a combined single limit (bodily injury/property damage) of an amount not less than the Minimum Liability Coverage for the time being for any one occurrence each aircraft (but in respect of products and personal injury liability, this limit shall be an aggregate limit for any and all losses occurring during the currency of the policy). War and Allied Risks are also to be covered under the policy to the fullest extent available from the leading international insurance markets (which coverage shall include but not be limited to an extended war risk coverage endorsement equivalent to the terms of AVN52E but for a combined single limit of an amount not less than the Minimum Liability Coverage).

Terms of Hull Insurance

2. All required hull insurance, so far as it relates to the Aircraft, will:
 - (a) **Additional Assureds:** name Lessor and any Financing Parties Representative, and each of their respective successors and assigns, for their respective rights and interests;
 - (b) **Settlement of Losses:** name Lessor (or, if Lessor so notifies Lessee, the Financing Parties Representative) as (sole) Loss Payee for the Agreed Value in respect of any Total Loss of

the Aircraft or Airframe for an amount equal to the Agreed Value, and **provided that** any such Total Loss will be settled with Lessor (or, if applicable, the Financing Parties Representative) and will be payable in Dollars directly to Lessor (or, if applicable, the Financing Parties Representative) as sole Loss Payee (or, if applicable, the Financing Parties Representative) may direct and further **provided that** where proceeds do not relate to a Total Loss of the Aircraft or the Airframe such proceeds will be applied in accordance with Clause 6(b) of this Schedule 5 and where Lessor has not notified the insurers to the contrary due to the continuance of an Event of Default, the loss will be settled with and paid to Lessee;

- (c) **50/50 Provision:** if separate hull “all risks” and “war risks” insurances are arranged, include a 50/50 provision in accordance with market practice (AVS 103 is the current market language);
- (d) **No option to Replace:** confirm that the insurers are not entitled to replace the Aircraft in the event of an insured Total Loss; and
- (e) **Installation of Third-Party Engine:** contain a “gross-up” clause in the following form (or otherwise reasonably satisfactory to Lessor):

“the insurers confirm that if the insured has installed an engine owned by a third party on the Aircraft either (a) the Hull Insurance will automatically increase to such higher amount as is necessary in order to satisfy both Lessor’s requirement to receive the Agreed Value in the event of a Total Loss and the amount required by the third party engine owner; or (b) separate additional insurance on such engine will attach in order to satisfy separately the requirement of the insured to such third party owner.”

Terms of Liability Insurance

3. All required liability insurances will:

- (a) **Additional Insureds:** name the Indemnitees and the Financing Parties Representative (if any) for their respective rights and interests;
- (b) **Severability:** include a severability of interests clause which provides that the insurance, except for the limit of liability, will operate to give each insured the same protection as if there was a separate policy issued to each insured;
- (c) **Primary Policy:** contain a provision confirming that the policy is primary without right of contribution, and the liability of the insurers will not be affected by any other insurance of which any Indemnatee or Lessee may have the benefit so as to reduce the amount payable to the additional insureds under such policies; and
- (d) **Deductible:** not provide for any deductible other than in respect of cargo and baggage.

Terms of All Insurances

4. All Insurances will to the extent not inconsistent with AVN67B (or any subsequent endorsement generally accepted by lessors and lenders in respect of insuring leased and financed aircraft operated by commercial air carriers):

- (a) **Dollars:** provide cover denominated in dollars and any other currencies which Lessor may reasonably require in relation to liability insurance;
- (b) **Worldwide:** operate on a worldwide basis subject to such limitations and exclusions as are customary in insurance coverages carried by major Central American air carriers operating aircraft of the same type as the Aircraft;
- (c) **Acknowledgement:** acknowledge the insurer is aware of this Agreement and that the Aircraft is owned by Lessor and to the extent applicable mortgaged to the Financing Parties Representative (if any);
- (d) **Breach of Warranty:** provide that, in relation to the interests of each of the additional insureds, the Insurances will not be invalidated by any act or omission by Lessee, or any other Person other than the respective additional insureds seeking protection and shall insure the interests of each of the additional insureds regardless of any breach or violation by Lessee, or any other Person other than the respective additional insureds seeking protection of any warranty, declaration or condition, contained in such Insurances;
- (e) **Subrogation:** provide that the insurers will hold harmless and waive any rights of recourse against the additional assureds or to be subrogated to any rights of Lessor, the Financing Parties Representative (if any), or Lessee;
- (f) **Premiums:** provide that the additional insureds will have no obligation or responsibility for the payment of any premiums due (but reserve the right to pay the same should any of them elect so to do) and that the insurers will not exercise any right of set-off or counter-claim in respect of any premium due against the respective interests of the additional insureds other than outstanding premiums relating to the Aircraft, any Engine or Part the subject of the relevant claim;
- (g) **Cancellation/Change:** provide that the Insurances will continue unaltered for the benefit of the additional insureds for at least thirty days after written notice by registered mail or fax of any cancellation, change, event of non-payment of premium or installment thereof has been sent by insurer(s) to Lessor, Owner Participant, the Financing Parties Representative (if any), or where an insurance broker is appointed to the insurance broker who shall promptly send on such notice to Lessor, Owner Participant and the Financing Parties Representative (if any), except in the case of war risks for which seven days (or such lesser period as is or may be customarily available in respect of war risks or allied perils) will be given, or in the case of war between the five great powers or nuclear peril for which termination is automatic;
- (h) **Reinsurance:** reinsurance, as applicable, shall be placed with reinsurers and through brokers (100% reinsurance), in each case satisfying the requirements of Clause 15.1(b)(ii) of the Agreement and such reinsurance will:
 - (i) be on the same terms as the original insurances and will include the provisions of this Schedule;
 - (ii) provide that notwithstanding any bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation, dissolution or similar proceedings of or affecting the reinsured that the reinsurers' liability will be to make such payments as would have fallen due under the relevant policy of

reinsurance if the reinsured had (immediately before such bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation, dissolution or similar proceedings) discharged its obligations in full under the original insurance policies in respect of which the then relevant policy of reinsurance has been effected; and

- (iii) contain a “cut-through” clause in the following form (or otherwise reasonably satisfactory to Lessor):

“The Reinsurers hereby agree (at the request and with the agreement of the Reinsured) that in the event of any valid claim arising hereunder the Reinsurers shall in lieu of payment to the Reinsured, its successors in interest and assigns pay to the person named as loss payee in accordance with Loss Payable Clause under the original insurances effected by the Insured that portion of any loss due for which the Reinsurers would otherwise be liable to pay the Reinsured (subject to proof of loss), it being understood and agreed that any such payment by the Reinsurers shall fully discharge and release the Reinsurers from any and all further liability with such claim.

The Reinsurers reserve the right to set off against any claim payable hereunder in accordance with this clause any outstanding premiums due on the reinsurance in respect of the Aircraft.

Payment shall be made under this reinsurance notwithstanding any bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation or dissolution of the Reinsured, and/or that the original Insurer has made no payment under the original insurance policies.

Subject any payment due under this clause shall not contravene any law or decree of the Government of Mexico or any other applicable jurisdiction;”

- (i) **Initiating Claims:** contain a provision entitling Lessor or any insured party to initiate a claim under any policy in the event of the refusal or failure of Lessee to do so; and
- (j) **Indemnities:** accept and insure the indemnity provisions of this Agreement.

Deductibles

- 5. Lessee shall be responsible for any and all deductibles under the Insurances.

Application of Insurance Proceeds

- 6. The Insurances will be endorsed to provide for payment of proceeds as follows:
 - (a) **Total Loss:** all insurance payments received as the result of a Total Loss occurring during the Term will be paid to or as directed by Lessor and Lessor will pay the balance of those amounts to Lessee after deduction of the Agreed Value and all other amounts which may be or become payable by Lessee to Lessor under this Agreement;
 - (b) **Other Loss/Damage:** all insurance proceeds of any property, damage or loss to the Aircraft, any Engine or any Part occurring during the Term not constituting a Total Loss

will be applied in payment (or to reimburse Lessee) for repairs or replacement property upon Lessor being satisfied (acting reasonably) that the repairs or replacement have been effected in accordance with this Agreement;

- (c) **Liability Proceeds:** all insurance proceeds in respect of third party liability will be paid directly in satisfaction of the relevant liability or to Lessee in reimbursement of any payment so made; and
- (d) **Default:** notwithstanding the foregoing Clauses (a) and (b) above, if at the time of the payment of any such insurance proceeds under the insurances required under Clause 1(a), (b) or (c) of this Schedule 5 an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, all such proceeds will be paid to or retained by Lessor to be applied toward payment of any amounts which may be or become payable by Lessee pursuant to this Agreement in such order as Lessor may elect with any remainder after payment of all amounts payable hereunder or thereunder to be paid to Lessee.

To the extent that insurance proceeds are paid to Lessee, Lessee agrees to comply with the foregoing provisions and apply or pay over such proceeds as so required.

- 7. **Contract Parties and Documents:** for the purposes of Lloyd's Endorsement AVN 67B, Lessee will ensure that (i) this Agreement and such other of the Transaction Documents and/or the Financing Documents as Lessor requires are identified as "contracts", and (ii) the Indemnitees are named as the "contract parties".

**SCHEDULE 6
DESCRIPTION OF AIRCRAFT**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION (MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS)

Aircraft Type	B787-8
MTOW	[REDACTED]
MLW	[REDACTED]
MZFW	[REDACTED]
Engines (2)	GEnx-1B70/P2
Engine Thrust Rating	[REDACTED]
Configuration	[REDACTED]
ETOPS	[REDACTED]
Alternate C.G.	[REDACTED]
Landing Category	[REDACTED]

SCHEDULE 7

AIRCRAFT DOCUMENTS AT REDELIVERY

The following documentation and information is part of the Aircraft, and is the property of Lessor. All documentation shall have the necessary stamps, endorsements, certifications and signatures where appropriate. All documentation requiring a quality control certification shall be signed by Lessee's quality control representative.

Lessee may maintain all Aircraft Documents (or any subset thereof) in electronic format; provided that Lessee shall send to Lessor all documentation requiring necessary stamps, endorsements, certifications and signatures in hard copy format. For the avoidance of doubt, any electronic format that has been approved by the Aviation Authority will be acceptable instead of hard copies.

All records listed in this Part shall be provided notwithstanding any policies of the Aviation Authority that may allow the disposal of such records. The requirement to provide any documents in respect of, or as a result of, Lessor Maintenance Work, is subject to Clause 8.4 (*Lessor Obligations Regarding AD and Mandatory Order Cost*) of this Agreement. It is expressly agreed that to the extent Lessor Maintenance Work is not completed as permitted by Clause 8.4 (*Lessor Obligations Regarding AD and Mandatory Order Cost*) of this Agreement, the relevant documentation relating to such Lessor Maintenance Work and/or any documentation that cannot be provided as a result of such Lessor Maintenance Work not being completed, shall, in each case, not be required to be provided hereunder.

1. Certificates

- (a) Certificate of Airworthiness;
- (b) Certificate of Registration;
- (c) Aircraft De-Registration Confirmation (if applicable);
- (d) Export Certificate of Airworthiness issued by the last country of registry (if applicable);
- (e) Noise Limitation Certificate (AFM page) (if applicable);
- (f) Radio License Certificate;
- (g) Type Certificate Data Sheet (TCDS);
- (h) Material Flammability Certification;
- (i) Latest Maintenance Release Certificate;
- (j) Burn Certificates (Cabin Interiors)

2. Manuals (but only to the extent that the below was supplied by the Manufacturer on or prior to the Original Delivery Date)

- (a) Aircraft Flight Manual;
- (b) Weight and Balance Control and Cargo Loading Manual and Supplements;

- (c) Operations Manual (Manufacturer's generic);
- (d) Quick Reference Handbook (Manufacturer's generic);
- (e) Structural Repair Manual;
- (f) Aircraft Maintenance Manual;
- (g) Component Overhaul Manuals, (MM, IPC, SRM) for the following cabin BFE, if such BFE is not factory installed and included in the Aircraft Documents:
 - (i) Galleys;
 - (ii) Coffee Makers, Ovens, Hot Jugs and other galley equipment;
 - (iii) Lavatories;
 - (iv) Toilet Assemblies;
 - (v) Closets;
 - (vi) Class Dividers;
 - (vii) Passenger Seats;
- (h) Aircraft Illustrated Parts Catalog (I.P.C.) (operator customized);
- (i) Operator part number to manufacturer part number cross reference, if operator maintains its own part numbering system;
- (j) Aircraft Wiring Diagrams/Wiring Diagram Manual & Wiring Practices Manual;
- (k) Electrical Standard Practice Manual;
- (l) Troubleshooting Manual;
- (m) Engine shop manual;
- (n) APU shop manual;
- (o) Fault Isolation Manual;
- (p) Schematics Manual;
- (q) Summary of Lessee's Maintenance Program;
- (r) List of Certification Maintenance Requirements;
- (s) Master Minimum Equipment List;

- (t) Configuration Deviation List;
- (u) Fault Reporting Manual (if applicable);
- (v) Maintenance Planning Document;
- (w) Aircraft Fueling Manual;
- (x) Maintenance Task Cards
- (y) Power Plant Build-up Manual.

3. Airworthiness Directives Documentation

- (a) The Aircraft shall have all records associated with AD compliance required by the Lease:
 - (i) A complete and current applicable AD status list of the Airframe and each appliance, Engine and APU Airworthiness Directive applicable to the Aircraft. This list shall include, but not be limited to:
 - (A) AD number and revision number;
 - (B) AD title;
 - (C) Aircraft serial number, Engine serial number, APU serial number, as applicable;
 - (D) Engineering documentation reference;
 - (E) Manufacturer's Service Bulletin reference and cross-references where appropriate;
 - (F) Specify terminated or repetitive status;
 - (G) Date of initial accomplishment;
 - (H) Date of last maintenance accomplishment, if repetitive;
 - (I) The means by which compliance was accomplished (either by means of repetitive inspections, modifications or terminating action); and
 - (J) Details of any alternate means of compliance, including references, intervals, and applicability;
- (b) The list shall be typed, [REDACTED];
- (c) [REDACTED] the dirty fingerprint work card completion documents [REDACTED] signature of a certified mechanic and/or inspector, and/or the mechanics/inspector's certificate number or repair station number of the mechanic accomplishing the work.

[REDACTED] and the operator's internal maintenance form used to document accomplishment of the A.D;

- (d) Exemptions or deviations granted by the Aviation Authority (or other applicable civil aviation authority with jurisdiction over the Aircraft) on AD compliance, including copy of exemption request; and
- (e) [REDACTED]

4. Engineering Documentation

- (a) A current list of Engine and APU Service Bulletins, Engineering Orders, major repairs and Supplemental Type Certificates accomplished on each Engine and the APU. A current list of Airframe Engineering Orders, major repairs and Supplemental Type Certificates accomplished on the Airframe. For appliances, a current list of AD related Service Bulletins, major repairs, Supplemental Type Certificates and Engineering Orders are required;
- (b) Legible copies of the [REDACTED], to include the following:
 - (i) SB number and revision number;
 - (ii) SB title;
 - (iii) Aircraft serial number, Engine serial number, APU serial number, appliance serial number as applicable;
 - (iv) Engineering documentation reference;
 - (v) Manufacturer's Service Bulletin reference and cross-references where appropriate;
 - (vi) Specify terminated or repetitive status;
 - (vii) Date of accomplishment of each portion of such engineering document;
 - (viii) Date of last maintenance accomplishment, if repetitive;
 - (ix) Statement of the means by which compliance was accomplished (e.g., modified, repaired, inspected);
- (c) [REDACTED];
- (d) [REDACTED];
- (e) [REDACTED];
- (f) [REDACTED]
- (g) [REDACTED].

5. Aircraft Maintenance Status Summaries

- (a) Certified current Time in Service (Flight Hours & Cycles);
- (b) Certified maintenance status of the Aircraft, including Aircraft serial number, hours, cycles and days since Heavy Maintenance Checks and applicable time remaining to Heavy Maintenance Checks;
- (c) Certified status of structural tasks, including SSI (including last accomplished and next due);
- (d) Certified status of CPCP (including last accomplished and next due), where the CPCP is not part of the Manufacturer's SSI program;
- (e) Certified current status for all Life Limited Parts and hard time components for the Airframe, Landing Gears, Engines and APU, including back-to-birth history for all Landing Gear and Engine Life Limited Parts and, to the extent any Engine Life Limited Parts ("Engine LLPs") have been used in higher rated engines, a summary of the Flight Hours and Cycles consumed on each such Engine LLP by use on such higher rated engines(s);
- (f) Certified listing of Aircraft, Landing Gear, Engine and APU hard time components & LLPs status by P/N – S/N – Description Position – TSO - TSN, CSO – CSN, Total time, Total Cycles, next Due Time;
- (g) Certified status of all non-SB and Major Modifications/STC's including acceptable State of Manufacture Certification and/or equivalent FAA or EASA approval;
- (h) List of out of Phase Checks, Service Bulletins requiring continuous surveillance and Special Requirements (if any); and
- (i) Declaration of Aircraft Accident/Incident Report, if applicable.

6. Aircraft Maintenance Records

- (a) Aircraft & Pilot maintenance log from the past [REDACTED];
- (b) Cabin maintenance log (if maintained separately from the Aircraft maintenance log) from the past [REDACTED];
- (c) Complete work card packages, tally sheets, material data sheets and maintenance releases for the last complete cycle of C Checks (or equivalent);
- (d) Complete work card packages, tally sheets, material data sheets and maintenance releases for all Structural Checks;
- (e) Documentation and records concerning the last Aircraft major structural inspection including CPCP Tasks and Structural Sampling Inspection;
- (f) Last Weight & Balance Report including Schedule;

- (g) Compass Swing Report (if applicable);
- (h) Last Test Flight Report (if applicable);
- (i) [REDACTED];
- (j) [REDACTED];
- (k) Weighing reports; and

7. Configuration Status

- (a) FAA or EASA approved and certified LOPA;
- (b) [REDACTED];
- (c) Emergency, Safety and Loose Equipment Layout/Listing showing description, quantity, manufacturer, part number and location;
- (d) Inventory Listing of Avionics installed units;
- (e) List of applicable STC's;
- (f) Aircraft Inspection Record;
- (g) Buyer Furnished Equipment List (if applicable and including, but not limited to seats, galley, lavatories, entertainment, cargo handling, emergency equipment.); and
- (h) Electrical Load Analysis documents and data but only if supplied by the Manufacturer on or prior to the Original Delivery Date.

8. Engine Records

- (a) Engine Data Submittal;
- (b) Current Disk Sheet (LLP Sheet) [REDACTED];
- (c) Complete historical engine/ module shop visit reports and Engine Module Performance Restoration reports, for all Engine Module Performance Restorations;
- (d) [REDACTED];
- (e) On Wing Repair records;
- (f) Master Records of Installation/Removals;
- (g) Last Borescope Report, including video if available;
- (h) Test Cell Run Report (if applicable);

- (i) Certified Statement that Engines are not involved in an accident/incident;
- (j) Certified “On-Watch” statement;
- (k) List of “On-Watch Items” items requiring repetitive inspections;
- (l) [REDACTED];
- (m) Engine Trend Monitoring data for the last 12 months of operation (if applicable);
- (n) Last engine run and power assurance report;
- (o) [REDACTED];
- (p) Each LLP will have [REDACTED]. Notwithstanding, any LLPs replaced during the term of the lease will have the most recent FAA Form 8130-3 tag or EASA Form One, as applicable, used to install such LLP into the applicable Engine or module;
- (q) [REDACTED];
- (r) [REDACTED];

9. [REDACTED]APU

- (a) Certified Statement on Status of APU;
- (b) [REDACTED];
- (c) Approved Release to Service Certification for installed units;
- (d) APU Log Book/ Master Record of Installation/ Removals;
- (e) APU shop visit reports & reason for removal, for all APU shop visits;
- (f) [REDACTED];
- (g) Statement of APU hours to Aircraft Flying hours (if applicable);
- (h) APU Borescope Report;
- (i) Last Test Run Report;
- (j) [REDACTED];
- (k) [REDACTED];
- (l) [REDACTED];
- (m) [REDACTED];

(n) [REDACTED].

10. Components

- (a) FAA Form 8130-3 or EASA Form One for Hard Time Components;
- (b) FAA Form 8130-3 or EASA Form One for on-condition and condition monitored components;
- (c) Certified Quick Engine Change (QEC) rotatable parts list and FAA Form 8130-3 or EASA Form One for each QEC rotatable part;

11. Landing Gear

- (a) [REDACTED];
- (b) [REDACTED];
- (c) Last shop visit report; and
- (d) LLP status report.

12. Damage and Repairs

- (a) [REDACTED];
- (b) All repairs will be in accordance with the Manufacturer's Maintenance Manual and Manufacturer's Structural Repair Manual, or will have Manufacturer's or FAA or EASA approved data.
- (c) [REDACTED];
- (d) [REDACTED]Copies of applicable Engineering Orders (EOs);
- (e) Copies of applicable Supplemental Type Certificates (STCs);
- (f) Copies of applicable Alternative Means of Compliance (AMOC).

13. Software

- (a) A certified listing of onboard loadable software and databases to include the following:
 - (i) ATA chapter;
 - (ii) nomenclature;
 - (iii) part number;
 - (iv) revision date;

- (v) expiration date; and
- (b) Procedures for obtaining downloadable software from the internet, if applicable.

SCHEDULE 8 REDELIVERY CONDITIONS

On the Redelivery Date, Lessee shall redeliver the Aircraft to Lessor at the Redelivery Location in compliance with the conditions specified below (other than post redelivery obligations specified in Clause A below), and when Lessee has complied with such conditions Lessor shall execute and deliver to Lessee the Redelivery Acceptance Certificate confirming delivery of the Aircraft to Lessor. For the avoidance of doubt, there shall be no requirements for the redelivery condition of the Aircraft other than those specified in this Schedule. Following the execution and delivery of the Redelivery Acceptance Certificate, Lessee shall, upon Lessor's request and at Lessor's cost, ferry the Aircraft to a location requested by Lessor.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) the return conditions set forth in this Schedule are subject to Clause 8.4 (*Lessor Obligations Regarding AD and Mandatory Order Cost*) of the Lease and (ii) it is expressly agreed that in any situation where a Lessor Maintenance Work is not completed by Lessee as permitted by Clause 8.4 (*Lessor Obligations Regarding AD and Mandatory Order Cost*), the Return Conditions will not require the completion of such Lessor Maintenance Work and the Return Conditions shall not be deemed breached to the extent any return condition is not met because such Lessor Maintenance Work has not been completed.

A. Registration & Certification, Maintenance Program & Airworthiness Directives

The Aircraft shall be registered with the Federal Aviation Administration (the "Aviation Authority") of the United States in the name of Lessor unless such registration cannot be maintained because of the failure of Lessor to comply with the citizenship or other eligibility requirements for registration of the Aircraft.

Following Lessee's receipt of the Redelivery Acceptance Certificate executed by Lessor, and upon Lessor's request [REDACTED], Lessee shall cooperate in taking all actions (including filings) and signing and providing all documents reasonably required by Lessor with regard to the deregistration and export from the State of Registration or country of previous importation (in each case, to the extent applicable)

The Aircraft shall be in compliance with Lessee's Maintenance Program.

B. General Condition

The Aircraft shall be (a) in good operating condition, normal wear and tear excepted, (b) clean by international commercial airline standards, (c) in a passenger configuration, (d) with equipment, components and systems fully functional and operating within limits under the Maintenance Program and the Aircraft Maintenance Manual, and (e) equipped with two Engines (which may be Replacement Engines) duly installed thereon. The Aircraft shall be in compliance with Lessee's corrosion prevention and control program.

Lessee shall share and discuss the utilization and maintenance forecast with Lessor at least [REDACTED] months in advance of the Redelivery Date.

C. Components

Each Part will be [REDACTED] and will be supported by EASA Form 1 or FAA Form 8130-3 Certification or approved FAA or EASA equivalent.

D. Auxiliary Power Unit Minimum

The APU shall be in [REDACTED].

E. Paint and Special Markings

The Aircraft paint will be in the condition as removed from airline service, with Lessee's identification marks removed or painted over in accordance with the Aircraft Maintenance Manual.

F. Records

No less than [REDACTED] months prior to the Redelivery Date, Lessee will provide for the review of Lessor all Aircraft Documents and, provided that all such Aircraft Documents are made available to Lessor at the commencement of the [REDACTED] month period, Lessor will provide to Lessee its response and findings on such Aircraft Documents at least [REDACTED] days prior to the Redelivery Date. All Aircraft Documents [REDACTED].

G. Liens

The Aircraft shall be free and clear of Security Interests (other than any Lessor's Liens).

H. Fuel

Lessee shall have no obligation to provide any fuel or oil with respect to the Aircraft at redelivery, provided that any fuel or oil remaining on board the Aircraft on the Redelivery Date shall be the property of Lessor without charge.

I. Borescope Inspection; Power Assurance Run

Prior to Redelivery, Lessor shall have the right to accomplish a complete hot and cold section video borescope inspection of each Engine and APU to determine Engine and APU serviceability. In the event that any discrepancy is discovered during such inspections, Lessee shall [REDACTED] and Lessor shall a[REDACTED] and, if required, Lessor will provide [REDACTED] the Aircraft; [REDACTED] Engine underwent an Engine Performance Restoration, and (ii) Lessor [REDACTED] in respect of such Engine Performance Restoration, then Lessee shall perform such borescope inspection in accordance with the Aircraft Maintenance Manual and if such borescope inspection [REDACTED], then Lessee shall [REDACTED].

J. Inspection

Prior to Redelivery, Lessor and/or its representatives will have an opportunity to observe functional and operational system checks (as applicable), in accordance with Lessee's procedures per the AMM, as they are performed, and to perform a visual inspection of the Aircraft only in those areas that are visible during the Redelivery process.

K. Engines

Each Engine shall [REDACTED] based on the Lessee's most recent flight and maintenance reports at the time of Redelivery. Each Engine shall have a certified operating thrust of no less than as when delivered

L. Redelivery Check

Lessee is [REDACTED] Lessee agrees to [REDACTED].

SCHEDULE 9

FORM OF LEASE COMMENCEMENT DATE CONFIRMATION

LEASE COMMENCEMENT DATE CONFIRMATION

Wells Fargo Trust Company, National Association, not in its individual capacity but solely as owner trustee (“**Lessor**”) and Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V., (“**Lessee**”) hereby agree as follows:

1. This Lease Commencement Date Confirmation (the “**Confirmation**”) is entered into for purposes of the Amended and Restated Aircraft Lease Agreement dated [_____] (the “**Lease**”) relating to the Boeing 787-8 aircraft bearing manufacturer’s serial number [37165][37167], registration mark [N782AM][N783AM] equipped with two (2) General Electric model GENx 1B70/P2 engines bearing ESNs [_____] and [_____] (the “**Aircraft**”).
2. Terms used in this Confirmation shall have the meanings given them in the Lease.
3. Each of Lessee and Lessor confirms that the conditions precedent on its part contained in the Lease have been satisfied or waived and that the leasing of the Aircraft contemplated in the Lease has commenced and the Commencement Date is this [_____] day of [____], 2021.

Wells Fargo Trust Company, National Association,
not in its individual capacity but solely as owner trustee
as Lessor

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V.
as Lessee

By: _____
Name:
Title:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

SCHEDULE 10
FORM OF RENEWAL NOTICE

[Lessee Letterhead]

To: [●] (“**Lessor**”)
[Address]

Cc: [●] (“**Owner Participant**”)
[Address]

[●] (“**Lessor Guarantor**”)
[Address]

_____, 20__

Re: Renewal Notice in respect of One Boeing 787-8 Aircraft bearing Manufacturer’s Serial Number
[●] (the “**Aircraft**”)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Amended and Restated Aircraft Lease Agreement dated [●], 20[] (as further amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, the “**Lease**”) between Lessor and Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V. (“**Lessee**”) in respect of the Aircraft. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings provided in the Lease.

In accordance with Clause 4.2.1 of the Lease, Lessee hereby exercises its right to extend the Term of the leasing of the Aircraft under the Lease for a Renewal Lease Term of [REDACTED] year[s] commencing on [●] and ending [●] which as of the date hereof shall be the Expiry Date.

This notice is a Renewal Notice. It is irrevocable and is an Operative Document.

Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V.

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Acknowledged and Agreed:

[●]
Lessor

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

SCHEDULE 11

[INTENTIONALLY OMITTED]

SCHEDULE 12

FORM OF REDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE CERTIFICATE

This Redelivery Acceptance Certificate (this "Certificate") is delivered at the time and on the date set forth below by [●], [as Owner Trustee] (the "Lessor") to Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V. (the "Lessee") pursuant to the Amended and Restated Aircraft Lease Agreement dated _____ (as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, the "Lease") in respect of one (1) Boeing 787-8 aircraft bearing manufacturer's serial number [_____] together with two (2) [_____] engines bearing manufacturer's serial numbers _____ and _____ (the "Aircraft"). The capitalized terms used in this Redelivery Acceptance Certificate shall have the respective meanings given to such terms in the Lease.

Lessor hereby confirms that as at _____ hours on _____ at _____
_____:

- (a) the Aircraft satisfies the redelivery requirements of Schedule 8 of the Lease in all respects;
- (b) redelivery of the Aircraft (including the Engines) has been accepted by Lessor; and
- (c) the Term of the Lease has terminated.

This Redelivery Acceptance Certificate may be executed and delivered by the parties hereto in separate counterparts.

This Redelivery Acceptance Certificate is executed and delivered by the parties at _____
_____.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Redelivery Acceptance Certificate to be executed in their respective corporate names by their duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first above written.

[[●], as Lessor]¹⁰

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

AEROVÍAS DE MÉXICO, S.A. DE C.V.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

¹⁰ Signature to be notarized by a Mexican notary public and/or notarized and apostilled

ANNEX I

PAYMENT AND ADJUSTMENT AMOUNTS DUE AT REDELIVERY¹¹

Upon redelivery, the following is due from Lessee to Lessor:

- | | | |
|----|---|-----------------|
| 1. | Redelivery Maintenance Payment under paragraph A of Part B of the Financial Terms Annex | \$ _____ |
| 2. | [REDACTED] | \$ _____ |
| 3. | [REDACTED] | \$ _____ |
| | Net Payments from [Lessee to Lessor] | \$ _____ |

Payments [to Lessor] should be made to the following Account Details:

Beneficiary Name:
Beneficiary Bank:
Swift Code:
Sort Code:
Account No:
IBAN:

¹¹ Revise Annex for applicable payments.

SCHEDULE 13

FORM OF LESSOR GUARANTEE

THIS LESSOR GUARANTEE (MSN [____]) (this “**Guarantee**”) is dated as of _____, 2021 between:

(1) [____], a private limited company organized and existing under the applicable Laws of [____] (together with any Successor Entity (defined below)), (“**Guarantor**”); and

(2) **AEROVÍAS DE MÉXICO, S.A. DE C.V.**, a company organized and existing under the Laws of the United Mexican States and having its principal office at Paseo de la Reforma, No. 243, Piso 25, Colonia Cuauhtémoc, Delegación Cuauhtémoc, Mexico City, 06500, Mexico (“**Lessee**”).

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. **Definitions.** Unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms shall have the following meanings for all purposes of this Guarantee and shall be equally applicable both to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Lease (as defined below).

“**Guaranteed Agreements**” means the Lease, the other Operative Documents to which Lessor is a party, and any other agreement between Lessor and Lessee relating to the Lease or the Aircraft.

“**Guaranteed Obligations**” means all of Lessor’s obligations to Lessee under the Guaranteed Agreements (whether actual or contingent, whether now existing or hereafter arising), and compliance with, all obligations, covenants, terms, conditions and undertakings of Lessor contained in the Guaranteed Agreements.

“**Lease**” means the Aircraft Lease Agreement dated as of [●], 2021 (as may be further amended, modified or supplemented from time to time), concerning one (1) 787-8 model aircraft, bearing manufacturer’s serial number [●].

“**Lessor**” means [●].

2. **Representations, Warranties, and Covenants of Guarantor.** Guarantor represents warrants, and covenants that:

(a) it is and shall remain duly organized and validly existing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization and has the power and authority to carry on its business as it is being conducted;

(b) the execution and delivery of this Guarantee, the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, and compliance with the terms and provisions hereof are within Guarantor’s limited liability company powers and do not and will not result in any violation of its limited liability company agreement, charter, by-laws or other constitutional documents or any applicable law, rule, regulation, judgment or court order as currently in effect or any provision in any existing agreement binding on Guarantor;

(c) all authorizations, consents, registrations and notifications required to be obtained by Guarantor in connection with the entry into, performance, validity and enforceability of this Guarantee and the transactions contemplated by this Guarantee, have been obtained or effected (as appropriate) and are in full force and effect;

(d) this Guarantee has been duly executed and delivered by Guarantor; and this Guarantee will be, upon due execution and delivery hereof, and so long as this Guarantee shall remain in effect, shall be, a legal, valid and binding obligation of Guarantor, enforceable against Guarantor in accordance with its terms, except as its enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and other Laws of general application affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights and general principles of equity (regardless of whether such proceeding is considered a proceeding in equity or at law);

(e) as of the date hereof, Guarantor has a tangible net worth of at least US\$[●] [REDACTED];

(f) Guarantor has received, or will receive, substantial benefit from the Lease and the other agreements and transactions giving rise to the Guaranteed Agreements and this Guarantee; and

(g) Guarantor will not enter into any transaction (whether by way of reconstruction, reorganization, consolidation, amalgamation, merger, transfer, sale, lease or otherwise, a "**Merger**") whereby all or substantially all of its undertakings, property and assets would become the property of any other Person or, in the case of any such Merger, of the continuing corporation resulting therefrom (the "**Successor Entity**") unless such Successor Entity has a tangible net worth at least equal to US\$[●] [REDACTED] and will become, or the Successor Entity will be, liable for the obligations of Guarantor under this Guarantee and such Successor Entity shall thereafter be the "Guarantor" for all purposes under this Guarantee. In connection with any such Merger, promptly following Lessee's written request to the Successor Entity, the chief executive officer or other officer responsible for financial matters of such Successor Entity shall deliver to Lessee a certificate duly signed by an officer of the Successor Entity certifying that at and after consummation of the Merger the Successor Entity, as Guarantor, has a tangible net worth of at least US\$[●] (exclusive of the aggregate equity Guarantor is committing to invest in the Aircraft). This paragraph is without prejudice to the right of Lessor to assign or transfer its interest in the Aircraft and the Lease pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of Clause 21.2 of the Lease.

3. Guarantee.

(a) In consideration of Lessee entering into the Lease and for other good and valuable consideration (the receipt and sufficiency whereof are hereby acknowledged), Guarantor, with effect from the date hereof, unconditionally and irrevocably, as a continuing obligation and guarantee of performance, without set-off, counterclaim or recoupment, abatement, deferment or deduction, guarantees to Lessee the prompt payment and performance by Lessor of the Guaranteed Obligations and undertakes with Lessee that whenever Lessor does not pay or perform the Guaranteed Obligations when due under a Guaranteed Agreement, Guarantor shall promptly pay upon Lessee's written demand the amount set forth in the demand or promptly perform (or procure the performance of) the relevant Guaranteed Obligation as if it were the principal obligor.

(b) This Guarantee is a primary obligation of Guarantor and is an unconditional, irrevocable, absolute, present and continuing obligation and guarantee of payment and performance (and not merely of collection).

4. Preservation of Guarantor's Obligations and Enforcement.

(a) Guarantor's obligations in this Guarantee are absolute, unconditional and irrevocable. The liability of Guarantor under this Guarantee extends to and is not affected by the grant of any time or

indulgence to Lessor or by any circumstance, act or omission which, but for this sub-clause, might otherwise affect it at law or in equity, and Guarantor irrevocably waives any right it may have to claim its liability has been so affected.

(b) Until the Guaranteed Obligations have been unconditionally and irrevocably satisfied in full, Guarantor may not: (i) exercise any rights as surety in competition with Lessee; or (ii) claim to be entitled by way of contribution, indemnity, subrogation, marshaling or otherwise to the benefit of any agreement or document to which Lessee is a party.

(c) Guarantor's obligations in this Guarantee may be enforced against Guarantor without Lessee first being required to (i) exhaust any remedy it may have against Lessor or any other person; or (ii) enforce any other guarantee or security interest it may hold relating to the Guaranteed Obligations.

5. Release.

(a) Once all the Guaranteed Obligations have been satisfied in full and Guarantor does not have any further actual or contingent liabilities hereunder, this Guarantee shall automatically and immediately terminate and all of Guarantor's obligations under this Guarantee shall be irrevocably and unconditionally released and discharged.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 5(a), any release, compromise or discharge of the obligations of the Guarantor may only be made once the Guaranteed Obligations have been unconditionally performed in full, and shall be deemed to be made subject to the condition that this Guarantee will be reinstated without further action if any payment or security which Lessee may receive or has received is rescinded or returned as a result of insolvency, reorganization, or bankruptcy of Lessor or Guarantor.

6. Continuing Guarantee; Further Assurances.

(a) The obligations of the Guarantor contained in this Guarantee shall constitute and be continuing obligations notwithstanding any settlement of account or other matter or thing whatsoever, and shall not be considered satisfied by any intermediate performance or satisfaction of all or any of the Guaranteed Obligations and shall continue in full force and effect until total satisfaction of all Guaranteed Obligations.

(b) No delay or omission in exercising any powers or privileges hereunder shall be construed as a waiver thereof. Any exercise of any part of the rights shall not preclude subsequent enforcement of any such rights which have not, or have not fully, been exercised.

7. Taxes. All payments under this Guarantee shall be made without deduction for Taxes. If the Guarantor shall be required by law to deduct any Taxes from any amounts payable under this Guarantee then (i) the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions Lessee shall receive an amount equal to the amount Lessee would have received had no deduction been made, (ii) Guarantor shall make such deductions, and (iii) the Guarantor shall pay the full amount to the relevant taxing authority in accordance with applicable law. All payments made to Lessee under this Guarantee shall be in Dollars.

8. Remedies. If Lessor defaults in any payment or fails to perform any other Guaranteed Obligation, Lessee may immediately seek payment or performance from Guarantor of all such Guaranteed Obligations, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other legal or other prohibition preventing enforcement of any Guaranteed Obligations against Lessor and Guarantor shall promptly pay and perform all such Guaranteed Obligations. Guarantor agrees to pay all reasonable and documented attorneys' fees and

disbursements and all other reasonable and documented costs and expenses which may be incurred by Lessee in enforcement of this Guarantee.

9. Notice. Any notice required or related to this Guarantee will be in writing and will, unless otherwise stated, be given and will become effective in the same manner as provided in the Lease:

in the case of Guarantor:

[]

Fax: []

Email: []

Attention: []

to Lessee to:

Aerovías de México, S.A. de C.V.
Paseo de la Reforma, No. 243, Piso 25
Colonia Cuauhtémoc
Alcaldía Cuauhtémoc
Mexico City, 06500
Mexico

Attention: Legal Department and Fleet Department

Email: malvarez@aeromexico.com

amnotificacionesjuridico@aeromexico.com

10. Miscellaneous.

(a) Governing Law. This Guarantee is governed by the laws of the State of New York, U.S.A., applicable to contracts made and to be performed entirely within such state without regard for conflict of law principles (other than the provisions of Section 5-1401 of the General Obligations Law of the State of New York).

(b) Jurisdiction. Section 26.2 of the Lease is hereby incorporated by reference as if set forth in full length herein, *mutatis mutandis*.

(c) Successors and Assigns. The terms of this Guarantee shall be binding on Guarantor and its successors and permitted assigns and shall be for, and inure to, the benefit of, Lessee and its permitted successors and assigns.

(d) Waiver of Notice and Defense. Except as otherwise provided in this Guarantee, Guarantor hereby waives diligence, promptness, presentment, demand for payment or performance and protest and notice of protest, notice of acceptance and any other notice in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations or any part of them, and any defense arising by reason of any disability or other defense.

(e) Severability. Should any one or more of the provisions of this Guarantee be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, the same shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not render such provision invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any other jurisdiction.

(f) Payments. Guarantor shall make each payment to Lessee under this Guarantee without any set-off, counterclaim or any other deduction.

(g) Waivers, Amendments and Variations in Writing; Remedies Cumulative. The provisions of this Guarantee shall not be capable of being waived, amended or varied otherwise than by an express waiver or amendment in writing signed by both Guarantor and Lessee; and in particular any failure to exercise or any delay in exercising any of such rights shall not operate as a waiver, amendment or variation of that or any other such right; any defective or partial exercise of any of such rights shall not preclude any other or further exercise of that or any other such right; and no act or course of conduct or negotiation on Lessee's part or on its behalf shall in any way preclude it from exercising any such right or constitute a suspension of any variation or amendment of any such right. Lessee's rights and remedies provided herein shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other right and remedy provided herein or now or hereafter existing at law, in equity, or by statute, and the exercise of any right or remedy shall not be construed as a waiver of the right to exercise any other right or remedy.

(h) Time is of the Essence. Time is of the essence in the payment and performance of all Guaranteed Obligations and all of Guarantor's obligations and liabilities owing to Lessee hereunder.

(i) Counterparts. This Guarantee may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which will be an original, but all of which will constitute but one and the same instrument.

* * *

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed and delivered this Guarantee by their duly authorized officers or attorneys on the date shown at the beginning of this Guarantee.

[]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

AEROVÍAS DE MÉXICO, S.A. DE C.V.

By: _____

Name:

Title:

SCHEDULE 14

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

SCHEDULE 15
FORM OF MAINTENANCE STATUS REPORT
AIRCRAFT SUMMARY REPORT

Report Period from _____ to _____

Aircraft Specification	
Manufacturer	
Type	
Model	
Serial number	
Date of Manufacture	
Current Registration	
Current Operator	
Aircraft Operating Limitation	

Airframe Status	
Total Airframe Hours	
Total Airframe Cycles	

Main Engines (Currently Installed)		
Manufacturer		
Aircraft or Location		
Position		
Part number		
Serial number		
Time Since New		
Cycles Since New		
Time Since OH		
Cycles Since OH		
Last OH Date		

Main Engines (Delivered with A/C)		
Manufacturer		
Aircraft or Location		
Position		
Part number		
Serial number		
Time Since New		
Cycles Since New		
Time Since OH		
Cycles Since OH		
Last OH Date		

Auxiliary Power Unit (Delivered with A/C and also Installed)	
Manufacturer	
Position	
Part number	
Serial number	
Flight Time Since New	
Flight Cycles Since New	
Time Since OH	
Cycles Since OH	
Last OH Date	
APU Hours Since New	
APU Cycles Since New	

Landing Gears			
Manufacturer			
Position			
Part number			
Serial number			
Time Since New			
Cycles Since New			
Time Since OH			
Cycles Since OH			
Last OH Date			

SCHEDULE 16

PETITION DATE CONDITION

(July 1, 2020)

Airframe

MSN	[●]
Build Date	[Date]
Last []Y HMV Date (or, if none, Build Date)	[Date]
Last []Y HMV Date (or, if none, Build Date)	[Date]
Total FH since New	[##,###]
Total FC since New	[##,###]

Landing Gear

NLG - Last Overhaul Date (or, if none, Build Date)	[Date]
NLG - FC since Overhaul or since New	[##,###]
Right MLG - Last Overhaul Date (or, if none, Build Date)	[Date]
Right MLG - FC since Overhaul or since New	[##,###]
Left MLG- Last Overhaul Date (or, if none, Build Date)	[Date]
Left MLG - FC since Overhaul or since New	[##,###]

APU

Last Repair Date (or, if none, Build Date)	[Date]
APUH Since Repair (or, if none, since new)	[##,###]

Engine ESN [●]

FH since New or PR

[Module 1]	[##,###]
[Module 2]	[##,###]
[Module 3]	[##,###]

Engine ESN [●] (LLPs)

FC since New

[LLP 1]	[##,###]
[LLP 2]	[##,###]
[LLP 3]	[##,###]
[LLP 4]	[##,###]
[LLP 5]	[##,###]
[LLP 6]	[##,###]
[LLP 7]	[##,###]
[LLP 8]	[##,###]
[LLP 9]	[##,###]
[LLP 10]	[##,###]

[LLP 11]	[##,###]
[LLP 12]	[##,###]
[LLP 13]	[##,###]
[LLP 14]	[##,###]
[LLP 15]	[##,###]
[LLP 16]	[##,###]
[LLP 17]	[##,###]
[LLP 18]	[##,###]

Engine ESN [●]

FH since New or PR

[Module 1]	
[Module 2]	[##,###]
[Module 3]	[##,###]

Engine ESN [●] (LLPs)

FC since New

[LLP 1]	[##,###]
[LLP 2]	[##,###]
[LLP 3]	[##,###]
[LLP 4]	[##,###]
[LLP 5]	[##,###]
[LLP 6]	[##,###]
[LLP 7]	[##,###]
[LLP 8]	[##,###]
[LLP 9]	[##,###]
[LLP 10]	[##,###]
[LLP 11]	[##,###]
[LLP 12]	[##,###]
[LLP 13]	[##,###]
[LLP 14]	[##,###]
[LLP 15]	[##,###]
[LLP 16]	[##,###]
[LLP 17]	[##,###]
[LLP 18]	[##,###]

Exhibit B

Summary of Terms of Amended 737 Aircraft Leases

Material Terms: Form of Amended and Restated Aircraft Lease Agreement for 737 Aircraft	
Leased Aircraft	Two Boeing 737-800 aircraft
MSNs	MSNs 43657 and 43659
Term	MSNs 43657 and 43659: [REDACTED]
Power-by-the-Hour Period	<p>MSNs 43657 and 43659:</p> <p>Until the earlier of (i) [REDACTED] and (ii) the date that the fleetwide average utilization for the same aircraft type as the Aircraft reaches a minimum of [REDACTED] consecutive months corresponding to the same months from January 2019 through December 2019.</p>
Power-by-the-Hour Pricing	<p>MSNs 43657 and 43659:</p> <p>During the PBH Period, PBH Rent will be calculated in accordance with the following formula:</p> $W = (A_{\text{(airframe)}} * B_{\text{(airframe)}}) + (A_{\text{(engine 1)}} * B_{\text{(engine 1)}}) + (A_{\text{(engine 2)}} * B_{\text{(engine 2)}})$ <p>where:</p> <p>W: PBH Rent, provided that where the PBH Rent calculated in accordance with the foregoing formula is (i) greater than the Minimum PBH Payment Amount, such PBH Rent will be payable, or (ii) less than the Minimum PBH Payment Amount, the Minimum PBH Payment Amount will be payable. For the avoidance of doubt, no Minimum PBH Payment Amount shall be due or payable for the period on or before [REDACTED].</p> <p>$A_{\text{(airframe)}}$, $A_{\text{(engine 1)}}$ and $A_{\text{(engine 2)}}$: The utilization of the Airframe and each Engine, respectively, in a given calendar month, expressed in flight hours.</p> <p>$B_{\text{(airframe)}}$: \$[REDACTED]</p> <p>$B_{\text{(engine 1)}}$: \$[REDACTED]</p> <p>$B_{\text{(engine 2)}}$: \$[REDACTED]</p>
Monthly Rent per Aircraft	Following the PBH Period, \$[REDACTED] for MSNs 43657 and 43659

Exhibit C

Summary of Terms of Amended 787 Aircraft Leases

Material Terms: Form of Amended and Restated Aircraft Lease Agreement for 787 Aircraft	
Leased Aircraft	Two Boeing 787-8 aircraft
MSNs	MSNs 37165 & 37167
Term	MSNs 37165 & 37167: [REDACTED]
Power-by-the-Hour Period	Until the earlier of (i) [REDACTED] and (ii) the date that the fleetwide average utilization for the same aircraft type as the Aircraft reaches a minimum of [REDACTED] consecutive months corresponding to the same months from January 2019 through December 2019.
Power-by-the-Hour Pricing	<p>MSNs 37165 & 37167:</p> <p>During the PBH Period, PBH Rent for a calendar month will be calculated in accordance with the following formula:</p> $W = (A_{\text{(airframe)}} * B_{\text{(airframe)}}) + (A_{\text{(engine 1)}} * B_{\text{(engine 1)}}) + (A_{\text{(engine 2)}} * B_{\text{(engine 2)}})$ <p>where:</p> <p>W: PBH Rent; <u>provided</u> that the PBH Rent will be never be greater than [REDACTED] for a full calendar month of utilization for the entire Aircraft.</p> <p>A_(airframe), A_(engine 1) and A_(engine 2): The utilization of the Airframe and each Engine, respectively, in a given calendar month, expressed in flight hours.</p> <p>B_(airframe): [REDACTED]</p> <p>B_(engine 1): [REDACTED]</p> <p>B_(engine 2): [REDACTED]</p>
Monthly Rent per Aircraft	Following the PBH Period, \$[REDACTED] for MSNs 37165 and 37167